The Bathroom Book
Spring 2023











BBS EST 1933

INSTINCT™

Riverside

Celebrating Ninety Years

1933 - 2023












2023 marks the 90th year since Albert Moon founded BBS.

Since then the company has evolved from a general builders merchant to a plumbing and heating specialist, complimented by an excellent team of Bathroom Designers and stunning showrooms.

This latest Instinct Bathroom book contains a breadth of styles to compliment all tastes and budgets, many of which can be seen in our *Riverside Showrooms* alongside many other ranges.

We at BBS are excited to be entering our 90th year serving Bristol, Bath and the surrounding region and look forward to making the most of the year ahead!

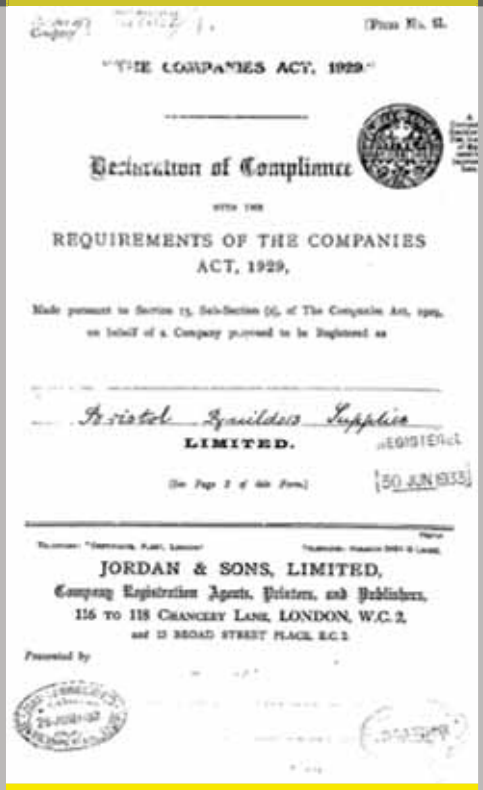
Riverside

We've been supplying bathrooms since 1933 but in 2021 it was decided to give our showrooms and designers their own identity. We settled on Riverside due to the location of our original showroom and the importance of the Avon to our region.

Our talented consultants work alongside their customers, tradespeople and other BBS staff to deliver exceptional service and standards, from conception to completion, BBS and Riverside have you covered.







"THE COMPANIES ACT, 1929."

Declaration of Compliance

REQUIREMENTS OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1929,

Bristol Builders Supplies LIMITED.

JORDAN & SONS, LIMITED,
Company Registration Agents, Printers, and Publishers,
116 TO 118 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2,
and 13 BROAD STREET PLACE, E.C. 2.

INSTINCT®

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

There's so much to celebrate

For 10 years Instinct has delivered a comprehensive quality range of bathroom, plumbing and heating products sold exclusively by a select group of leading regional merchants & showrooms across the UK.

Ever since its inception the Instinct brand ethos has always remained true to its principles.

- Deliver high-build quality products
- Products are well designed and engineered
- Styled by leading industry designers
- Incorporate cutting-edge technology
- Represent good value
- Supported by all necessary regulatory requirements

Whether you are looking for something to complement your existing or new bathroom, the Instinct product portfolio will inspire a high-quality bespoke solution for you.

Now isn't that worth celebrating.

Contents

Modular + Fitted Furniture 6

Modular + Fitted Furniture Range Selector 7

Modular Furniture

Traditional Modular Furniture 8

Contemporary Modular Furniture 12

Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture 38

Sanitaryware 56

Sanitaryware Range Selector 57

Traditional Sanitaryware

Traditional 60

new Granley Deco 66

Contemporary Sanitaryware

Contemporary 76

new Firbeck 88

Sanitaryware Accessories

WC Pillar Units 113

Smart WCs 114

Cloakroom Basins 116

new Overflow Caps 116

Vessel Basins 117

Toilet Seats 118

new Toilet Seat Hinge Covers 118

Flushing 120

Flushing Range Selector 121

Frames + Concealed Cisterns

WC Frames 122

Concealed Cisterns 123

Dual Flush Plates + Buttons

Dual Flush Plates 124

Dual Flush Buttons 126

Contactless Flushing

Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing 127

Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit 127

Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate 127

Cabinets + Mirrors 128

Cabinets + Mirrors Range Selector 129

Cabinets

Illuminated 132

new Hanlith 135

Non Illuminated 139

Mirrors

Illuminated 134

new Allerston 141

new Eske 142

new Kilnsea 145

Non Illuminated 153

Showers 258

Showers Range Selector 259

Bar Showers

Bar Showers 260

new Helme 263

new Ivelet 263

Mixer Showers

Mixer Showers 264

Traditional Showers

Traditional Showers 266

Concealed Showers

Concealed Showers 268

new Helme 268

new Ivelet 269

Shower Kit Components

Shower Kit Components 274

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems 280

Wetrooms Range Selector 281

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms

Chrome Finish 283

Black Finish 284

new Black Grid Finish 285

Brushed Brass Finish 285

Brushed Nickel Finish 285

Configurations 286

Bracing Bars 287

8mm Components 288

10mm Components 289

Wetroom Systems

Elements Wetrooms 290

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays 298

Shower Enclosures Range Selector 299

Instinct 8

Frameless Shower Enclosures 301

new Sliding Doors – Black Finish 304

new Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish 305

Framed Shower Enclosures 306

Instinct 6

Shower Enclosures 311

new Sliding Doors 312

new Single Door Quadrants 313

new Pivot Doors 315

Shower Seats

Shower Seats 318

Shower Trays

Shower Trays 319

Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi Bathroom Waterproofing 322

Wall Panelling 324

Wall Panelling Range Selector 325

Multipanel

Multipanel Collections 326

new The Tile Collection 332

Mermaid

Mermaid Collections 334

Fibo

Fibo Collections 342

new Metro Brick 343

new Straight Herringbone 344

Contents

Baths 154

Baths Range Selector 155

Instinct Cast

new Single + Double Ended Baths 160
new Shower Baths 166

Instinct Premiercast

new Single + Double Ended Baths 160
new Shower Baths 166

Freestanding Baths

Freestanding Baths 170
Freestanding Bath Accessories 175
new Malham 182
new Dunsdale 182
new Eshton 183
new Hessay 183

Bath Screens 184

Bath Screens Range Selector 185

Instinct 8

8mm Bath Screens 186

Instinct 6

6mm Bath Screens 189
new Curved Folding 192
new Inward Folding 192
new Inward / Outward Power Shower 193
new Fixed 194
new Grid Power Shower 195

Bathroom Taps Wastes + Accessories 196

Bathroom Taps Range Selector 197

Traditional Taps

new Hemsworth Lever 200

Contemporary Taps

new Byram 204
new Helme 206
new Liverton 211
new Broxa Curve 214
new Broxa Square 215
new Laskill 225
new Egton 227
Wall Mounted + Floor Standing Taps 229
Floor Standing Taps 230
new Ivelet 231
new Helme 231

Wastes

Basin Wastes 232
Basin Traps 233
Bath Wastes 234

Accessories

new Ulley – Coloured Finish 235
Chrome Finish 236

Lighting + Ventilation

Ventilation 242
Lighting 243

Kitchen Taps 244

Kitchen Taps Range Selector 245

Contemporary Taps

new Soyea Chef Plus 246
new Carna 250

Traditional Taps

new Antiquity 252
new Hemsworth 253

Kitchen Mixers

new Rona 254
new Keal 254
new Cullin 254
new Kiso 255

Hot Water Taps

new Notton 256
new Foston 257

Designer Warmth 350

Designer Warmth Range Selector 351

Towel Rails

22mm Towel Rails 352
new 25mm Towel Rails 354
new Elements + Coloured Valves 360

Designer Towel Rails

Contemporary Towel Rails 361
Traditional Towel Rails 376

Designer Radiators

Designer Radiators 378
new Espada Aluminium 388

Radiator Valves

Radiator Valves 392

Electric Underfloor Heating 394

Electric Under Floor Heating Range Selector 395

Introduction

Benefits + Running Costs 396
Applications 397

Materials

StickyMat 398
DCM-PRO 398
Loose Wire Cable 399
Insulation Board 399

Thermostats

new 6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat 400
new Element WiFi Thermostat 401
Tempo Digital Thermostat 401

Going Green 402

Modular + Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Modular Furniture	
Traditional Modular Furniture	
Hemsworth Classic	8
Contemporary Modular Furniture	
Andros	12
Espada	16
Ios J-Pull	22
Ios	24
Ios Compact	30
Keros	32
Icaria	34
Instinct Back To Wall Units	36
Fitted Furniture	
How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	40
Shaker Doors	42
Slab Doors	44
J-Pull Doors	46
Handles	47
Worktops	47
Panels & Plinths	48
Mirrors & Wall Units	49
Lighting Options	49
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	49
Co-ordinating Cabinets	50
Co-ordinating Mirrors	51
Fitted Furniture Selections	52

What's new and trending this season...





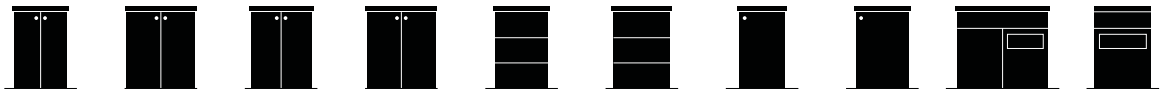




Furniture Range Selector

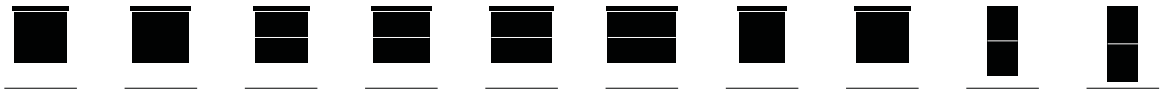
Modular Furniture

Floor Standing



Range	Page No.	500mm Two Door Basin Unit	600mm Two Door Basin Unit	700mm Two Door Basin Unit	800mm Two Door Basin Unit	500mm Three Drawer Basin Unit	600mm Three Drawer Basin Unit	400mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	500mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	1000mm Back To Wall Basin Unit	600mm Back To Wall WC Unit
Hemsworth Classic	8	●	●						●		●
Andros	12	●	●			●	●				
Espada	16	●	●	●	●						
Ios J-Pull	22	●	●				●				
Ios	24	●	●	●			●		●		
Ios Compact	30									●	
Keros	32									●	
Icaria	34							●			

Wall Mounted



Range	Page No.	500mm One Drawer Basin Unit	600mm One Drawer Basin Unit	500mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	600mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	700mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	800mm Two Drawer Basin Unit	400mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	500mm One Door Cloakroom Basin Unit	300mm Two Door Wall Column	350mm Two Door Wall Column
Andros	12	●			●					●	
Espada	16			●	●	●	●			●	
Ios J-Pull	22		●								
Ios	24	●	●						●		●
Icaria	34							●			

Modular + Fitted Furniture Features

There are many features in our furniture range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
All modular and fitted furniture come with a five year guarantee.



Soft Close Doors
Soft close doors for a smooth, quiet closing action.



Soft Close Drawers
Soft close drawers for a smooth, quiet closing action.



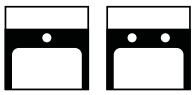
One Internal Shelf
One built-in shelf to keep everything in its place.



Two Internal Shelves
Two built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.



Plumbing Void
Built-in plumbing void for easy access and repairs.



Basins
Floor Standing and wall mounted basin units come with either a one or two taphole basin.



Reversible
These wall columns and cloakroom units are reversible for left or right hand applications.



Quick Release
Quick release fascias for easy installation and maintenance.



Alternative Hanging
Mirrors can be hung either portrait or landscape.

Hemsworth Classic

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



Hemsworth Classic

500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 11 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 520(w) x 390(d) mm

INST041325	Natural White	£482.00
INST041326	Stone Grey	£482.00
INST041327	Midnight Grey	£482.00
new **INST0413233**	Nordic Green	£482.00
new **INST0413234**	Powder Blue	£482.00
INST041301	500mm Two Taphole Basin	£242.00
INST041302	500mm One Taphole Basin	£242.00
	Total	£724.00

Natural White **INST041325**



Stone Grey **INST041326**



Midnight Grey **INST041327**



Nordic Green **INST0413233**



Powder Blue **INST0413234**



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 11 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 620(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041328	Natural White	£519.00
INST041329	Stone Grey	£519.00
INST0413210	Midnight Grey	£519.00
new **INST0413235**	Nordic Green	£519.00
new **INST0413236**	Powder Blue	£519.00
INST041303	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£263.00
INST041304	600mm One Taphole Basin	£263.00
	Total	£782.00

Natural White **INST041328**



Stone Grey **INST041329**



Midnight Grey **INST0413210**



Nordic Green **INST0413235**



Powder Blue **INST0413236**



500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Single Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome knobs (supplied),
see page 11 for alternative knob options
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm

INST041321	Natural White	£447.00
INST041322	Stone Grey	£447.00
INST041323	Midnight Grey	£447.00
new **INST0413237**	Nordic Green	£447.00
new **INST0413238**	Powder Blue	£447.00
INST041306	500mm Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£184.00
INST041305	500mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£184.00
	Total	£631.00

Natural White **INST041321**



Stone Grey **INST041322**



Midnight Grey **INST041323**



Nordic Green **INST0413237**



Powder Blue **INST0413238**



600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Concealed Cistern – Required (see page 123)
Maintenance – Quick release fascias and worktop for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 233(d) mm

INST041330	Natural White	£447.00
INST041331	Stone Grey	£447.00
INST041332	Midnight Grey	£447.00
new **INST041333**	Nordic Green	£447.00
new **INST041334**	Powder Blue	£447.00

Natural White **INST041330**



Stone Grey **INST041331**



Midnight Grey **INST041332**



Nordic Green **INST041333**



Powder Blue **INST041334**




Hemsworth Classic Single Door Mirror Cabinet in Powder Blue
Hemsworth Basin Taps in Chrome (see page 202)
Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite + White Seat (see page 71)
Hemsworth Classic 500mm Floor Standing Single Door Basin Unit in Powder Blue

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

Hemsworth Classic

460 x 650mm Framed Mirror

Dimensions – 650(h) x 460(w) x 20(d) mm

INST041391	Natural White	£124.00
INST041392	Stone Grey	£124.00
INST041393	Midnight Grey	£124.00
new **INST041397**	Nordic Green	£124.00
new **INST041398**	Powder Blue	£124.00

Natural White **INST041391**

Stone Grey **INST041392**



Midnight Grey **INST041393**



Nordic Green **INST041397**



Powder Blue **INST041398**



585 x 800mm Framed Mirror

Dimensions – 800(h) x 585(w) x 20(d) mm

INST041394	Natural White	£178.00
INST041395	Stone Grey	£178.00
INST041396	Midnight Grey	£178.00
new **INST041399**	Nordic Green	£178.00
new **INST0413910**	Powder Blue	£178.00

Natural White **INST041394**



Stone Grey **INST041395**



Midnight Grey **INST041396**



Nordic Green **INST041399**



Powder Blue **INST0413910**



Single Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Integrated shelf (non-adjustable, door hinged on left hand side)
Door – Single sided mirror door
Dimensions – 750(h) x 460(w) x 130(d) mm

INST041341	Natural White	£268.00
INST041342	Stone Grey	£268.00
INST041343	Midnight Grey	£268.00
new **INST041347**	Nordic Green	£268.00
new **INST041348**	Powder Blue	£268.00

Natural White **INST041341**

Stone Grey **INST041342**



Midnight Grey **INST041343**



Nordic Green **INST041349**



Powder Blue **INST0413410**



Two Door Mirror Cabinet

Storage – Two integrated shelves (non-adjustable)
Doors – Single sided mirror doors
Dimensions – 650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm

INST041344	Natural White	£351.00
INST041345	Stone Grey	£351.00
INST041346	Midnight Grey	£351.00
new **INST041349**	Nordic Green	£351.00
new **INST0413410**	Powder Blue	£351.00

Natural White **INST041344**



Stone Grey **INST041345**



Midnight Grey **INST041346**



Nordic Green **INST041349**



Powder Blue **INST0413410**



Knob Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately. Individual units supplied at prices shown.
Dimensions –
20(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Washington Knobs)
25(h) x 30(w) x 30(d) mm (Hudson Knobs)

Washington Knobs		
INFHWAS.B	Black	£15.00
INFHWAS.C	Chrome	£15.00
new **INFHWAS.A**	Brushed Brass	£15.00

Hudson Knobs		
new **INFHHUD.B**	Black	£35.00
new **INFHHUD.C**	Chrome	£35.00
new **INFHHUD.A**	Brushed Brass	£35.00



Washington – Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington – Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington – Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Hudson – Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson – Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson – Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A

Andros

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



Andros

600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm

INST04117115	White	£757.00
INST04117116	Stone Grey	£757.00
INST04117117	Light Grey	£757.00
INST04117118	Basalt Wood	£757.00
INST041171	Dark Blue	£757.00
new **INST04117121**	Nordic Green	£757.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£183.00
	Total	£940.00

White **INST04117115** | Stone Grey **INST04117116** | Light Grey **INST04117117** | Basalt Wood **INST04117118** | Dark Blue **INST041171** | Nordic Green **INST04117121**



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm

INST04112123	White	£503.00
INST04112124	Stone Grey	£503.00
INST04112125	Light Grey	£503.00
INST04112126	Basalt Wood	£503.00
INST041123	Dark Blue	£503.00
new **INST04112128**	Nordic Green	£503.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£183.00
	Total	£686.00

White **INST04112123** | Stone Grey **INST04112124** | Light Grey **INST04112125** | Basalt Wood **INST04112126** | Dark Blue **INST041123** | Nordic Green **INST04117128**



600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 545(h) x 605(w) x 450(d) mm

INST04118111	White	£545.00
INST04118112	Stone Grey	£545.00
INST04118113	Light Grey	£545.00
INST04118114	Basalt Wood	£545.00
INST041182	Dark Blue	£545.00
new **INST04117122**	Nordic Green	£545.00
INST04110106	600mm One Taphole Basin	£183.00
	Total	£728.00

White **INST04118111** | Stone Grey **INST04118112** | Light Grey **INST04118113** | Basalt Wood **INST04118114** | Dark Blue **INST041182** | Nordic Green **INST04117122**



Handle Options (Additional Charge)

Finish – Black
These can be purchased separately.
Individual units supplied at prices shown.

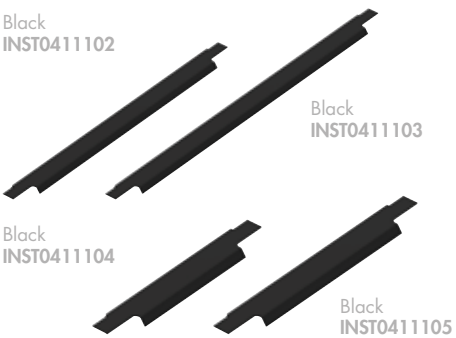
new **INST0411103**	600mm – Drawer Handle	£26.00
new **INST0411102**	500mm – Drawer Handle	£20.00
new **INST0411105**	600mm – Door Handle	£18.00
new **INST0411104**	500mm – Door Handle	£12.00

Black **INST0411102**

Black **INST0411103**

Black **INST0411104**

Black **INST0411105**





Andros 600mm Handles in Black

Poise Framed Mirror in Nordic Green (see page 51)

Espada 380mm Countertop Basin (see page 117)

Nuance Flush Plate in Black (see page 124)

Andros 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit in Nordic Green

Lissett Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan (see page 85)



Andros Worktop in Arctic White + Espada 380mm Countertop Basin

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 480(w) x 385(d) mm

new	**INST0411121**	Arctic White	£190.00
new	**INST0411122**	Bianco Marble	£190.00
new	**INST0411123**	Dark Quartz	£190.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 585(w) x 435(d) mm

new	**INST0411124**	Arctic White	£220.00
new	**INST0411125**	Bianco Marble	£220.00
new	**INST0411126**	Dark Quartz	£220.00

Andros

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

500mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm

INST041172	White	£678.00
INST041173	Stone Grey	£678.00
INST041174	Light Grey	£678.00
INST041175	Basalt Wood	£678.00
INST041176	Dark Blue	£678.00
new **INST04117119**	Nordic Green	£678.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£164.00
	Total	£842.00

White **INST041172** | Stone Grey **INST041173** | Light Grey **INST041174** | Basalt Wood **INST041175** | Dark Blue **INST041176** | Nordic Green **INST04117119**



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm

INST04112119	White	£435.00
INST04112120	Stone Grey	£435.00
INST04112121	Light Grey	£435.00
INST04112122	Basalt Wood	£435.00
INST041122	Dark Blue	£435.00
new **INST04112127**	Nordic Green	£435.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£164.00
	Total	£599.00

White **INST04112119** | Stone Grey **INST04112120** | Light Grey **INST04112121** | Basalt Wood **INST04112122** | Dark Blue **INST041122** | Nordic Green **INST04117127**



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 455(h) x 505(w) x 400(d) mm

INST04118107	White	£349.00
INST04118108	Stone Grey	£349.00
INST04118109	Light Grey	£349.00
INST04118110	Basalt Wood	£349.00
INST041181	Dark Blue	£349.00
new **INST04117120**	Nordic Green	£349.00
INST04110105	500mm One Taphole Basin	£164.00
	Total	£513.00

White **INST04118107** | Stone Grey **INST04118108** | Light Grey **INST04118109** | Basalt Wood **INST04118110** | Dark Blue **INST041181** | Nordic Green **INST04117120**



300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non-adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

INST0405127	White	£300.00
INST0405128	Stone Grey	£300.00
INST0405129	Light Grey	£300.00
INST0405130	Basalt Wood	£300.00
INST0405126	Dark Blue	£300.00
new **INST0405125**	Nordic Green	£300.00

White **INST0405127** | Stone Grey **INST0405128** | Light Grey **INST0405129** | Basalt Wood **INST0405130** | Dark Blue **INST0405126** | Nordic Green **INST0405125**



Espada

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



Espada

500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm

INST041421	White	£688.00
INST041422	Light Grey	£688.00
INST041423	Midnight Grey	£688.00
INST041424	Willow	£688.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£279.00
	Total	£967.00

White **INST041421**



Light Grey **INST041422**



Midnight Grey **INST041423**



Willow **INST041424**



500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 533(h) x 510(w) x 430(d) mm

INST041411	White	£625.00
INST041412	Light Grey	£625.00
INST041413	Midnight Grey	£625.00
INST041414	Willow	£625.00
INST041401	500mm One Taphole Basin	£279.00
	Total	£904.00

White **INST041411**



Light Grey **INST041412**



Midnight Grey **INST041413**



Willow **INST041414**



600mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 800(h) x 585(w) x 415(d) mm

new	**INST041429**	White	£720.00
new	**INST0414210**	Light Grey	£720.00
new	**INST0414211**	Midnight Grey	£720.00
new	**INST0414212**	Willow	£720.00
new	**INST041403**	600mm One Taphole Basin	£299.00
		Total	£1019.00

White **INST041429**



Light Grey **INST0414210**



Midnight Grey **INST0414211**



Willow **INST0414212**



600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 585(w) x 415(d) mm

new	**INST041419**	White	£653.00
new	**INST0414110**	Light Grey	£653.00
new	**INST0414811**	Midnight Grey	£653.00
new	**INST0414812**	Willow	£653.00
new	**INST041403**	600mm One Taphole Basin	£299.00
		Total	£952.00

White **INST041419**



Light Grey **INST0414110**



Midnight Grey **INST0414811**



Willow **INST0414812**



Espada

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

White
INST041425

Light Grey
INST041426

Midnight Grey
INST041427

Willow
INST041428



700mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm

INST041425	White	£764.00
INST041426	Light Grey	£764.00
INST041427	Midnight Grey	£764.00
INST041428	Willow	£764.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£301.00

Total £1065.00

White
INST041415

Light Grey
INST041416

Midnight Grey
INST041417

Willow
INST041418



700mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 533(h) x 710(w) x 430(d) mm

INST041415	White	£700.00
INST041416	Light Grey	£700.00
INST041417	Midnight Grey	£700.00
INST041418	Willow	£700.00
INST041402	700mm One Taphole Basin	£301.00

Total £1001.00

White
INST0414213

Light Grey
INST0414214

Midnight Grey
INST0414215

Willow
INST0414216



800mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 785(h) x 800(w) x 415(d) mm

new	**INST0414213**	White	£800.00
new	**INST0414214**	Light Grey	£800.00
new	**INST0414215**	Midnight Grey	£800.00
new	**INST0414216**	Willow	£800.00
new	**INST041404**	800mm One Taphole Basin	£393.00

Total £1193.00

White
INST0414813

Light Grey
INST0414814

Midnight Grey
INST0414815

Willow
INST0414816



800mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass (see page 20)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Overall Dimensions – 475(h) x 785(w) x 415(d) mm

new	**INST0414813**	White	£765.00
new	**INST0414814**	Light Grey	£765.00
new	**INST0414815**	Midnight Grey	£765.00
new	**INST0414816**	Willow	£765.00
new	**INST041404**	800mm One Taphole Basin	£393.00

Total £1158.00

Espada


Shibden Circular Mirror in Brushed Brass (see page 153)
Espada Open Back Close Coupled (Rimless) WC Suite (see page 77)
Espada 500mm Floor Standing Single Drawer Two Door Basin Unit in Midnight Grey
Espada Recessed Handle in Brushed Brass (see page 20)

Espada

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



White
INST0405127



Light Grey
INST0405129



Midnight Grey
INST0405132



Willow
INST0405131

300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Doors – Reversible for left or right hand
Storage – Three internal shelves (non adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1200(h) x 300(w) x 265(d) mm

INST0405127	White	£300.00
INST0405129	Light Grey	£300.00
INST0405132	Midnight Grey	£300.00
INST0405131	Willow	£300.00



Chrome
INST0414101

Chrome
INST0414102



Black
INST0414103

Black
INST0414104



Brushed Brass
INST0414109

Brushed Brass
INST4141010

Handle Options

Included in price of unit.
Please specify relevant code when ordering.
Wall Mounted Units – 2 x 250mm handles
Floor Standing Units – 2 x 125mm handles + 1 x 250mm handle
(These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown)

Recessed Handle		
INST0414101	250mm – Chrome	£36.00
INST0414102	125mm – Chrome	£27.00
INST0414103	250mm – Black	£36.00
INST0414104	125mm – Black	£27.00
new **INST0414109**	250mm – Brushed Brass	£36.00
new **INST04141010**	125mm – Brushed Brass	£27.00



Chrome
INST0414105

Chrome
INST0414106



Black
INST0414107

Black
INST0414108

Pull Handle		
INST0414105	250mm – Chrome	£53.00
INST0414106	125mm – Chrome	£43.00
INST0414107	250mm – Black	£53.00
INST0414108	125mm – Black	£43.00



Pack 1
INST0414111



Pack 2
INST0414112

Pack 3
INST0414113



Pack 4
INST0414114





Pack 5
INST040111

Pack 6
INST040112



Storage Units

Finish – Wood. Lids are removable where shown.

Pack 1		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414111	500mm	£157.00

Pack 2		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414112	500mm	£151.00

Pack 3		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414113	700mm	£252.00

Pack 4		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
INST0414114	700mm	£271.00

Pack 5		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
new **INST040111**	700mm	£225.00

Pack 6		
Unit Dimensions – 55(h) x 600(w) x 325(d) mm		
new **INST040112**	700mm	£297.00

Espada

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm

new	**INST0414121**	Arctic White	£220.00
new	**INST0414122**	Bianco Marble	£220.00
new	**INST0414123**	Dark Quartz	£220.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 425(d) mm

new	**INST0414124**	Arctic White	£252.00
new	**INST0414125**	Bianco Marble	£252.00
new	**INST0414126**	Dark Quartz	£252.00

700mm Worktops

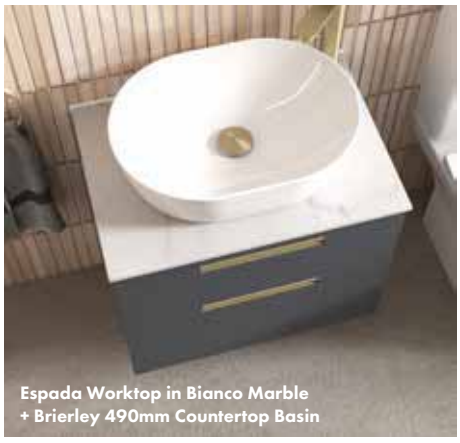
Dimensions – 12(h) x 700(w) x 425(d) mm

new	**INST0414127**	Arctic White	£284.00
new	**INST0414128**	Bianco Marble	£284.00
new	**INST0414129**	Dark Quartz	£284.00

800mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 800(w) x 425(d) mm

new	**INST04141210**	Arctic White	£317.00
new	**INST04141211**	Bianco Marble	£317.00
new	**INST04141212**	Dark Quartz	£317.00



Espada Worktop in Bianco Marble + Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz



Ios J-Pull

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



Ios J-Pull 600mm
Wall Mounted
Single Drawer Basin Unit
in Anthracite

Ios J-Pull

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Fixings – Adjustable wall hangers (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 425(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST04116	White	£373.00
INST04117	Light Grey	£373.00
INST04118	Anthracite	£373.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£269.00
	Total	£642.00

White
INST04116



Light Grey
INST04117



Anthracite
INST04118



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INST04126	White	£498.00
INST04127	Light Grey	£498.00
INST04128	Anthracite	£498.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£251.00
	Total	£749.00

White
INST04126



Light Grey
INST04127



Anthracite
INST04128



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041213	White	£535.00
INST041214	Light Grey	£535.00
INST041215	Anthracite	£535.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£269.00
	Total	£804.00

White
INST041213



Light Grey
INST041214



Anthracite
INST041215



600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041220	White	£768.00
INST041221	Light Grey	£768.00
INST041222	Anthracite	£768.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£269.00
	Total	£1037.00

White
INST041220



Light Grey
INST041221



Anthracite
INST041222



Ios

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



los

600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 425(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST04186	White	£373.00
INST04187	Anthracite	£373.00
INST04188	Stone Grey	£373.00
INST04189	Dark Blue	£373.00
INST041810	Light Grey	£373.00
new **INST041811**	Nordic Green	£373.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£269.00
	Total	£642.00

White **INST04186** | Anthracite **INST04187** | Stone Grey **INST04188** | Dark Blue **INST04189** | Light Grey **INST041810** | Nordic Green **INST041811**



600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041734	White	£768.00
INST041735	Anthracite	£768.00
INST041736	Stone Grey	£768.00
INST041737	Dark Blue	£768.00
INST041738	Light Grey	£768.00
new **INST041812**	Nordic Green	£768.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£269.00
	Total	£1037.00

White **INST041734** | Anthracite **INST041735** | Stone Grey **INST041736** | Dark Blue **INST041737** | Light Grey **INST041738** | Nordic Green **INST041811**



600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 460(d) mm

INST041218	White	£535.00
INST041217	Anthracite	£535.00
INST041265	Stone Grey	£535.00
INST041238	Dark Blue	£535.00
INST041244	Light Grey	£535.00
new **INST041225**	Nordic Green	£535.00
INST041022	600mm One Taphole Basin	£269.00
	Total	£804.00

White **INST041218** | Anthracite **INST041217** | Stone Grey **INST041265** | Dark Blue **INST041238** | Light Grey **INST041244** | Nordic Green **INST041225**









Ios

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

White **INST04181** | Anthracite **INST04182** | Stone Grey **INST04183** | Dark Blue **INST04184** | Light Grey **INST04185** | Nordic Green **INST041813**



500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 405(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INST04181	White	£343.00
INST04182	Anthracite	£343.00
INST04183	Stone Grey	£343.00
INST04184	Dark Blue	£343.00
INST04185	Light Grey	£343.00
new **INST041813**	Nordic Green	£343.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£251.00
		Total £594.00

White **INST041270** | Anthracite **INST041269** | Stone Grey **INST041271** | Dark Blue **INST041240** | Light Grey **INST041246** | Nordic Green **INST041226**



500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 505(w) x 385(d) mm

INST041270	White	£498.00
INST041269	Anthracite	£498.00
INST041271	Stone Grey	£498.00
INST041240	Dark Blue	£498.00
INST041246	Light Grey	£498.00
new **INST041226**	Nordic Green	£498.00
INST041072	500mm One Taphole Basin	£251.00
		Total £749.00

White **INST04111** | Anthracite **INST04112** | Stone Grey **INST04113** | Dark Blue **INST04114** | Light Grey **INST04115** | Nordic Green **INST041227**



500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Overall Dimensions – 595(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm

INST04111	White	£265.00
INST04112	Anthracite	£265.00
INST04113	Stone Grey	£265.00
INST04114	Dark Blue	£265.00
INST04115	Light Grey	£265.00
new **INST041227**	Nordic Green	£265.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£189.00
		Total £454.00



Stone Grey
INST041264



Stone Grey
INST041265



Stone Grey
INST041568

Ios

500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow, right hand taphole only. Door – Reversible (single)
Overall Dimensions – 855(h) x 520(w) x 250(d) mm

INST041211	White	£385.00
INST0412162	Anthracite	£385.00
INST041264	Stone Grey	£385.00
INST041237	Dark Blue	£385.00
INST041243	Light Grey	£385.00
new **INST041228**	Nordic Green	£385.00
INST041016	500mm One Taphole Basin	£189.00
	Total	£574.00

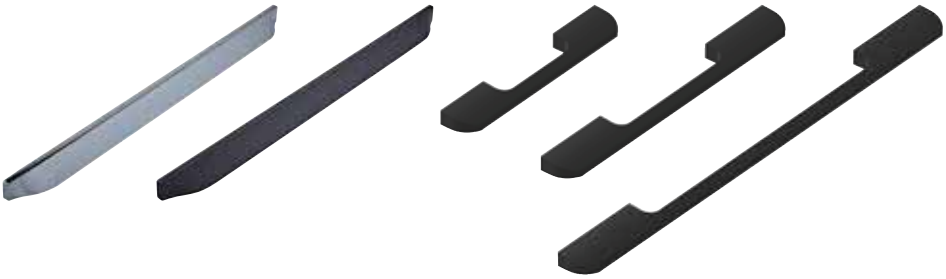
White **INST041211** | Anthracite **INST0412162** | Stone Grey **INST041264** | Dark Blue **INST041237** | Light Grey **INST041243** | Nordic Green **INST041228**



Handle Options (Additional Charge)

These can be purchased separately if required at prices shown.

Chrome **INST0411036** | Black **INST0411235** | Matt Black **INST041101** | Matt Black **INST041102** | Matt Black **INST041103**



Cup Handle Style

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black

Chrome

INST0411036	190mm (160mm Centres)	£15.00
INST0411134	350mm (320mm Centres)	£31.00

Black

INST0411235	190mm (160mm Centres)	£15.00
INST0411336	350mm (320mm Centres)	£31.00

Pull Handle Style

Finish – Matt Black

new **INST041101**	120mm (98mm Centres)	£12.00
new **INST041102**	180mm (160mm Centres)	£14.00
new **INST041103**	340mm (320mm Centres)	£28.00





Ios Handles Compatibility

Handles sold as individual units	Pull Handle Style			Cup Handle Style			
	INST041101	INST041102	INST041103	INST0411036	INST0411235	INST0411134	INST0411336
Range	120mm	180mm	340mm	190mm	190mm	350mm	350mm
350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit		●		●	●		
500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
500mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●			●	●
500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit	●						
500mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Basin Unit			●			●	●
600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●		
700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit		●		●	●		
1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit			●			●	●

Ios

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture

White
INST041224



Anthracite
INST041223



Stone Grey
INST041266



Dark Blue
INST041239



Light Grey
INST041245



Nordic Green
INST041229



700mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic basin with built in overflow
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 700(w) x 445(d) mm

INST041224	White	£559.00
INST041223	Anthracite	£559.00
INST041266	Stone Grey	£559.00
INST041239	Dark Blue	£559.00
INST041245	Light Grey	£559.00
new **INST041229**	Nordic Green	£559.00
INST041028	700mm One Taphole Basin	£292.00
	Total	£851.00

White
INST041509



Anthracite
INST041508



Stone Grey
INST041568



Dark Blue
INST041511



Light Grey
INST041512



Nordic Green
INST04151



350mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Door – Left hand opening only
Fixing – Adjustable wall hangers
Shelving – Fixed shelf in upper cupboard
Overall Dimensions – 1000(h) x 350(w) x 240(d) mm

INST041509	White	£421.00
INST041508	Anthracite	£421.00
INST041568	Stone Grey	£421.00
INST041511	Dark Blue	£421.00
INST041512	Light Grey	£421.00
new **INST04151**	Nordic Green	£421.00



Ios Worktop in Bianco Marble + Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin



Arctic White



Bianco Marble



Dark Quartz

Solid Surface Worktop

Supplied undrilled

500mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 510(w) x 385(d) mm

new **INST0411222**	Arctic White	£220.00
new **INST0411233**	Bianco Marble	£220.00
new **INST0411244**	Dark Quartz	£220.00

600mm Worktops

Dimensions – 12(h) x 600(w) x 455(d) mm

new **INST0411255**	Arctic White	£250.00
new **INST0411266**	Bianco Marble	£250.00
new **INST0411277**	Dark Quartz	£250.00



Kilnsea
ø800mm
LED Illuminated
Mirror
(see page 145)

Firbeck
370mm
Countertop
Basin
(see page 117)

Ios 500mm
Solid Surface
Worktop in
Bianco Marble

Ios Handle
in Matt Black

Ios 500mm
Wall Mounted
Single Drawer
Basin Unit in
Nordic Green

Ios Compact

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Modular Furniture



Right hand version shown

Ios Compact





White
INST041231



Anthracite
INST041233



Stone Grey
INST041232



Dark Blue
INST041241



Light Grey
INST041247



Nordic Green
INST041230



1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Slim Depth Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied), see page 27 for alternative handle options
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Concealed Cistern – Not included (see page 123)
Installation & Maintenance – Quick release top & main fascia panel for easy installation and access
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 1000(w) x 280(d) mm



Left Handed		
INST041231	White	£697.00
INST041233	Anthracite	£697.00
INST041232	Stone Grey	£697.00
INST041241	Dark Blue	£697.00
INST041247	Light Grey	£697.00
new **INST041230**	Nordic Green	£697.00
INST041029	1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop	£325.00
		Total £1022.00

Right Handed		
INST041234	White	£697.00
INST041236	Anthracite	£697.00
INST041235	Stone Grey	£697.00
INST041242	Dark Blue	£697.00
INST041248	Light Grey	£697.00
new **INST041249**	Nordic Green	£697.00
INST041030	1000mm Isocast Basin & Worktop	£325.00
		Total £1022.00

Keros

Guarantees

5 Years on Modular Furniture



Keros

1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing Semi Countertop Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow
Trim Finish – Discrete chrome WC panel trim
Overall Dimensions – 845(h) x 1000(w) x 380(d) mm
Unit Depth – 270mm
Basin Depth – 380mm

*Price does not include Concealed Cistern (see page 123), Pan & Seat (see page 81 Keros) or flush button (see page 126)

Left Handed		
INST049288	Light Grey	£742.00
INST049290	Dark Blue	£742.00
INST049284	White	£742.00
INST0490146	Clay	£742.00
INST049086	1000mm Isocast Basin Left Hand	£467.00
	Total*	£1209.00

Right Handed		
INST049289	Light Grey	£742.00
INST049291	Dark Blue	£742.00
INST049285	White	£742.00
INST0490147	Clay	£742.00
INST049087	1000mm Isocast Basin Right Hand	£467.00
	Total*	£1209.00



Clay
INST0490146



White
INST049284

Light Grey
INST049288



Dark Blue
INST049290



Clay
INST0490146



White
INST049284



Icaria

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Modular Furniture



Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Dark Blue

Icaria

400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Isocast with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm

*Alternative handle option
**Co-ordinating back to wall units available for certain finishes.



INST041520**	Gloss White	£227.00
INST041521**	Light Grey	£227.00
INST041522**	Dark Blue	£227.00
INST041523**	Willow	£227.00
INST041524	Dusky Pink	£227.00
INST041525**	Basalt Wood	£227.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£151.00
INST0415100*	Black Handle	£18.00
	Total	£378.00

Gloss White **INST041520** | Light Grey **INST041521** | Dark Blue **INST041522** | Willow **INST041523** | Dusky Pink **INST041524** | Basalt Wood **INST041525**



400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Handles – Chrome plated, mounted at top (supplied)
Basin – Ceramic with built in overflow, reversible
Door – Reversible
Overall Dimensions – 593(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm

*Alternative handle option



INST041513	Gloss White	£163.00
INST041514	Light Grey	£163.00
INST041515	Dark Blue	£163.00
INST041516	Willow	£163.00
INST041517	Dusky Pink	£163.00
INST041518	Basalt Wood	£163.00
INST041500	400mm One Taphole Basin	£151.00
INST0415100*	Black Handle	£18.00
	Total	£314.00

Gloss White **INST041513** | Light Grey **INST041514** | Dark Blue **INST041515** | Willow **INST041516** | Dusky Pink **INST041517** | Basalt Wood **INST041518**





Icaria 400mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Willow



Icaria 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit in Dusky Pink

Back To Wall Units

Guarantees
5 Years on Modular Furniture

Basalt Wood **INST040393**



Light Grey **INST040394**



Stone Grey **INST040395**



Anthracite **INST040396**



White **INST040399**



Midnight Grey **INST0403106**



Willow **INST0403107**



Dark Blue **INST040392**



Nordic Green **INST0403109**



Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm gloss white painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 123)
Maintenance – Quick release top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm

Designed to complement the following ranges –
Icaria / Alpha / Milos / Espada / Andros

INST040393	Basalt Wood	£358.00
INST040394	Light Grey	£358.00
INST040395	Stone Grey	£358.00
INST040396	Anthracite	£358.00
INST040399	White	£358.00
INST0403106	Midnight Grey	£358.00
INST0403107	Willow	£358.00
INST040392	Dark Blue	£358.00
new **INST0403109**	Nordic Green	£358.00



Square Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in White

Back To Wall Units

Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit

Worktop Finish – 25mm gloss white painted worktop
Cistern – Concealed cistern required (see page 123)
Maintenance – Quick release top & main fascia panels for easy access to cistern
Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 570(w) x 235(d) mm

Designed to complement the following range – Ios

Light Grey
INST0403100



Stone Grey
INST0403101



Anthracite
INST0403102



White
INST0403103



Dark Blue
INST0403105



Nordic Green
INST0403108



INST0403100	Light Grey	£448.00
INST0403101	Stone Grey	£448.00
INST0403102	Anthracite	£448.00
INST0403103	White	£448.00
INST0403105	Dark Blue	£448.00
new **INST0403108**	Nordic Green	£448.00



Curved Edge Back To Wall WC Unit in Stone Grey

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

Section	Page No.
Fitted Furniture	
How to configure your bathroom fitted furniture	40
Shaker Doors	42
Slab Doors	44
J-Pull Doors	46
Handles	47
Worktops	47
Panels & Plinths	48
Mirrors & Wall Units	49
Lighting Options	49
Co-ordinating Bath Panels	49
Co-ordinating Cabinets	50
Co-ordinating Mirrors	51
Fitted Furniture Selections	52

What's new and trending this season...







Fitted Furniture



Slab Style, Slim Depth in Midnight Grey (see page 45)



Shaker Style, Slim Depth in Midnight Grey (see page 43)

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Years on Furniture, Mirrors & Cabinets, Cisterns & WC Frames, Toilet Seats & Bath Panels

20 Years on Basins & WCs

Adding the finishing touches to your fitted furniture creates a unified look and maximises the space available in your bathroom. All units have soft close hinges and basin units feature an adjustable shelf, removable back panel for easy pipe access and a 50mm plumbing void. Floor cupboards have a reversible door for ease of access.

Choose from 3 door styles in a range of contemporary finishes, work out which mix of units works best for your space and then add all the finishing touches. It's easy to plan your new bathroom, simply follow the step by step guide below.

1. Door Styles + Finishes

Choose your desired door finish in either 'slab', 'shaker' or 'J-Pull' style.



2. Combination + Depth of Units (see pages 42-46)

Assess the space you have available in your bathroom & work out which units you need. Choose from standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.





3. Handles (see page 47)

Choose your handle style from the 6 available options.





Fitted Furniture

4. Worktops (see pages 47-48)

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options.



Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



5. Panels + Plinths (see page 48)

Select the plinths to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



6. Mirrors + Wall Units (see page 49)

Choose a mirror and add any useful wall units.



7. Lighting Option (see page 49)

Select a stylish lighting option.



8. Sanitaryware (see pages 56-119)

Choose sanitaryware options from the wide range of semi-countertop basins and back to wall WC pans.



9. Co-ordinating Bath Panels (see page 49)

Select a co-ordinating bath panel.



10. Tap Options (see pages 196-243)

Complete your bathroom with an Instinct basin mixer.



11. Co-ordinating Cabinets (see page 50)

Select a co-ordinating cabinet.



12. Co-ordinating Mirrors (see page 51)

Select a co-ordinating mirror.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles & Finishes – Shaker Style (Standard Depth)



Shaker nordic green, standard depth

2. Combination + Depth of Units

Shaker – Standard Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm,
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

Single Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	**INF2033SL.NW**	Natural White*	£283.00
	new **INF2033SL.FL**	Fossil*	£283.00
	INF2033SL.ST	Stone Grey*	£283.00
	INF2033SL.MT	Midnight Grey*	£283.00
	new **INF2033SL.NG**	Nordic Green*	£283.00
300mm	**INF3033SH.NW**	Natural White	£306.00
	new **INF3033SH.FL**	Fossil	£306.00
	INF3033SH.ST	Stone Grey	£306.00
	INF3033SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£306.00
	new **INF3033SH.NG**	Nordic Green	£306.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	**INF5023SH.NW**	Natural White	£385.00
	new **INF5023SH.FL**	Fossil	£385.00
	INF5023SH.ST	Stone Grey	£385.00
	INF5023SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£385.00
	new **INF5023SH.NG**	Nordic Green	£385.00
600mm	**INF6023SH.NW**	Natural White	£404.00
	new **INF6023SH.FL**	Fossil	£404.00
	INF6023SH.ST	Stone Grey	£404.00
	INF6023SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£404.00
	new **INF6023SH.NG**	Nordic Green	£404.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	**INF6033SH.NW**	Natural White	£450.00
	new **INF6033SH.FL**	Fossil	£450.00
	INF6033SH.ST	Stone Grey	£450.00
	INF6033SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£450.00
	new **INF6033SH.NG**	Nordic Green	£450.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	**INF5013SH.NW**	Natural White	£440.00
	new **INF5013SH.FL**	Fossil	£440.00
	INF5013SH.ST	Stone Grey	£440.00
	INF5013SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£440.00
	new **INF5013SH.NG**	Nordic Green	£440.00
600mm	**INF6013SH.NW**	Natural White	£450.00
	new **INF6013SH.FL**	Fossil	£450.00
	INF6013SH.ST	Stone Grey	£450.00
	INF6013SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£450.00
	new **INF6013SH.NG**	Nordic Green	£450.00
700mm	**INF7013SH.NW**	Natural White	£479.00
	new **INF7013SH.FL**	Fossil	£479.00
	INF7013SH.ST	Stone Grey	£479.00
	INF7013SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£479.00
	new **INF7013SH.NG**	Nordic Green	£479.00

Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles & Finishes – Shaker Style (Slim Depth)



Shaker midnight grey, slim depth

2. Combination + Depth of Units

Shaker – Slim Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm,
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

Single Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	INF2032SL.NW	Natural White*	£271.00
	new INF2032SL.FL	Fossil	£271.00
	INF2032SL.ST	Stone Grey*	£271.00
	INF2032SL.MT	Midnight Grey*	£271.00
	new INF2032SL.NG	Nordic Green	£271.00
300mm	INF3032SH.NW	Natural White	£293.00
	new INF3032SH.FL	Fossil	£293.00
	INF3032SH.ST	Stone Grey	£293.00
	INF3032SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£293.00
	new INF3032SH.NG	Nordic Green	£293.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	INF5022SH.NW	Natural White	£376.00
	new INF5022SH.FL	Fossil	£376.00
	INF5022SH.ST	Stone Grey	£376.00
	INF5022SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£376.00
	new INF5022SH.NG	Nordic Green	£376.00
600mm	INF6022SH.NW	Natural White	£394.00
	new INF6022SH.FL	Fossil	£394.00
	INF6022SH.ST	Stone Grey	£394.00
	INF6022SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£394.00
	new INF6022SH.NG	Nordic Green	£394.00

*These products have plain fronted fascia packs

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	INF5012SH.NW	Natural White	£429.00
	new INF5012SH.FL	Fossil	£429.00
	INF5012SH.ST	Stone Grey	£429.00
	INF5012SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£429.00
	new INF5012SH.NG	Nordic Green	£429.00
600mm	INF6012SH.NW	Natural White	£440.00
	new INF6012SH.FL	Fossil	£440.00
	INF6012SH.ST	Stone Grey	£440.00
	INF6012SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£440.00
	new INF6012SH.NG	Nordic Green	£440.00
700mm	INF7012SH.NW	Natural White	£469.00
	new INF7012SH.FL	Fossil	£469.00
	INF7012SH.ST	Stone Grey	£469.00
	INF7012SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£469.00
	new INF7012SH.NG	Nordic Green	£469.00

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles & Finishes – Slab Style (Standard Depth)



Slab nordic green, standard depth

2. Combination + Depth of Units

Slab – Standard Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm,
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

Single Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	INF2033SL.W	Gloss White	£283.00
	INF2033SL.FL	Fossil	£283.00
	INF2033SL.ST	Stone Grey	£283.00
	INF2033SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£283.00
	INF2033SL.KB	Dark Blue	£283.00
	new INF2033SL.NG	Nordic Green	£283.00
300mm	INF3033SL.W	Gloss White	£306.00
	INF3033SL.FL	Fossil	£306.00
	INF3033SL.ST	Stone Grey	£306.00
	INF3033SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£306.00
	INF3033SL.KB	Dark Blue	£306.00
	new INF3033SL.NG	Nordic Green	£306.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	INF5023SL.W	Gloss White	£385.00
	INF5023SL.FL	Fossil	£385.00
	INF5023SL.ST	Stone Grey	£385.00
	INF5023SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£385.00
	INF5023SL.KB	Dark Blue	£385.00
	new INF5023SL.NG	Nordic Green	£385.00
600mm	INF6023SL.W	Gloss White	£404.00
	INF6023SL.FL	Fossil	£404.00
	INF6023SL.ST	Stone Grey	£404.00
	INF6023SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£404.00
	INF6023SL.KB	Dark Blue	£404.00
	new INF6023SL.NG	Nordic Green	£404.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	INF6033SL.W	Gloss White	£450.00
	INF6033SL.FL	Fossil	£450.00
	INF6033SL.ST	Stone Grey	£450.00
	INF6033SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£450.00
	INF6033SL.KB	Dark Blue	£450.00
	new INF6033SL.NG	Nordic Green	£450.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	INF5013SL.W	Gloss White	£440.00
	INF5013SL.FL	Fossil	£440.00
	INF5013SL.ST	Stone Grey	£440.00
	INF5013SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£440.00
	INF5013SL.KB	Dark Blue	£440.00
	new INF5013SL.NG	Nordic Green	£440.00
600mm	INF6013SL.W	Gloss White	£450.00
	INF6013SL.FL	Fossil	£450.00
	INF6013SL.ST	Stone Grey	£450.00
	INF6013SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£450.00
	INF6013SL.KB	Dark Blue	£450.00
	new INF6013SL.NG	Nordic Green	£450.00
700mm	INF7013SL.W	Gloss White	£479.00
	INF7013SL.FL	Fossil	£479.00
	INF7013SL.ST	Stone Grey	£479.00
	INF7013SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£479.00
	INF7013SL.KB	Dark Blue	£479.00
	new INF7013SL.NG	Nordic Green	£479.00

Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles & Finishes – Slab Style (Slim Depth)



Slab midnight grey, slim depth

2. Combination + Depth of Units

Slab – Slim Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm, 500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm,
600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm, 700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

Two Door Floor Cupboard

200mm	**INF2032SL.W**	Gloss White	£271.00
	INF2032SL.FL	Fossil	£271.00
	INF2032SL.ST	Stone Grey	£271.00
	INF2032SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£271.00
	INF2032SL.KB	Dark Blue	£271.00
	new **INF2032SL.NG**	Nordic Green	£271.00
300mm	**INF3032SL.W**	Gloss White	£293.00
	INF3032SL.FL	Fossil	£293.00
	INF3032SL.ST	Stone Grey	£293.00
	INF3032SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£293.00
	INF3032SL.KB	Dark Blue	£293.00
	new **INF3032SL.NG**	Nordic Green	£293.00

Back To Wall WC Unit

500mm	**INF5022SL.W**	Gloss White	£376.00
	INF5022SL.FL	Fossil	£376.00
	INF5022SL.ST	Stone Grey	£376.00
	INF5022SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£376.00
	INF5022SL.KB	Dark Blue	£376.00
	new **INF5022SL.NG**	Nordic Green	£376.00
600mm	**INF6022SL.W**	Gloss White	£394.00
	INF6022SL.FL	Fossil	£394.00
	INF6022SL.ST	Stone Grey	£394.00
	INF6022SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£394.00
	INF6022SL.KB	Dark Blue	£394.00
	new **INF6022SL.NG**	Nordic Green	£394.00

Semi-Countertop Basin Unit

500mm	**INF5012SL.W**	Gloss White	£429.00
	INF5012SL.FL	Fossil	£429.00
	INF5012SL.ST	Stone Grey	£429.00
	INF5012SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£429.00
	INF5012SL.KB	Dark Blue	£429.00
	new **INF5012SL.NG**	Nordic Green	£429.00
600mm	**INF6012SL.W**	Gloss White	£440.00
	INF6012SL.FL	Fossil	£440.00
	INF6012SL.ST	Stone Grey	£440.00
	INF6012SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£440.00
	INF6012SL.KB	Dark Blue	£440.00
	new **INF6012SL.NG**	Nordic Green	£440.00
700mm	**INF7012SL.W**	Gloss White	£469.00
	INF7012SL.FL	Fossil	£469.00
	INF7012SL.ST	Stone Grey	£469.00
	INF7012SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£469.00
	INF7012SL.KB	Dark Blue	£469.00
	new **INF7012SL.NG**	Nordic Green	£469.00

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

1. Door Styles + Finishes – J-Pull Style (Standard + Slim Depth)


Dark Blue, standard depth


Stone Grey, slim depth


Dark Blue


Nordic Green

J-Pull – Standard Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 353(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 353(d) mm
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 353(d) mm, 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 353(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 353(d) mm

Cupboard Doors

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
200mm	INF2033JPL.W	INF2033JPR.W	Gloss White	£289.00
	INF2033JPL.ST	INF2033JPR.ST	Stone Grey	£289.00
	new INF2033JPL.MT	new INF2033JPR.MT	Midnight Grey	£289.00
	INF2033JPL.KB	INF2033JPR.KB	Dark Blue	£289.00
	new INF2033JPL.NG	new INF2033JPR.NG	Nordic Green	£289.00
300mm	INF3033JPL.W	INF3033JPR.W	Gloss White	£315.00
	INF3033JPL.ST	INF3033JPR.ST	Stone Grey	£315.00
	new INF3033JPL.MT	new INF3033JPR.MT	Midnight Grey	£315.00
	INF3033JPL.KB	INF3033JPR.KB	Dark Blue	£315.00
	new INF3033JPL.NG	new INF3033JPR.NG	Nordic Green	£315.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	INF6033JP.W	Gloss White	£467.00
	INF6033JP.ST	Stone Grey	£467.00
	new INF6033JP.MT	Midnight Grey	£467.00
	INF6033JP.KB	Dark Blue	£467.00
	new INF6033JP.NG	Nordic Green	£467.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

500mm	INF5013JP.W	Gloss White	£457.00
	INF5013JP.ST	Stone Grey	£457.00
	new INF5013JP.MT	Midnight Grey	£457.00
	INF5013JP.KB	Dark Blue	£457.00
	new INF5013JP.NG	Nordic Green	£457.00
600mm	INF6013JP.W	Gloss White	£467.00
	INF6013JP.ST	Stone Grey	£467.00
	new INF6013JP.MT	Midnight Grey	£467.00
	INF6013JP.KB	Dark Blue	£467.00
	new INF6013JP.NG	Nordic Green	£467.00
700mm	INF7013JP.W	Gloss White	£500.00
	INF7013JP.ST	Stone Grey	£500.00
	new INF7013JP.MT	Midnight Grey	£500.00
	INF7013JP.KB	Dark Blue	£500.00
	new INF7013JP.NG	Nordic Green	£500.00

J-Pull – Slim Depth Units

Overall Dimensions –
200mm – 820(h) x 200(w) x 218(d) mm, 300mm – 820(h) x 300(w) x 218(d) mm
500mm – 820(h) x 500(w) x 218(d) mm, 600mm – 820(h) x 600(w) x 218(d) mm
700mm – 820(h) x 700(w) x 218(d) mm

Cupboard Doors

	Left Hand	Right Hand		
200mm	INF2032JPL.W	INF2032JPR.W	Gloss White	£277.00
	INF2032JPL.ST	INF2032JPR.ST	Stone Grey	£277.00
	new INF2032JPL.MT	new INF2032JPR.MT	Midnight Grey	£277.00
	INF2032JPL.KB	INF2032JPR.KB	Dark Blue	£277.00
	new INF2032JPL.NG	new INF2032JPR.NG	Nordic Green	£277.00
300mm	INF3032JPL.W	INF3032JPR.W	Gloss White	£302.00
	INF3032JPL.ST	INF3032JPR.ST	Stone Grey	£302.00
	new INF3032JPL.MT	new INF3032JPR.MT	Midnight Grey	£302.00
	INF3032JPL.KB	INF3032JPR.KB	Dark Blue	£302.00
	new INF3032JPL.NG	new INF3032JPR.NG	Nordic Green	£302.00

Two Door Floor Cupboard

600mm	INF6040JP.W	Gloss White	£412.00
	INF6040JP.ST	Stone Grey	£412.00
	new INF6040JP.MT	Midnight Grey	£412.00
	INF6040JP.KB	Dark Blue	£412.00
	new INF6040JP.NG	Nordic Green	£412.00

Semi-Countertop Door / Fascia Pack

500mm	INF5012JP.W	Gloss White	£446.00
	INF5012JP.ST	Stone Grey	£446.00
	new INF5012JP.MT	Midnight Grey	£446.00
	INF5012JP.KB	Dark Blue	£446.00
	new INF5012JP.NG	Nordic Green	£446.00
600mm	INF6012JP.W	Gloss White	£457.00
	INF6012JP.ST	Stone Grey	£457.00
	new INF6012JP.MT	Midnight Grey	£457.00
	INF6012JP.KB	Dark Blue	£457.00
	new INF6012JP.NG	Nordic Green	£457.00
700mm	INF7012JP.W	Gloss White	£490.00
	INF7012JP.ST	Stone Grey	£490.00
	new INF7012JP.MT	Midnight Grey	£490.00
	INF7012JP.KB	Dark Blue	£490.00
	new INF7012JP.NG	Nordic Green	£490.00

Fitted Furniture

3. Handles

Choose from 3 door knob and 3 handle options to customise your look.



Richmond – Chrome
INFHRIC.C



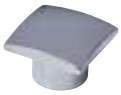
Washington – Black
INFHWAS.B



Washington – Chrome
INFHWAS.C



Washington – Brushed Brass
INFHWAS.A



Carolina – Chrome
INFHCARC



Hudson – Black
INFHHUD.B



Hudson – Chrome
INFHHUD.C



Hudson – Brushed Brass
INFHHUD.A



Montana – Chrome
INFHMON.C



Montana – Black
INFHMON.B



Stamford – Chrome
INFHSMF.C



Stockton – Chrome
INFHSTK.C



Stockton – Black
INFHSTK.B



Stockton – Brushed Brass
INFHSTK.A

Knobs		
INFHRIC.C	Richmond Round Knob – Chrome	£15.00
INFHCAR.C	Carolina Square Knob – Chrome	£13.00
INFHWAS.B	Washington Knob – Black	£15.00
INFHWAS.C	Washington Knob – Chrome	£15.00
new **INFHWAS.A**	Washington Knob – Brushed Brass	£15.00
new **INFHHUD.B**	Hudson Knob – Black	£35.00
new **INFHHUD.C**	Hudson Knob – Chrome	£35.00
new **INFHHUD.A**	Hudson Knob – Brushed Brass	£35.00

Handles		
INFHMON.C	Montana Bar Handle – Chrome	£15.00
new **INFHMON.B**	Montana Bar Handle – Black	£15.00
INFHSMF.C	Stamford Handle – Chrome	£31.00
INFHSTK.B	Stockton Bar Handle – Black	£25.00
INFHSTK.C	Stockton Bar Handle – Chrome	£25.00
new **INFHSTK.A**	Stockton Bar Handle – Brushed Brass	£25.00

4. Worktops

Our Strata solid surface and laminate worktops, in standard or slim depth, are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware range.

Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths, can be cut & finished at installation.
Overall Dimensions –
1280(w) x 365(d) mm (1280mm – Standard Depth)
1880(w) x 365(d) mm (1880mm – Standard Depth)
1280(w) x 230(d) mm (1280mm – Slim Depth)
1880(w) x 230(d) mm (1880mm – Slim Depth)

Arctic White



Galactic Black



Carrara



Grey Quartz

	Standard Depth			Slim Depth		
1280mm	**INF3W12A.AR**	Arctic White	£550.00	**INF2W12A.AR**	Arctic White	£387.00
	INF3W12A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£550.00	**INF2W12A.GQ**	Grey Quartz	£387.00
	INF3W12A.GA	Galactic Black	£550.00	**INF2W12A.GA**	Galactic Black	£387.00
	INF3W12A.CA	Carrara	£550.00	**INF2W12A.CA**	Carrara	£387.00
1880mm	**INF3W18A.AR**	Arctic White	£697.00	**INF2W18A.AR**	Arctic White	£561.00
	INF3W18A.GQ	Grey Quartz	£697.00	**INF2W18A.GQ**	Grey Quartz	£561.00
	INF3W18A.GA	Galactic Black	£697.00	**INF2W18A.GA**	Galactic Black	£561.00
	INF3W18A.CA	Carrara	£697.00	**INF2W18A.CA**	Carrara	£561.00

Laminate Worktops

Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging for cutting to length.
Overall Dimensions –
1500(w) x 365(d) mm (1500mm – Standard Depth)
2000(w) x 365(d) mm (2000mm – Standard Depth)
1500(w) x 230(d) mm (1500mm – Slim Depth)
2000(w) x 230(d) mm (2000mm – Slim Depth)



Gloss White



Portland Stone



Massa Marble



Riven Slate



Black Granite

	Standard Depth			Slim Depth		
1500mm	**INF3W15.W**	Gloss White	£178.00	**INF2W15.W**	Gloss White	£150.00
	INF3W15.BG	Black Granite	£178.00	**INF2W15.BG**	Black Granite	£150.00
	INF3W15.PS	Portland Stone	£178.00	**INF2W15.PS**	Portland Stone	£150.00
	INF3W15.SL	Riven Slate	£178.00	**INF2W15.SL**	Riven Slate	£150.00
	INF3W15.MM	Massa Marble	£178.00	**INF2W15.MM**	Massa Marble	£150.00
2000mm	**INF3W20.W**	Gloss White	£219.00	**INF2W20.W**	Gloss White	£190.00
	INF3W20.BG	Black Granite	£219.00	**INF2W20.BG**	Black Granite	£190.00
	INF3W20.PS	Portland Stone	£219.00	**INF2W20.PS**	Portland Stone	£190.00
	INF3W20.SL	Riven Slate	£219.00	**INF2W20.SL**	Riven Slate	£190.00
	INF3W20.MM	Massa Marble	£219.00	**INF2W20.MM**	Massa Marble	£190.00

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

4. Worktops (Cont'd)

Alternatively opt for the Isocast worktop with integrated basin for a sleek contemporary look. Available in 1000, 1200 or 1500mm sizes, Isocast basins have a gloss finish and are durable, practical and easy to clean. 1000mm only suitable for use with 500 semi-countertop units.



Isocast Basin + Worktop (square), right handed, standard depth



Isocast Basin + Worktop (Round), right handed, standard depth



Isocast Inline Basin

Isocast Basin + Worktops – Square

*Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only

1000mm	**INIS1002S.L**	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£465.00
	INIS1002S.R	1000 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£465.00
	INIS1002SM.L	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£465.00
	INIS1002SM.R	1000 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£465.00
1200mm	**INIS1202S.L**	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£512.00
	INIS1202S.R	1200 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£512.00
	INIS1200SM.L	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£512.00
	INIS1200SM.R	1200 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£512.00
1500mm	**INIS1500S.L**	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£612.00
	INIS1500S.R	1500 x 355mm Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£612.00
	INIS1502SM.L	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£612.00
	INIS1502SM.R	1500 x 220mm Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£612.00

Isocast Basin + Worktops – Round

*Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only

1000mm	new **INSO1002S.L**	Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£352.00
	new **INSO1002S.R**	Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£352.00
	new **INSO1002SM.L**	Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£352.00
	new **INSO1002SM.R**	Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£352.00
1200mm	new **INSO1202S.L**	Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£458.00
	new **INSO1202S.R**	Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£458.00
	new **INSO1200SM.L**	Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£458.00
	new **INSO1200SM.R**	Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£458.00
1500mm	new **INSO1500S.L**	Standard Depth – Left Handed*	£548.00
	new **INSO1500S.R**	Standard Depth – Right Handed*	£548.00
	new **INSO1502SM.L**	Slim Depth – Left Handed*	£548.00
	new **INSO1502SM.R**	Slim Depth – Right Handed*	£548.00

Isocast Inline Basin

new **INCL60537**		£287.00

5. Panels + Plinths

Co-ordinating filler panels and plinths to complement your unit will finish and complete your run.



Panels + Plinths

1.5m Plinth	**INAF15060.W**	White	£75.00
	INAF15060.ST	Stone Grey	£75.00
	INAF15060.NW	Natural White	£75.00
	INAF15060.MT	Midnight Grey	£75.00
	INAF15060.FL	Fossil	£75.00
	INAF15060.KB	Dark Blue	£75.00
	new **INAF15060.NG**	Nordic Green	£75.00
2m Plinth	**INAF20060.W**	White	£98.00
	INAF20060.ST	Stone Grey	£98.00
	INAF20060.NW	Natural White	£98.00
	INAF20060.MT	Midnight Grey	£98.00
	INAF20060.FL	Fossil	£98.00
	INAF20060.KB	Dark Blue	£98.00
	new **INAF20060.NG**	Nordic Green	£98.00
335mm Return Plinth	**INAF3360.W**	White	£51.00
	INAF3360.ST	Stone Grey	£51.00
	INAF3360.NW	Natural White	£51.00
	INAF3360.MT	Midnight Grey	£51.00
	INAF3360.FL	Fossil	£51.00
	INAF3360.KB	Dark Blue	£51.00
	new **INAF3360.NG**	Nordic Green	£51.00
Universal Filler / Clad On End Panel	**INAF3561.W**	White	£81.00
	INAF3561.ST	Stone Grey	£81.00
	INAF3561.NW	Natural White	£81.00
	INAF3561.MT	Midnight Grey	£81.00
	INAF3561.FL	Fossil	£81.00
	INAF3561.KB	Dark Blue	£81.00
	new **INAF3561.NG**	Nordic Green	£81.00

Fitted Furniture

6. Mirrors + Wall Units



Mirrors		
INAF6050.G	600mm Mirror	£220.00
INAF7050.G	700mm Mirror	£248.00

Wall Cupboards (Standard & Slim Depth – Combined Price)

300mm Single Door Wall Cupboard

Slab	**INF3040SL.W**	Gloss White	£270.00
	INF3040SL.FL	Fossil	£270.00
	INF3040SL.ST	Stone Grey	£270.00
	INF3040SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£270.00
	INF3040SL.KB	Dark Blue	£270.00
	new **INF3040SL.NG**	Nordic Green	£270.00
Shaker	**INF3040SH.NW**	Natural White	£270.00
	new **INF3040SH.FL**	Fossil	£270.00
	INF3040SH.ST	Stone Grey	£270.00
	INF3040SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£270.00
	new **INF3040SH.NG**	Nordic Green	£270.00
J-Pull	**INF3040JPL.W**	Gloss White – Left Handed	£279.00
	INF3040JPL.ST	Stone Grey – Left Handed	£279.00
	new **INF3040JPL.MT**	Midnight Grey – Left Handed	£279.00
	INF3040JPL.KB	Dark Blue – Left Handed	£279.00
	new **INF3040JPL.NG**	Nordic Green – Left Handed	£279.00
	INF3040JPR.W	Gloss White – Right Handed	£279.00
	INF3040JPR.ST	Stone Grey – Right Handed	£279.00
	new **INF3040JPR.MT**	Midnight Grey – Right Handed	£279.00
	INF3040JPR.KB	Dark Blue – Right Handed	£279.00
	new **INF3040JPR.NG**	Nordic Green – Right Handed	£279.00

600mm Two Door Wall Cupboard

Slab	**INF6040SL.W**	Gloss White	£395.00
	INF6040SL.FL	Fossil	£395.00
	INF6040SL.ST	Stone Grey	£395.00
	INF6040SL.MT	Midnight Grey	£395.00
	INF6040SL.KB	Dark Blue	£395.00
	new **INF6040SL.NG**	Nordic Green	£395.00
Shaker	**INF6040SH.NW**	Natural White	£395.00
	new **INF6040SH.FL**	Fossil	£395.00
	INF6040SH.ST	Stone Grey	£395.00
	INF6040SH.MT	Midnight Grey	£395.00
	new **INF6040SH.NG**	Nordic Green	£395.00
J-Pull	**INF6040JP.W**	Gloss White	£412.00
	INF6040JP.ST	Stone Grey	£412.00
	new **INF6040JP.MT**	Midnight Grey	£412.00
	INF6040JP.KB	Dark Blue	£412.00
	new **INF6040JP.NG**	Nordic Green	£412.00

7. Lighting



INLED300WL 300mm Chrome LED Light £101.00

8. Sanitaryware



For ceramic basins and WC pans please choose your semi-countertop basin and back to wall pans from the Instinct Sanitaryware range.

9. Co-ordinating Bath Panels

Complement your fitted furniture with co-ordinating bath panels.



Bath Panels			
1700mm Front Bath Panel	**INBP4000.W**	White	£230.00
	INBP4000.ST	Stone Grey	£230.00
	INBP4000.NW	Natural White	£230.00
	INBP4000.MT	Midnight Grey	£230.00
	INBP4000.FL	Fossil	£230.00
	INBP4000.KB	Dark Blue	£230.00
	new **INBP4000.NG**	Nordic Green	£230.00
700mm End Bath Panel	**INBP4001.W**	White	£141.00
	INBP4001.ST	Stone Grey	£141.00
	INBP4001.NW	Natural White	£141.00
	INBP4001.MT	Midnight Grey	£141.00
	INBP4001.FL	Fossil	£141.00
	INBP4001.KB	Dark Blue	£141.00
	new **INBP4001.NG**	Nordic Green	£141.00

10. Tap Options

Add the finishing touch to your bathroom with an Instinct tap.



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

11. Co-ordinating Cabinets



Aspire Cabinet

Shelves – Two internal shelves
Doors – Soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Dimensions –
650(h) x 475(w) x 130(d) mm (Single door cabinet)
650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double door cabinet)

Single Door		
INST06010	White	£240.00
INST06011	Anthracite	£240.00
INST06012	Stone Grey	£240.00
INST06020	Light Grey	£240.00
INST06035	Dark Blue	£240.00
new **INST06052**	Nordic Green	£240.00

Double Door		
INST06013	White	£317.00
INST06014	Anthracite	£317.00
INST06015	Stone Grey	£317.00
INST06021	Light Grey	£317.00
INST06036	Dark Blue	£317.00
new **INST06053**	Nordic Green	£317.00





White **INST06010**



Anthracite **INST06011**



Stone Grey **INST06012**



Light Grey **INST06020**



Dark Blue **INST06035**



Nordic Green **INST06052**



White **INST06013**



Anthracite **INST06014**



Stone Grey **INST06015**



Light Grey **INST06021**



Dark Blue **INST06036**



Nordic Green **INST06053**



Fitted Furniture

12. Co-ordinating Mirrors





Poise Framed Mirror

Finish – Coloured, plain wood framed
Glass – Safety mirror glass
Dimensions – 700(h) x 500(w) x 32(d) mm

INST05021	White	£130.00
INST05022	Anthracite	£130.00
INST05023	Stone Grey	£130.00
INST05024	Light Grey	£130.00
INST05040	Willow	£130.00
INST05041	Midnight Grey	£130.00
INST05042	Dark Blue	£130.00
new **INST05093**	Nordic Green	£130.00

White **INST05021**



Anthracite **INST05022**



Stone Grey **INST05023**



Light Grey **INST05024**



Willow **INST05040**



Midnight Grey **INST05041**



Dark Blue **INST05042**



Nordic Green **INST05093**



Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

Fitted Furniture Selections

To make things easier to order we have gathered together below some very commonly used configurations of fitted furniture. These cover three furniture widths, a 1000mm, 1200mm or 1500mm run. Each configuration is available with either contemporary slab, classic Shaker-style or J-Pull Doors and with a number of finishes in each style.

Make sure you select the correct left or right hand basin option for your room layout, and pick the configuration which works best for you, in the style and colourway of your choice. Then simply order the single code which includes all the components you need.

***Note:** price does not include Keros Back to Wall WC, Seat, Concealed Cistern and Flush Button. To order separately, see pages 81-82 Keros for WC and Seat, page 196 for Basin Mixer choices, page 123 for Concealed Cistern and page 126 for Flush Button.*

Slab Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210045**	Gloss White	£1487.00*
	INST1210047	Stone Grey	£1487.00*
	INST1210049	Midnight Grey	£1487.00*
	INST1210087	Fossil	£1487.00*
	INST1210089	Dark Blue	£1487.00*
	new **INST1210071**	Nordic Green	£1487.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210046**	Gloss White	£1487.00*
	INST1210048	Stone Grey	£1487.00*
	INST1210050	Midnight Grey	£1487.00*
	INST1210088	Fossil	£1487.00*
	INST1210090	Dark Blue	£1487.00*
	new **INST1210070**	Nordic Green	£1487.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1212009**	Gloss White	£1565.00*
	INST1212010	Stone Grey	£1565.00*
	INST1212025	Midnight Grey	£1565.00*
	INST1212097	Fossil	£1565.00*
	INST1212099	Dark Blue	£1565.00*
	new **INST1212081**	Nordic Green	£1565.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1212011**	Gloss White	£1565.00*
	INST1212012	Stone Grey	£1565.00*
	INST1212026	Midnight Grey	£1565.00*
	INST1212098	Fossil	£1565.00*
	INST12120100	Dark Blue	£1565.00*
	new **INST1212080**	Nordic Green	£1565.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim Units Included: 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Stockton Handles

**See above for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1215113**	Gloss White	£1981.00*
	INST1215114	Stone Grey	£1981.00*
	INST1215027	Midnight Grey	£1981.00*
	INST12150107	Fossil	£1981.00*
	INST12150109	Dark Blue	£1981.00*
	new **INST1215091**	Nordic Green	£1981.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1215115**	Gloss White	£1981.00*
	INST1215116	Stone Grey	£1981.00*
	INST1215028	Midnight Grey	£1981.00*
	INST12150108	Fossil	£1981.00*
	INST12150110	Dark Blue	£1981.00*
	new **INST1215090**	Nordic Green	£1981.00*

Fitted Furniture

Gloss White | Stone Grey | Midnight Grey | Fossil | Dark Blue | Nordic Green

Slab Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included – 500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Stockton Handles

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210033**	Gloss White	£1510.00*
	INST1210035	Stone Grey	£1510.00*
	INST1210037	Midnight Grey	£1510.00*
	INST1210057	Fossil	£1510.00*
	INST1210059	Dark Blue	£1510.00*
	new **INST1210011**	Nordic Green	£1510.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210034**	Gloss White	£1510.00*
	INST1210036	Stone Grey	£1510.00*
	INST1210038	Midnight Grey	£1510.00*
	INST1210058	Fossil	£1510.00*
	INST1210060	Dark Blue	£1510.00*
	new **INST1210010**	Nordic Green	£1510.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Stockton Handles

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST0411993**	Gloss White	£1583.00*
	INST0411994	Stone Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1212001	Midnight Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1212067	Fossil	£1583.00*
	INST1212069	Dark Blue	£1583.00*
	new **INST1212022**	Nordic Green	£1583.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST0411995**	Gloss White	£1583.00*
	INST0411996	Stone Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1212002	Midnight Grey	£1583.00*
	INST1212068	Fossil	£1583.00*
	INST1212070	Dark Blue	£1583.00*
	new **INST1212021**	Nordic Green	£1583.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included – 600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Stockton Handles

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST0411997**	Gloss White	£2012.00*
	INST0411998	Stone Grey	£2012.00*
	INST1215003	Midnight Grey	£2012.00*
	INST1215077	Fossil	£2012.00*
	INST1215079	Dark Blue	£2012.00*
	new **INST1215032**	Nordic Green	£2012.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST0411999**	Gloss White	£2012.00*
	INST04119100	Stone Grey	£2012.00*
	INST1215004	Midnight Grey	£2012.00*
	INST1215078	Fossil	£2012.00*
	INST1215080	Dark Blue	£2012.00*
	new **INST1215031**	Nordic Green	£2012.00*

Fitted Furniture

Guarantees

5 Year on Fitted Furniture

White | Dark Blue | Stone Grey | Nordic Green | Midnight Grey

J-Pull Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin & Plinth

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210261**	White	£1474.00*
	INST1210263	Dark Blue	£1474.00*
	INST1210265	Stone Grey	£1474.00*
	new **INST1210217**	Nordic Green	£1474.00*
	new **INST1210219**	Midnight Grey	£1474.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210262**	White	£1474.00*
	INST1210264	Dark Blue	£1474.00*
	INST1210266	Stone Grey	£1474.00*
	new **INST1210216**	Nordic Green	£1474.00*
	new **INST1210218**	Midnight Grey	£1474.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin & Plinth

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1212271**	White	£1548.00*
	INST1212273	Dark Blue	£1548.00*
	INST1212275	Stone Grey	£1548.00*
	new **INST1212228**	Nordic Green	£1548.00*
	new **INST1212230**	Midnight Grey	£1548.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1212272**	White	£1548.00*
	INST1212274	Dark Blue	£1548.00*
	INST1212276	Stone Grey	£1548.00*
	new **INST1212227**	Nordic Green	£1548.00*
	new **INST1212229**	Midnight Grey	£1548.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin & Plinth

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1215281**	White	£1959.00*
	INST1215283	Dark Blue	£1959.00*
	INST1215285	Stone Grey	£1959.00*
	new **INST1215238**	Nordic Green	£1959.00*
	new **INST1215240**	Midnight Grey	£1959.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1215282**	White	£1959.00*
	INST1215284	Dark Blue	£1959.00*
	INST1215286	Stone Grey	£1959.00*
	new **INST1215237**	Nordic Green	£1959.00*
	new **INST1215239**	Midnight Grey	£1959.00*

J-Pull Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin & Plinth

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210291**	White	£1453.00*
	INST1210293	Dark Blue	£1453.00*
	INST1210295	Stone Grey	£1453.00*
	new **INST1210277**	Nordic Green	£1453.00*
	new **INST1210279**	Midnight Grey	£1453.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210292**	White	£1453.00*
	INST1210294	Dark Blue	£1453.00*
	INST1210296	Stone Grey	£1453.00*
	new **INST1210276**	Nordic Green	£1453.00*
	new **INST1210278**	Midnight Grey	£1453.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin & Plinth

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST12122101**	White	£1531.00*
	INST12122103	Dark Blue	£1531.00*
	INST12122105	Stone Grey	£1531.00*
	new **INST1212287**	Nordic Green	£1531.00*
	new **INST1212289**	Midnight Grey	£1531.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST12122102**	White	£1531.00*
	INST12122104	Dark Blue	£1531.00*
	INST12122106	Stone Grey	£1531.00*
	new **INST1212286**	Nordic Green	£1531.00*
	new **INST1212288**	Midnight Grey	£1531.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

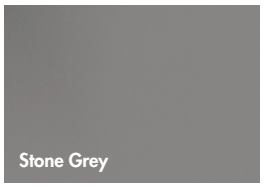
Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, 300mm Cupboard, Doors, Panels,
Worktop with Integrated Basin & Plinth

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST12152111**	White	£1928.00*
	INST12152113	Dark Blue	£1928.00*
	INST12152115	Stone Grey	£1928.00*
	new **INST1215297**	Nordic Green	£1928.00*
	new **INST1215299**	Midnight Grey	£1928.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST12152112**	White	£1928.00*
	INST12152114	Dark Blue	£1928.00*
	INST12152116	Stone Grey	£1928.00*
	new **INST1215296**	Nordic Green	£1928.00*
	new **INST1215298**	Midnight Grey	£1928.00*

Fitted Furniture











Shaker Style – Standard



1000mm standard left hand shown

1000mm – Standard

Standard 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Richmond Knobs

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210039**	Natural White	£1485.00*
	INST1210041	Stone Grey	£1485.00*
	INST1210043	Midnight Grey	£1485.00*
	new **INST1210113**	Nordic Green	£1485.00*
	new **INST1210115**	Fossil	£1485.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210040**	Natural White	£1485.00*
	INST1210042	Stone Grey	£1485.00*
	INST1210044	Midnight Grey	£1485.00*
	new **INST1210112**	Nordic Green	£1485.00*
	new **INST1210114**	Fossil	£1485.00*



1200mm standard left hand shown

1200mm – Standard

Standard 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Richmond Knobs

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST04129101**	Natural White	£1560.00*
	INST04129102	Stone Grey	£1560.00*
	INST1212105	Midnight Grey	£1560.00*
	new **INST1212124**	Nordic Green	£1560.00*
	new **INST1212126**	Fossil	£1560.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST04129103**	Natural White	£1560.00*
	INST04129104	Stone Grey	£1560.00*
	INST1212106	Midnight Grey	£1560.00*
	new **INST1212123**	Nordic Green	£1560.00*
	new **INST1212125**	Fossil	£1560.00*



1500mm standard left hand shown

1500mm – Standard

Standard 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Richmond Knobs

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST04129105**	Natural White	£1977.00*
	INST04129106	Stone Grey	£1977.00*
	INST1215107	Midnight Grey	£1977.00*
	new **INST1215134**	Nordic Green	£1977.00*
	new **INST1215136**	Fossil	£1977.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST04129107**	Natural White	£1977.00*
	INST04129108	Stone Grey	£1977.00*
	INST1215108	Midnight Grey	£1977.00*
	new **INST1215133**	Nordic Green	£1977.00*
	new **INST1215135**	Fossil	£1977.00*

Shaker Style – Slim



1000mm slim left hand shown

1000mm – Slim

Slim 1000mm Units Included –
500mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
500mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Richmond Knobs

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1210051**	Natural White	£1463.00*
	INST1210053	Stone Grey	£1463.00*
	INST1210055	Midnight Grey	£1463.00*
	new **INST1210173**	Nordic Green	£1463.00*
	new **INST1210175**	Fossil	£1463.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1210052**	Natural White	£1463.00*
	INST1210054	Stone Grey	£1463.00*
	INST1210056	Midnight Grey	£1463.00*
	new **INST1210172**	Nordic Green	£1463.00*
	new **INST1210174**	Fossil	£1463.00*



1200mm slim left hand shown

1200mm – Slim

Slim 1200mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit,
600mm WC Unit, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Richmond Knobs

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1212017**	Natural White	£1542.00*
	INST1212018	Stone Grey	£1542.00*
	INST1212129	Midnight Grey	£1542.00*
	new **INST1212183**	Nordic Green	£1542.00*
	new **INST1212185**	Fossil	£1542.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1212019**	Natural White	£1542.00*
	INST1212020	Stone Grey	£1542.00*
	INST1212130	Midnight Grey	£1542.00*
	new **INST1212182**	Nordic Green	£1542.00*
	new **INST1212184**	Fossil	£1542.00*



1500mm slim left hand shown

1500mm – Slim

Slim 1500mm Units Included –
600mm Semi Countertop Basin Unit, 600mm WC Unit, 300 Cupboard, Doors, Panels, Worktop with Integrated Basin, Plinth & Richmond Knobs

**See page 52 for selection exclusions.*

Right Hand Basin	**INST1215121**	Natural White	£1945.00*
	INST1215122	Stone Grey	£1945.00*
	INST1215131	Midnight Grey	£1945.00*
	new **INST1215193**	Nordic Green	£1945.00*
	new **INST1215195**	Fossil	£1945.00*
Left Hand Basin	**INST1215123**	Natural White	£1945.00*
	INST1215124	Stone Grey	£1945.00*
	INST1215132	Midnight Grey	£1945.00*
	new **INST1215192**	Nordic Green	£1945.00*
	new **INST1215192**	Fossil	£1945.00*

Sanitaryware

Section	Page No.
Sanitaryware	
Traditional Sanitaryware	
Dorchester	60
new Granley Deco	66
Hemsworth	70
Kinsley	74
Contemporary Sanitaryware	
Espada	76
Keros	80
Lissett	84
Brierley	86
new Firbeck	88
Dene	90
Skean	92
Elion	94
Loch	96
Wave	98
Ecstasy	102
Nuance	104
Samos	108
Edge	109
Tulla	110
Sanitaryware Accessories	
WC Pillar Units	113
Smart WCs	114
Cloakroom Basins	116
new Overflow Caps	116
Vessel Basins	117
Toilet Seats	118
new Toilet Seat Hinge Covers	118

What's new and trending this season...











Sanitaryware Range Selector

Pans + Bidets

		Pan + Bidet Type									Features			
Range	Page No.	Close Coupled	Open Back	Closed Back	Back To Wall	High Level	Low Level	Wall Hung	Floor Standing Bidet	Wall Hung Bidet	Rimless	Comfort Height	Short Projection	Air Gap
Dorchester	60	●	●			●	●	●					●	
new Granley Deco	66	●	●											
Hemsworth	70	●	●		●	●	●						●	●
Kinsley	74	●	●	●	●						●		●	●
Espada	76	●	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Keros	80	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Lissett	84	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●
Brierley	86	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
new Firbeck	88	●	●	●	●			●			●		●	●
Dene	90	●	●	●	●			●			●			●
Skean	92	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●
Elion	94	●	●					●			●		●	●
Loch	96	●	●					●			●		●	●
Wave	98	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Ecstasy	102	●		●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●
Nuance	104	●	●		●			●			●		●	●
Samos	108	●		●	●								●	●
Tulla	110	●	●		●			●	●		●	●	●	●

Basins

		Basin Type									Features				
Range	Page No.	Standard	Medium	Small	Cloakroom	Square	Round	Corner	Countertop	Semi Recessed	One Taphole	Two Taphole	Three Taphole	Full Pedestal	Semi Pedestal
Dorchester	60	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	
new Granley Deco	66	●	●	●	●	●						●		●	
Hemsworth	70	●	●		●	●				●	●	●		●	
Kinsley	74			●						●	●	●			
Espada	76		●				●			●	●			●	
Keros	80		●			●				●	●			●	
Lissett	84			●			●			●	●				
Brierley	86		●	●	●	●				●	●			●	●
new Firbeck	88		●	●	●	●				●	●			●	●
Elion	94		●						●	●	●				
Loch	96		●						●	●	●				
Wave	98	●	●				●		●	●	●			●	●
Ecstasy	102		●	●	●						●			●	●
Nuance	104		●			●	●			●	●			●	●
Samos	108		●			●					●			●	●
Tulla	110		●	●	●						●			●	●

Sanitaryware Features

There are many features in our sanitaryware range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Pans + Bidets



Rimless
Rimless flushing, hygienic and easy to clean.



Comfort Height
The comfort height option sits several centimetres taller than standard WCs.



Short Projection
Space saving short projection pans, ideal for small washrooms.



Air Gap
Provides an air space between your tank's water level and your municipal refill line to ensure that cross contamination and back-siphonage is impossible.



Right Hand Flush
Ergonomically positioned cistern handle for convenient flushing.



Full Flush Volume
The total volume of water discharged from the flushing system during a flush cycle.



Dual Flush Volume
The dual flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Eco Dual Flush Volume
A more effective water saving flush volume. The dual flush allows you to choose between a water saving 2.6 litre flush or a standard 4 litre flush.

Toilet Seats



Quick Release
Easy to operate quick release hinges allow the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean hard to reach surfaces.



Top Fix Hinges
Some seats feature a special 'top fix' hinge allowing them to be quickly and easily installed on modern WC pans.



Soft Close
The hydraulic hinge mechanism ensures controlled and quiet closure of the seat lid and ring.



Furniture



Soft Close Drawers
Soft close drawers used for a smooth, quiet closing action.

Pillar Cistern Units



Touch Controls
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

Baths



Water Capacity
Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.

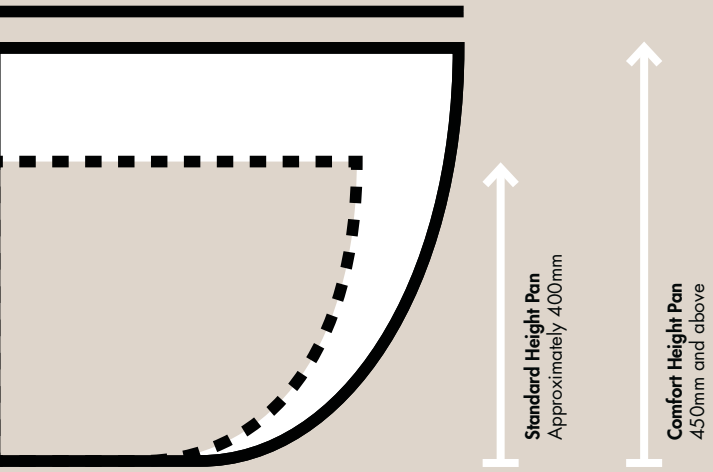
INSTINCT®

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

Comfort Height Pans

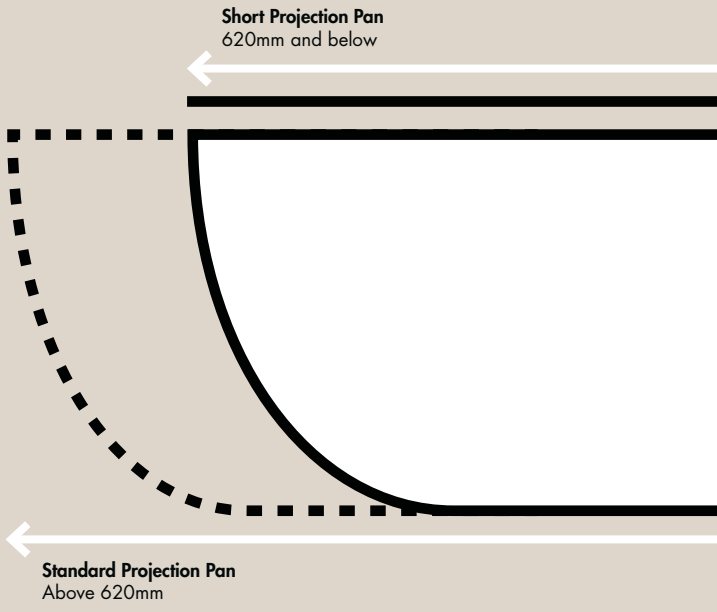
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.

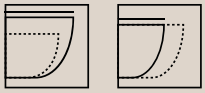


Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

**620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.*





Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 57 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

Dorchester

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **5** Years on Washstands & Fixings



Dorchester



Standard Height Short Projection High Level Open Back WC Suite

Overall WC Dimensions – 2230(h) x 545(w) x 660(d) mm
Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

**Vintage Gold option available (please ask for details)*

PVEW00	Standard Height Short Projection High Level Open Back Pan	£412.00
PVE2W02F	High Level Cistern 6/4L Dual Flush inc Fittings	£398.00
CC01	High Level Flush Pack, Chrome	£487.00
TSOAK101SC	Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	£164.00
	Total	£1461.00



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Landscape Cistern)

Overall WC Dimensions – 840(h) x 508(w) x 717(d) mm
Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

**Vintage Gold option available (please ask for details)*

PDW00	Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£380.00
PD2W01F	Landscape Cistern	£319.00
CPC00*	Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	£33.00
TSOAK101SC	Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	£164.00
	Total	£896.00



Standard Height Short Projection Low Level Open Back WC Suite

Overall WC Dimensions – 1000(h) x 505(w) x 710(d) mm
Alternative seat and cistern lever options see page 65

**Vintage Gold option available (please ask for details)*

PVEW00	Standard Height Short Projection Low Level Open Back Pan	£412.00
PVE2W01F	Low Level Cistern	£265.00
CC00	Low Level Flush Pack, Chrome	£214.00
CPC00*	Traditional Cistern Lever White, Chrome	£33.00
TSOAK101SC	Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Oak	£164.00
	Total	£1088.00



Abingdon Chrome Washstand



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Dimensions – 380(h) x 370(w) x 527(d) mm
High-grade vitreous china ensures a quality finish and long lasting durability
Manufactured using Cornish clay which is regarded the best in the world
Alternative seat options see page 65

PDWW00	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£435.00
TSGRA101SSC	Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, Graphite	£164.00

Dorchester

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **5** Years on Washstands & Fixings



Dorchester



Medium Basin (Full Pedestal)

Taps – Not included
Dimensions – 890(h) x 585(w) x 470(d) mm

PDW06	Medium Two Taphole Basin	£374.00
PDW063	Medium Three Taphole Basin	£374.00
PDW09	Pedestal	£207.00



Square Basin (Full Pedestal)

Taps – Not included
Dimensions – 890(h) x 625(w) x 490(d) mm

PVEW05	Square Two Taphole Basin	£481.00
PVEW053	Square Three Taphole Basin	£481.00
PVEW09	Pedestal	£298.00



Cloakroom Basin (Full Pedestal)

Taps – Not included
Dimensions – 875(h) x 530(w) x 375(d) mm

PDW071	Cloakroom One Taphole Basin	£321.00
PDW07	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£321.00
PDW09CL	Pedestal	£191.00



Baby Basin

Taps – Not included
Dimensions – 260(h) x 465(w) x 290(d) mm

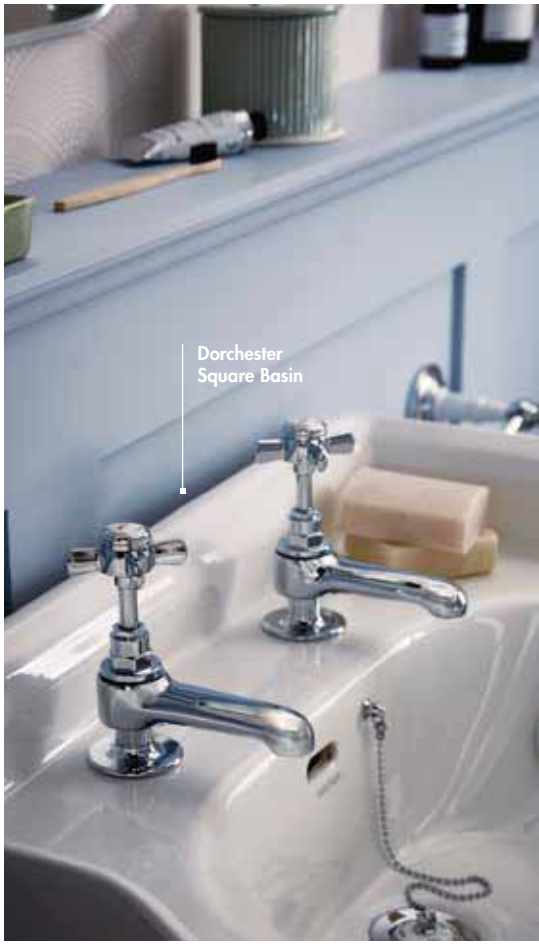
PDW08	Baby Two Taphole Basin	£245.00



Corner Basin

Taps – Not included
Dimensions – 230(h) x 635(w) x 495(d) mm

PDW11	Corner Two Taphole Basin	£329.00



Dorchester

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **5** Years on Washstands & Fixings



Chantilly
KCHDR34



Maritime Blue
KMBDR34



Graphite
KGRDR34

Floor Standing Dorchester Vanity Unit

UK Designed and Manufactured
Finish – Matt finish Taps – Not included
Dimensions – 854(h) x 608(w) x 490(d) mm

new	**PVERW15**	Two Taphole Under Counter Basin	£247.00
new	**WTKDOR-WHCL600**	600mm Worktop – White Marble	£343.00
new	**WTKDORDC-CL600**	600mm Worktop – Dark Concrete	£283.00
new	**KCHDR34**	Chantilly	£842.00
new	**KMBDR34**	Maritime Blue	£842.00
new	**KGRDR34**	Graphite	£842.00

Vanity Unit Handles

Round Knobs

Dimensions –
29(h) x 29(w) x 29(d) mm (29mm Round Knob)
38(h) x 38(w) x 32(d) mm (38mm Round Knob)

new	**AHC110**	29mm – Chrome	£29.00
new	**AHBL110**	29mm – Black	£33.00
new	**AHBB110**	29mm – Brushed Brass	£33.00
new	**AHBN110**	29mm – Brushed Nickel	£35.00
new	**AHC106**	38mm – Chrome	£14.00
new	**AHBL106**	38mm – Black	£15.00
new	**AHBB106**	38mm – Brushed Brass	£16.00
new	**AHBN106**	38mm – Brushed Nickel	£16.00

Pull Handles

Dimensions –
10(h) x 165(w) x 34(d) mm (128mm Pull Handle)
10(h) x 232(w) x 26(d) mm (160mm Pull Handle)

new	**AHC108**	128mm – Chrome	£66.00
new	**AHBL108**	128mm – Black	£75.00
new	**AHBB108**	128mm – Brushed Brass	£75.00
new	**AHC107**	160mm – Chrome	£20.00
new	**AHBL107**	160mm – Black	£21.00
new	**AHBB107**	160mm – Brushed Brass	£23.00
new	**AHBN107**	160mm – Brushed Nickel	£23.00


Chrome
AHC110


Chrome
AHC106


Chrome
AHC107


Chrome
AHC108


Chrome
AHC109

Bar Handles

Dimensions –
10(h) x 230(w) x 35(d) mm (192mm Bar Handle)

new	**AHC109**	192mm – Chrome	£77.00
new	**AHBL109**	192mm – Black	£77.00
new	**AHBB109**	192mm – Brushed Brass	£77.00


Chrome
WSABDOR


Vintage Gold
WSABDORVG

Abingdon Washstand

Taps – Not included
Dimensions – 875(h) x 625(w) x 480(d) mm
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 625(w) x 490(d) mm

PVEW05	Two Taphole Basin	£481.00
PVEW053	Three Taphole Basin	£481.00
WSABDOR	Chrome	£736.00
WSABDORVG	Vintage Gold	£820.00


Chrome Fixings
WGABDOR


Vintage Gold Fixings
WGABDORVG

Washstand Glass Shelf

Dimensions – 8(h) x 620(w) x 424(d) mm

WGABDOR	Glass Shelf with Chrome Fixings	£147.00
WGABDORVG	Glass Shelf with Vintage Gold Fixings	£170.00


Chrome
WTABUNI


Vintage Gold
WTABUNIVG

Washstand Towel Rail

Dimensions – 35(h) x 321(w) x 85(d) mm

WTABUNI	Chrome	£205.00
WTABUNIVG	Gold	£245.00

Heritage Seats + Cistern Lever

Toilet Seats

Black



Graphite



Dove Grey



Oak



White Gloss



Chantilly

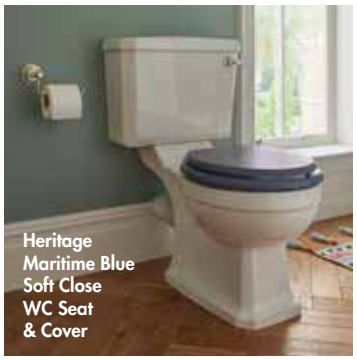
new



Maritime Blue

new





Heritage Seats

Hinge – Soft Close
Dimensions – 65(h) x 378(w) x 424(d) mm





Chrome Finish		
TSBLA101SC	Black	£164.00
TSGRA101SSC	Graphite	£164.00
TSDGR101SSC	Dove Grey	£164.00
TSOAK101SC	Oak	£164.00
TSWGL101SC	White Gloss	£164.00
TSCHA101SC	Chantilly	£164.00
TSMBL101SC	Maritime Blue	£164.00

Vintage Gold Finish		
TSBLA100SC	Black	£135.00
TSGRA100SC	Graphite	£135.00
TSDGR100SC	Dove Grey	£135.00
TSOAK100SC	Oak	£135.00
TSWGL100SC	White Gloss	£135.00
TSCHA100SC	Chantilly	£135.00
TSMBL100SC	Maritime Blue	£135.00

Traditional Cistern Lever

Designed to fit through 22mm cistern holes
Dimensions – 32(h) x 108(w) x 32(d) mm

Chrome
CPC00



Vintage Gold
CPA00



CPC00	Chrome	£33.00
CPA00	Vintage Gold	£40.00

Granley Deco

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | ∞ Lifetime on Bath



Granley Deco 600mm
Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal

Granley Deco Comfort
Height Close Coupled
Open Back WC Suite

Granley Deco



Standard Height Close Coupled Open Back WC Suite

Overall WC Dimensions – 845(h) x 400(w) x 680(d) mm
Alternative seat options see page 65

PGRW00	Standard Height Close Coupled Open Back Pan	£325.00
PGDW02F	Close Coupled 6Ltr Single Flush Cistern	£336.00
TSWGL101SC	Toilet Seat & Cover, Chrome Hinge, White Gloss	£164.00
	Total	£825.00



600mm Two Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Taps – Not included
Dimensions –
815(h) x 604(w) x 490(d) mm (PGDW05)
825(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm (PGDW06)

PGDW05	600mm Two Taphole Basin	£296.00
PGDW06	550mm Two Taphole Basin	£285.00
PGRW09	Pedestal	£161.00



Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Taps – Not included
Dimensions – 857(h) x 495(w) x 385(d) mm

PGDW07	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£274.00
PGRW09	Pedestal	£161.00

Floor Standing Granley Deco Vanity Unit

UK Designed and Manufactured
Finish – Matt finish Taps – Not included
Dimensions – 854(h) x 624(w) x 518(d) mm

new	**PVERW15**	Two Taphole Under Counter Basin	£247.00
new	**WTKGRAWH-CL600**	600mm Worktop – White Marble	£372.00
new	**WTKGRADC-CL600**	600mm Worktop – Dark Concrete	£307.00
new	**KCHGR34**	Chantilly	£912.00
new	**KMBGR34**	Maritime Blue	£912.00
new	**KGRGR234**	Graphite	£912.00







Vanity Unit Handles

Round Knobs

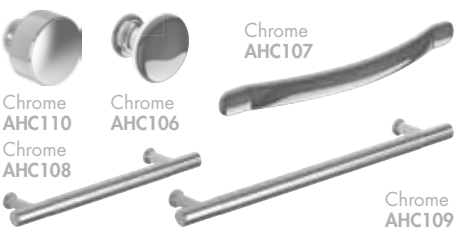
Dimensions –
29(h) x 29(w) x 29(d) mm (29mm Round Knob)
38(h) x 38(w) x 32(d) mm (38mm Round Knob)

new	**AHC110**	29mm – Chrome	£29.00
new	**AHBL110**	29mm – Black	£33.00
new	**AHBB110**	29mm – Brushed Brass	£33.00
new	**AHBN110**	29mm – Brushed Nickel	£35.00
new	**AHC106**	38mm – Chrome	£14.00
new	**AHBL106**	38mm – Black	£15.00
new	**AHBB106**	38mm – Brushed Brass	£16.00
new	**AHBN106**	38mm – Brushed Nickel	£16.00

Pull Handles

Dimensions –
10(h) x 165(w) x 34(d) mm (128mm Pull Handle)
10(h) x 232(w) x 26(d) mm (160mm Pull Handle)

new	**AHC108**	128mm – Chrome	£66.00
new	**AHBL108**	128mm – Black	£75.00
new	**AHBB108**	128mm – Brushed Brass	£75.00
new	**AHC107**	160mm – Chrome	£20.00
new	**AHBL107**	160mm – Black	£21.00
new	**AHBB107**	160mm – Brushed Brass	£23.00
new	**AHBN107**	160mm – Brushed Nickel	£23.00



Bar Handles

Dimensions –
10(h) x 230(w) x 35(d) mm (192mm Bar Handle)

new	**AHC109**	192mm – Chrome	£77.00
new	**AHBL109**	192mm – Black	£77.00
new	**AHBB109**	192mm – Brushed Brass	£77.00

Heritage Baths + Freestanding Baths

Guarantees
Lifetime on Heritage Baths



Granley Deco Baths

Tapholes – Pre drilled (BGDW1770S + BGRW1880D)
Can be drilled (BHPW1775D)
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Included (Adjustable)
Dimensions –
430(h) x 700(w) x 1700(d) mm (BGDW1770S)
450(h) x 750(w) x 1700(d) mm (BHPW1775D)
385(h) x 800(w) x 1800(d) mm (BGRW1880D)

200 Litres

BGDW1770S	Single Ended Bath	£799.00
BHPW1775D	Double Ended Bath	£942.00
BGRW1880D	Double Ended Bath	£1037.00

Bath Panels

Front Panels

Dimensions –
441(h) x 1688(w) x 19(d) mm (1700mm Panel)
441(h) x 1788(w) x 19(d) mm (1800mm Panel)

new **KCHFP1700**	1700mm – Chantilly	£380.00
new **KMBFP1700**	1700mm – Maritime Blue	£380.00
new **KGRFP1700**	1700mm – Graphite	£380.00
new **KCHFP1800**	1800mm – Chantilly	£390.00
new **KMBFP1800**	1800mm – Maritime Blue	£390.00
new **KGRFP1800**	1800mm – Graphite	£390.00





End Panels

Dimensions –
441(h) x 688(w) x 19(d) mm (700mm Panel)
441(h) x 738(w) x 19(d) mm (750mm Panel)
441(h) x 788(w) x 19(d) mm (800mm Panel)

new **KCHEP700**	700mm – Chantilly	£189.00
new **KMBEP700**	700mm – Maritime Blue	£189.00
new **KGREP700**	700mm – Graphite	£189.00
new **KCHEP750**	750mm – Chantilly	£196.00
new **KMBEP750**	750mm – Maritime Blue	£196.00
new **KGREP750**	750mm – Graphite	£196.00
new **KCHEP800**	800mm – Chantilly	£202.00
new **KMBEP800**	800mm – Maritime Blue	£202.00
new **KGREP800**	800mm – Graphite	£202.00



Tilbury Corner Freestanding Bath

Brassware – Use with freestanding, wall mounted or deck mounted taps
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions – 595(h) x 710(w) x 1665(d) mm

185 Litres

BTIFSW00L	Left Handed	£1273.00
BTIFSW00R	Right Handed	£1273.00
BTIFC	Bath Feet – Chrome	£257.00
THC16	Exposed Bath Waste & Overflow – Chrome	£125.00
THC15CI	Shallow Trap Bath Waste – Chrome	£113.00

Heritage Freestanding Baths

Hylton Freestanding Bath

Brassware – Use with freestanding & wall mounted taps
Waste – Clicker waste included, waste trap required
Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 750(h) x 730(w) x 1735(d) mm

200 Litres

BHYFS00COP	Copper Effect	£3796.00
BHYFS00GLD	Gold Effect	£3796.00
BHYFS00STL	Stainless Steel Effect	£3796.00



Copper Effect
BHYFS00COP



Gold Effect
BHYFS00GLD



Stainless Steel Effect
BHYFS00STL



Hylton Freestanding Bath in Copper Effect

Holywell Freestanding Bath

Brassware – Use with freestanding & wall mounted taps
Waste – Clicker waste included, waste trap required
Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 720(h) x 745(w) x 1710(d) mm

160 Litres

BHOFS00COP	Copper Effect	£3656.00
BHOFS00GLD	Gold Effect	£3656.00
BHOFS00STL	Stainless Steel Effect	£3656.00



Copper Effect
BHOFS00COP



Gold Effect
BHOFS00GLD



Stainless Steel Effect
BHOFS00STL



Holywell Freestanding Bath in Stainless Steel Effect

Hemsworth

Guarantees

- **20** Years on Ceramics
- **2** Years on Seats
- **5** Years on Washstands & Fixings
- **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Hemsworth Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite + White Seat

Hemsworth 605mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 421(h) x 373(w) x 673(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 769(h) x 481(w) x 705(d) mm

INST02007	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£283.00
INST02001	Close Coupled Cistern	£234.00
INST02011	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	£203.00
INST02012	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	£183.00
	Total	£720.00



605mm Square Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions – 910(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm

INST02003◊	605mm Square Two Taphole Basin	£237.00
INST02010◊	605mm Square One Taphole Basin	£237.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£117.00
	Total	£354.00



500mm Cloakroom Square Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

INST02013◊	500mm Cloakroom Square Two Taphole Basin	£201.00



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 385(w) x 520(d) mm

INST02014	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£352.00
INST02011	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	£203.00
INST02012	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	£183.00
	Total	£555.00



Complementary Accessory Finishes
◊See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Hemsworth

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **2** Years on Seats | **5** Years on Washstands & Fixings | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Hemsworth Standard Height
Short Projection Open Back
High Level WC Suite + White Seat

Hemsworth 605mm Square
One Taphole Basin + Washstand



Standard Height Open Back High Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 205(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 2380(h) x 481(w) x 635(d) mm



INST02009	Standard Height Short Projection Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£242.00
INST02004	High Level Cistern Inc Fittings	£234.00
INST02005	High Level Pipe / Bracket Kit, Chrome	£403.00
INST02011	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	£203.00
	Total	£1082.00



Washstand for 605mm Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm
Washstand Dimensions – 755(h) x 544(w) x 443(d) mm
Overall Basin + Washstand Dimensions –
1010(h) x 605(w) x 505(d) mm



INST02003◊	605mm Square Two Taphole Basin	£237.00
INST02029	Washstand for 605mm Basin, Chrome	£447.00
	Total	£684.00

Hemsworth



Standard Height Open Back Low Level WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 375(w) x 438(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 330(h) x 481(w) x 200(d) mm
Overall WC Dimensions – 1157(h) x 481(w) x 700(d) mm

INST02009	Standard Height Short Projection Open Back High / Low Level Pan	£242.00
INST02002	Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings	£229.00
INST02006	Low Level Flush Pipe, Chrome	£114.00
INST02011	Hemsworth Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, Oak	£203.00
INST02012	Soft Close, Bar Hinge, Seat & Cover, White	£183.00
	Total	£788.00



Hemsworth Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Low Level WC Suite + White Seat



Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin

Taps – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 232(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 678(h) x 270(w) x 213(d) mm
Overall Basin + Pedestal Dimensions –
895(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

INST02013◊	Cloakroom Two Taphole Basin	£201.00
INST02008	Pedestal	£117.00
	Total	£318.00



550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm

INST02015◊	550mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin	£281.00



550mm Semi Countertop Basin

Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 550(w) x 435(d) mm

INST02016◊	550mm Semi Countertop Two Taphole Basin	£281.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
◊See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Kinsley

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Kinsley



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Closed Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02020	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Closed Coupled Pan	£367.00
INST02022[Δ]	Close Coupled Cistern	£164.00
INST02028[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover, White	£97.00
	Total	£628.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02023	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£314.00
INST02028[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover, White	£97.00
	Total	£411.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Closed Coupled WC Suite

Pan – Rimless easiclean design, short projection
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 465(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02021	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Closed Coupled Pan	£334.00
INST02022[Δ]	Close Coupled Cistern	£164.00
INST02028[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover, White	£97.00
	Total	£595.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 363(w) x 425(d) mm

INST02028[†]	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover, White	£97.00

INST02024



INST02025



490mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Basin

Dimensions – 120(h) x 490(w) x 370(d) mm

INST02024[◊]	One Taphole Basin	£216.00
INST02025[◊]	Two Taphole Basin	£216.00

INST02026



INST02027



490mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth Basin

Dimensions – 140(h) x 490(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02026[◊]	One Taphole Basin	£221.00
INST02027[◊]	Two Taphole Basin	£221.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
[†]See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
[Δ] See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options [◊]See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Espada

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Espada



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01010	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£361.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£157.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£121.00
	Total	£639.00



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 645(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01022	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£330.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£157.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£121.00
	Total	£608.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 365(w) x 505(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01031	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£313.00
INST01023†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£422.00



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01042	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£435.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£157.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£121.00
INST01023*†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£713.00

**Alternative seat option*



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 375(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01043	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£400.00
INST01009Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£157.00
INST01023†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£109.00
INST01011*†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£121.00
	Total	£666.00

**Alternative seat option*



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 365(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01012	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£320.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£121.00
	Total	£441.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 365(w) x 570(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01041	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£371.00
INST01011†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£121.00
INST01023*†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£492.00

**Alternative seat option*

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Espada

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



560mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 140(h) x 555(w) x 450(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 180(w) x 155(d) mm

INST01013◊	560mm, One Taphole Basin	£181.00
INST01014	Full Pedestal	£73.00
	Total	£254.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Centre overflow
Basin Dimensions – 130(h) x 560(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01024◊ £235.00



540mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Overflow – Offset overflow
Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 540(w) x 385(d) mm

INST01025◊ £211.00





Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 27(h) x 368(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01011† £121.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 47(h) x 369(w) x 450(d) mm

INST01023† £109.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
◊See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

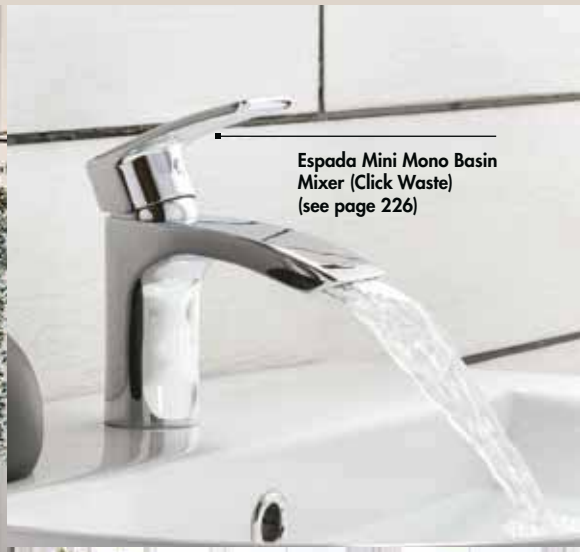
INSTINCT®

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

Explore the Espada Collection

	Page No.
Espada Modular Furniture	16
Espada Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror	147
Espada Modern Freestanding Baths	177
Espada Bathroom Taps	226
Espada Designer Radiators	386







Keros

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Keros



Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01007	Comfort Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£467.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£189.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£108.00
	Total	£764.00



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01027	Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£361.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£189.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£108.00
	Total	£658.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm

INST01026	Comfort Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£320.00
INST03013†	Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£108.00
	Total	£428.00



Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01006	Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£409.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£189.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£108.00
	Total	£706.00



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 340(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 350(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

INST01001	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£395.00
INST01002Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£189.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£108.00
	Total	£692.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 475(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

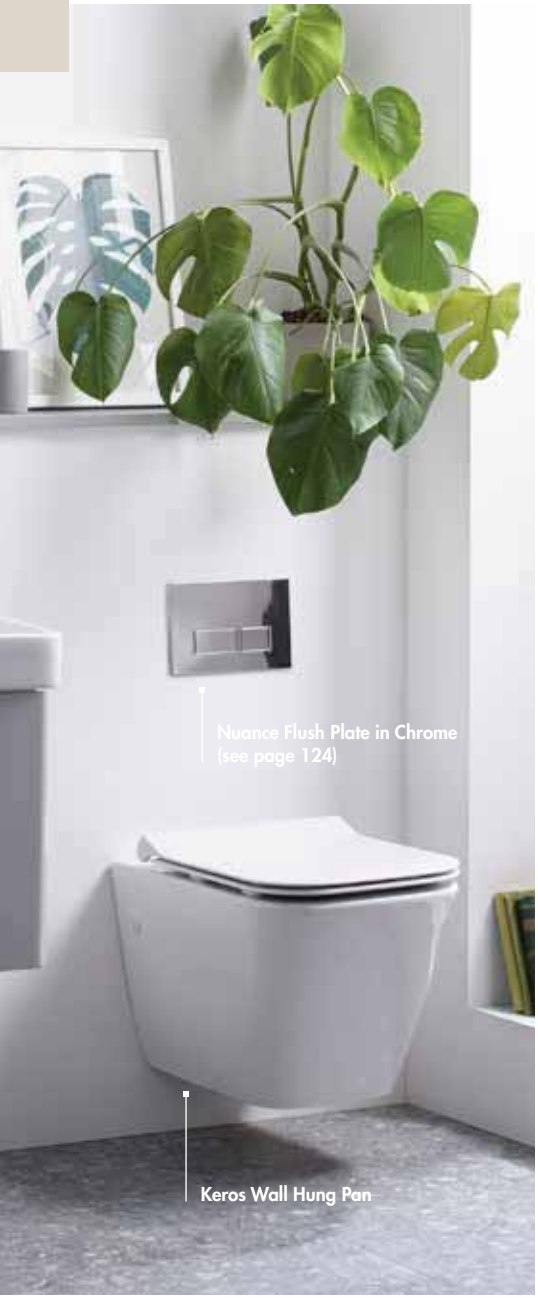
INST01040	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£262.00
INST01008†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£108.00
	Total	£370.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
ΔSee page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Keros

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components





Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 340(w) x 505(d) mm
(Height excluding sump 322mm)
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm

4.5 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST01015	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£368.00
INST03013	Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£108.00
	Total	£476.00



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 345(w) x 515(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 55(h) x 345(w) x 448(d) mm

4.5 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST01005	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall WC Pan	£353.00
INST01008	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£108.00
	Total	£461.00



550mm One Taphole Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 160(w) mm

599-500mm

INST01003◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£219.00
INST01004	Full Pedestal	£102.00
	Total	£321.00



550mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth Right Hand Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 330(d) mm
(Minimum furniture depth 218mm)

599-500mm

INST01030◊	£227.00



550mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
(Minimum furniture depth 320mm)

599-500mm

INST01029◊	£241.00



Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 346(w) x 425(d) mm

INST03013	£108.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options ◊See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

INSTINCT®

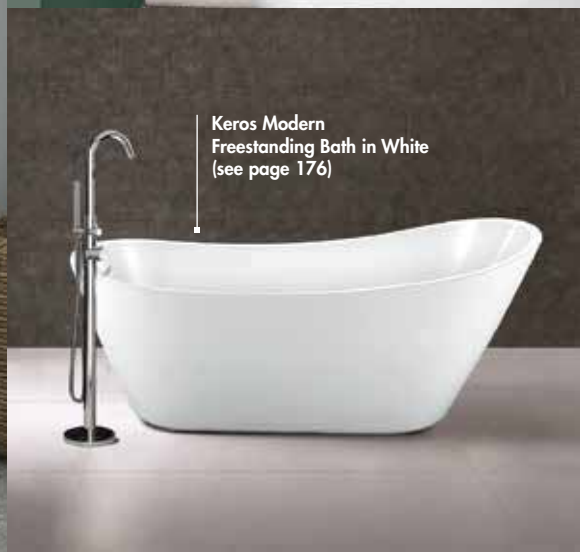
10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

Explore the Keros Collection

	Page No.
Keros Modular Furniture	32
Keros Back Lit LED Rectangular Mirror	149
Keros Modern Freestanding Baths	176







Lissett

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Lissett



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02030	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£276.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£104.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	£101.00
	Total	£481.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 149(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02031	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£306.00
INST02034Δ	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£104.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	£101.00
	Total	£511.00



Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02035†		£101.00



475mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02040		£162.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02032	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£267.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£101.00
	Total	£368.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm

INST02033	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£267.00
INST02035†	Quick Release (Lift Off), Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£101.00
	Total	£368.00



475mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm

INST02039		£138.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

Brierley

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components



Brierley



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01032	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£436.00
INST01034Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£171.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£716.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01035	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£385.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£494.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 380(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 420(h) x 395(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01033	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£469.00
INST01034Δ	Close Coupled Cistern	£171.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£749.00



Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 380(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 380(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01036	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£405.00
INST01037†	Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£514.00



560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm

INST01039◊ £236.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 122(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

INST01045◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£210.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£80.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£80.00



new

420mm Recatangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste & Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 120(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

INST01044 £157.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01038◊ £261.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options ◊See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Firbeck

Guarantees

20 Years on Ceramics | **5** Years on Seats | **2** Years on Cistern Internal Components

new



Firbeck



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01052	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£372.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£174.00
INST01054	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	£122.00
	Total	£668.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01050	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£360.00
INST01054	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	£122.00
	Total	£482.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 340(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 340(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01053	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£408.00
INST01055	Close Coupled Dual Flush Cistern	£174.00
INST01054	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	£122.00
	Total	£704.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 340(w) x 495(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 345(w) x 424(d) mm

INST01051	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£360.00
INST01054	Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover	£122.00
	Total	£482.00



560mm Semi Countertop Slim Depth One Taphole Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 560(w) x 350(d) mm

INST01039◊		£236.00



550mm One Taphole Basin

Basin Dimensions – 122(h) x 550(w) x 425(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions –
725(h) x 190(w) mm (INST01046)
300(h) x 225(w) mm (INST01047)

INST01045◊	550mm, One Taphole Basin	£210.00
INST01046	Full Pedestal	£80.00
INST01047	Semi Pedestal	£80.00



420mm Recatangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste & Trap – Not included
Pedestal – INST01046 + INST01047 compatible
Dimensions – 120(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

INST01044		£157.00



560mm Semi Countertop Standard Depth One Taphole Basin

145(h) x 560(w) x 430(d) mm

INST01038◊		£261.00

Complementary Accessory Finishes
†See page 118 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options
Δ See page 126 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options ◊See page 116 for alternative black and brushed brass overflow cover options

Dene

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



Dene Standard Height
Rimless Closed Back Close
Coupled WC Suite

Dene



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 810(h-inc. pan) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSDN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£508.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£170.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£787.00



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 810(h-inc. pan) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSDN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£519.00
INSDN002	Close Coupled Cistern + fittings	£170.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£798.00





Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSDN001BR	Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£428.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£537.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSDN001HR	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£428.00
INSDN004	Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat & Cover	£109.00
	Total	£537.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Quick Release, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSDN004		£109.00

Skean

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



Skean



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSKN001CR	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£305.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£110.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Standard Seat	£57.00
	Total	£472.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSKN001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£315.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£110.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Standard Seat	£57.00
	Total	£482.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSKN001ACR	Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£338.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£110.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Standard Seat	£57.00
	Total	£505.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 405(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSKN001AR	Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£351.00
INSKN002	Close Coupled Cistern	£110.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Standard Seat	£57.00
	Total	£518.00

See bottom right for alternative seat option



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions –
450(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BR)
400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm (INSKN001BTWR)
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSKN001BR	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£349.00
INSKN001BTWR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£328.00
INSKN004SLIM	Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat & Cover	£88.00
	Total	£437.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 360(w) x 455(d) mm

INSKN001HR	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£334.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Standard Seat	£57.00
	Total	£391.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Quick Release, Seat & Cover

Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSNU004WRAP	£116.00



Duraplast Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSKN004SLIM	£88.00

Elion

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components* | **10** Years on Furniture*



Elion



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 360(w) x 135(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSEL001C	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£345.00
INSEL002	Close Coupled Cistern	£153.00
INSNU 004WRAP	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£116.00
	Total	£614.00

See below for alternative seat options



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm

INSEL013R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£413.00
INSNU 004WRAP	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£116.00
	Total	£529.00

See below for alternative seat options



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 360(w) x 450(d) mm

INSEL013	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£389.00
INSNU 004WRAP	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£116.00
	Total	£505.00

See below for alternative seat options



Standard Soft Close Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 423(h) mm

INSEL003	£86.00



550mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions – 100(h) x 550(w) x 350(h) mm

INSBW002	£203.00



Echo 600mm Floor Standing Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Unit Dimensions – 710(h) x 594(w) x 376(d) mm
Basin Dimensions – 115(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm

EC60FSWG	Echo 600mm Floor Standing Two Drawer Basin Unit Gloss	£630.00
EC60BAS	Echo 600mm x 380mm One Taphole Basin	£239.00
	Total	£869.00



Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU004SLIM	£116.00



560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm

INSNU011	£267.00

Loch

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



Loch Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Loch



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSLO001	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£362.00
INSLO002	Close Coupled Cistern	£141.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£111.00
		Total £614.00

See below for alternative seat option



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSLO001R	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£363.00
INSLO002	Close Coupled Cistern	£141.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£111.00
		Total £615.00

See below for alternative seat option



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 360(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSLO013R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£352.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£111.00
		Total £463.00

See below for alternative seat option



Wall Mounted Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 285(h) x 360(w) x 480(d) mm

INSLO031	£356.00



540mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions – 110(h) x 540(w) x 360(h) mm

INSBW005	£207.00



Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSLO004SLIM	£111.00



560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm

INSNU011	£267.00

Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 360(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSLO013	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£341.00
INSLO004 SLIM	Duraplus Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£111.00
		Total £452.00

See below for alternative seat option

Wave

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



Wave



Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSWA001R	Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£413.00
INSWA002R	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001R	£138.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£111.00
	Total	£662.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 430(h) x 360(w) x 160(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSWA001	Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£387.00
INSWA002N	Close Coupled Cistern – To Suit INSWA001	£138.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£111.00
	Total	£636.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 560(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm

INSWA012L	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£371.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£111.00
	Total	£482.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA013RBL	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan – Black	£759.00
INSWA003SCBL	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover – Black	£172.00
	Total	£931.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 350(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm

INSWA013	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£340.00
INSWA013R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£363.00
INSWA003	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£111.00
	Total	£451.00

See following page for alternative seat options



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 340(h) x 360(w) x 470(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 420(d) mm

INSWA016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£363.00
INSWA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover – To Suit INSWA016R	£110.00
	Total	£473.00

See following page for alternative seat options

Wave

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU004SLIM £116.00



Duraplast Slimline Contour Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 368(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA003SLIM £147.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSNU004WRAP £116.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 355(w) x 440(d) mm

INSWA003SCBL £172.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 420(d) mm

INSWA004 To Suit INSWA016R £110.00



Wall Mounted Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 325(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm

INSWA031 £392.00



Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 550(d) mm

INSWA030 £369.00



550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm

INSWA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
INSWA009	Full Pedestal	£89.00
	Total	£266.00



550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm

INSWA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£59.00
	Total	£236.00

Wave





550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm



INSWA011 £234.00



500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 175(h) x 505(w) x 380(d) mm



INSNU011A* £273.00

**To suit 210mm depth furniture*



600mm Semi Recessed Countertop Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 600(w) x 380(d) mm



INSWA006 £316.00

Ecstasy

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*





560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 560(w) x 480(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm

599-500mm

INSEC005	560mm One Taphole Basin	£167.00
INSEC009	Semi Pedestal	£83.00
	Total	£250.00



450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm

499-300mm

INSEC014	450mm One Taphole Basin	£150.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£59.00
	Total	£209.00



400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

499-300mm

INSEC015		£166.00

Ecstasy



Standard Height Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 660(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 450(h) x 345(w) x 160(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 350(w) x 430(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSEC001N	Standard Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£534.00
INSEC002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£199.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£94.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£115.00
	Total	£827.00

**Alternative seat option*



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 350(w) x 430(d) mm

INSEC013	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan with Concealed Fixings	£424.00
INSEC013R*	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£444.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£94.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£115.00
	Total	£518.00

**Alternative seat option*



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 350(w) x 430(d) mm

INSEC012	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£545.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£94.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£115.00
	Total	£639.00

**Alternative seat option*



Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 470(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 350(w) x 430(d) mm

INSEC001A	Short Projection Wall Hung Pan	£395.00
INSEC004N	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£94.00
INSKI004 SLIM*	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£115.00
	Total	£604.00

**Alternative seat option*



Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 400(h) x 345(w) x 520(d) mm

INSEC030 £368.00



Wall Mounted Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 300(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm

INSEC031 £401.00

Nuance

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



Nuance



Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 650(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSNU001R	Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£307.00
INSNU002N	Close Coupled Cistern	£132.00
INSNU004 WRAP	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Wrap-Over, Seat & Cover	£116.00
	Total	£555.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 360(w) x 530(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU012R	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£365.00
INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£116.00
	Total	£481.00



Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 320(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU016R	Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£365.00
INSNU004 SLIM	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover	£116.00
	Total	£481.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 50(h) x 360(w) x 460(d) mm

INSWA003	£111.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Slim, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 435(d) mm

INSNU004SLIM	£116.00



Duraplast Quick Release, Slim, Soft Close, Wrap-Over Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 450(d) mm

INSNU004WRAP	£116.00

Nuance

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 245(w) x 195(d) mm

INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
INSWA009	Nuance Round Full Pedestal	£89.00
	Total	£266.00



Nuance Round 550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 325(h) x 215(w) x 285(d) mm

INSWA005	Nuance Round 550mm One Taphole Basin	£177.00
INSDE010	Nuance Round Semi Pedestal	£59.00
	Total	£236.00



Nuance Round 500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 175(h) x 500(w) x 380(d) mm
**To suit 210mm depth furniture*

INSNU011A*		£273.00



Nuance Round 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 550(w) x 420(d) mm
**To suit 210mm depth furniture*

INSWA011		£234.00



Nuance Wall Mounted Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 320(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm

INSNU030	Nuance Round Wall Mounted Bidet	£536.00



Nuance



Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 725(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm

INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£178.00
INSSA009	Nuance Square Full Pedestal	£98.00
	Total	£276.00



Nuance Square 500mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm

INSSASQ005	Nuance Square 500mm One Taphole Basin	£178.00
INSSA010N	Nuance Square Semi Pedestal	£76.00
	Total	£254.00



Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm

INSNU011	Nuance Square 560mm Semi Recessed Basin	£267.00



Nuance Square 600mm Floor Standing Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Unit Dimensions – 780(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm
Basin Dimensions – 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm

INSNU025	Nuance Square 600mm Two Drawer Floor Standing Basin Unit in Gloss White	£661.00
INSNU020	Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin	£256.00
	Total	£917.00



Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Unit Dimensions – 300(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm
Basin Dimensions – 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm

INSNU021	Nuance Square 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Gloss White	£443.00
INSNU020	Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin	£256.00
	Total	£699.00



Nuance Square 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Tap – Not included
Unit Dimensions – 500(h) x 594(w) x 476(d) mm
Basin Dimensions – 70(h) x 600(w) x 480(d) mm

INSNU024	Nuance Square 600mm Two Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Gloss White	£555.00
INSNU020	Nuance Square 600mm One Taphole Basin	£256.00
	Total	£811.00

Samos

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*





550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 740(h) x 200(w) x 210(d) mm

INSSA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INSSA009	Full Pedestal	£98.00
	Total	£257.00



Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 365(h) x 360(w) x 610(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 360(w) x 140(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSSA001	Standard Height Short Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan	£396.00
INSSA002	Close Coupled Cistern with Dual Flush Fittings	£135.00
INSSA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£111.00
	Total	£642.00



Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 540(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 415(d) mm

INSSA012	Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan	£329.00
INSSA004	Duraplast Quick Release, Soft Close, Seat & Cover	£111.00
	Total	£440.00



550mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 160(h) x 550(w) x 430(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 385(h) x 185(w) x 275(d) mm

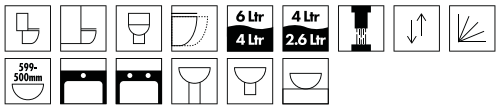
INSSA005	550mm One Taphole Basin	£159.00
INSSA010N	Semi Pedestal	£76.00
	Total	£235.00

Trade Instinct Sanitaryware

Trade Instinct Sanitaryware – Please see our Trade Instinct book for more details (Please ask for pricing)



Kiso Round Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

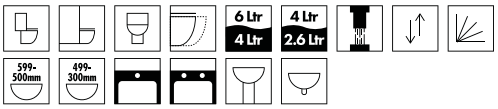
560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

560mm Semi Recessed Basin

500mm Basin (Full Pedestal)



Kiso Square Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

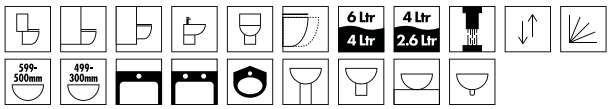
Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

530mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

450mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin (Full Pedestal)



Della Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Standard Height Short Projection Back To Wall Pan

Short Projection Wall Hung Pan

Floor Standing Bidet

560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

560mm Semi Recessed Basin

500mm Basin

360mm Cloakroom Basin

310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin



Edge Sanitaryware Range



Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tulla

Guarantees

*Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics*

1 Year on Seats*

3 Years on Working Components*



Tulla Rimless Short Projection
Open Back Comfort Height
Close Coupled WC Suite

Tulla



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm (INSKN004SLIM)
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSTU001R	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£227.00
INSTU002	Close Coupled Cistern	£91.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£57.00
	Total	£375.00

**Alternative seat option – see below*



Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001HR	Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£248.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£57.00
	Total	£305.00



Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 142(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings

INSTU001AR	Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£248.00
INSTU002	Close Coupled Cistern	£91.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£57.00
	Total	£396.00



Floor Standing Bidet

Tap – Not included
Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm

INSTU030		£202.00



Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU001BR	Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£250.00
INSTU004	Soft Close Seat & Cover	£57.00
	Total	£307.00



Soft Close Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm

INSTU004		£57.00



Duraplus Soft Close, Slimline, Quick Release, Seat & Cover

Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm

INSKN004SLIM		£88.00

Tulla

Guarantees *Against manufacturing defects

25 Years on Ceramics* | **1** Year on Seats* | **3** Years on Working Components*



560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 175(h) x 560(w) x 480(d) mm
Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 185(w) x 195(d) mm

INSEC005	560mm One Taphole Basin	£167.00
INSEC009	Full Pedestal	£83.00
	Total	£250.00



450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap – Not included
Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 325(h) x 205(w) x 285(d) mm

INSEC014	450mm One Taphole Basin	£150.00
INSDE010	Semi Pedestal	£59.00
	Total	£209.00



400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

INSEC015		£166.00



Pillar Cistern Units



Touch, Smart Push Button, Wall Hung Cistern Frame in White Glass

Black Glass
INSSM002WB



White Glass
INSSM002WW



Senso Smart – Touch Free Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Battery Powered
Cistern – included
Dimensions – 1003.5(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm

INSSM002WB	Black Glass	£906.00
INSSM002WW	White Glass	£1009.00

Black Glass
INSSM002PB



White Glass
INSSM002PW



Touch Smart – Dual Push Button Glass Wall Hung Cistern Frame

Cistern – Included
Dimensions – 1003.5(h) x 483(w) x 108(d) mm

INSSM002PB	Black Glass	£697.00
INSSM002PW	White Glass	£730.00

Smart WCs



One Rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob, by rotating and pressing, it can easily achieves rear wash, lady wash and drying

Quick release seat cover

Quick release and installation when opening the seat cover in 90 degree, which is easy to clean

Rimless Flushing

Ceramic base adopts the new rimless flushing, effectively eliminating the hygiene blind corner

Instant Heating

The toilet adopts an instant heating system, which guarantees constant water temperature, maintaining warmth, with no need to wait



Gloss White
INSEC001BSM



Gloss White
INSEC001WSM



White
INSWA001BSM



White
INSWA001WSM

Smart WCs

Smart WCs

Finish –
Gloss White (INSEC001BSM & INSEC001WSM),
White (INSWA001BSM & INSWA001WSM)
Flush mode – Wash down
Material – Glass/UF material
Controls – Simple rotary button control, anodised aluminium material
Battery – CR203 battery is not included
Maintenance – Easy to remove seat when at 90° angle
Dimensions –
440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001BSM)
446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSEC001WSM)
440(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001BSM)
446(h) x 370(w) x 595(d) mm (INSWA001WSM)

Ecstasy Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSEC001BSM	Back To Wall	£3152.00
INSEC001WSM	Wall Hung	£3152.00

Wave Rimless Smart Pan + Seat		
INSWA001BSM	Back To Wall	£3152.00
INSWA001WSM	Wall Hung	£3152.00

Warranty		
INSSMW01*	1 year	£116.00
INSSMW02**	2 year	£231.00

**1 year extension making total 2 years from date of Purchase Smart WC*
***2 year extension making total 3 years from date of Purchase Smart WC*

Gloss White
INSEC001BSM



Gloss White
INSEC001WSM



White
INSWA001BSM



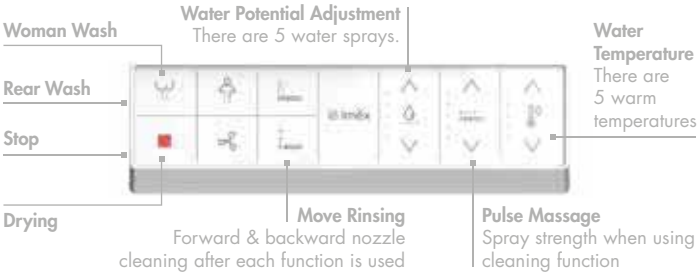
White
INSWA001WSM



Intelligent Toilet Control

Remote Control

Simple and clean design with functional operation at a glance. Modern and ergonomic design make the controller more comfortable to use & operate.











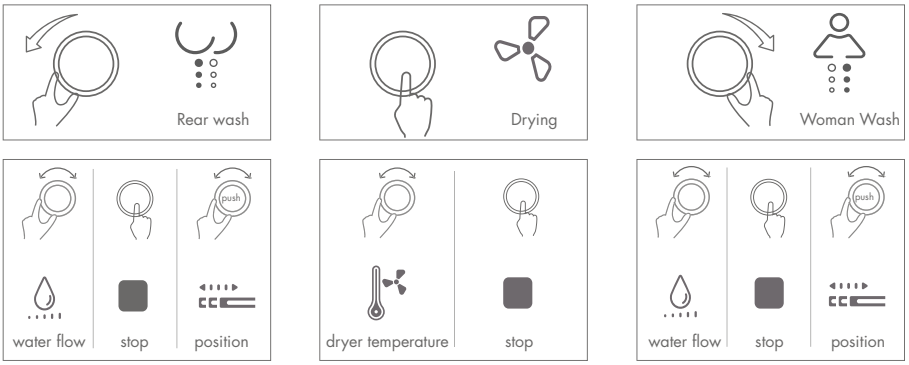
One rotary knob control, easy operation

Side rotary knob control design integrates all smart functions on a minimalist knob. By rotating and pressing, it can easily achieve rear wash, woman wash and drying, as well as regulating, the position and flow of the shower spray, water temperature.



Details Make The Design

Delicate feel, light guide with comfortable operation. Micromesh texture with intuitive touch.
Many features with one control



Cloakroom Basins

Guarantees

25 Years on Ceramics



Hemsworth 500mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap, Waste & Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
245(h) x 500(w) x 305(d) mm

599-500mm

INST02013 £201.00



Ecstasy 400mm Handrinse Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
165(h) x 400(w) x 325(d) mm

499-300mm

INSEC015 £166.00



Della/Kiso Round 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Waste – Not included
Dimensions –
160(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm

499-300mm

INSDE014	One Taphole	£78.00
INSDE014B	Two Taphole	£78.00



Della 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions –
160(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm

499-300mm

INSDE015 £95.00

new



420mm Recatangle Cloakroom Basin

Waste & Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
120(h) x 420(w) x 355(d) mm

499-300mm

INST01044 £157.00



460mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste & Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
150(h) x 460(w) x 255(d) mm

499-300mm

INST01018 £166.00



370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Left Hand)

Waste & Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm

499-300mm

INST01019 £136.00



370mm Cloakroom One Taphole Basin (Right Hand)

Waste & Trap – Not included
Dimensions –
110(h) x 370(w) x 230(d) mm

499-300mm

INST01020 £136.00

Overflow Caps

new



Black
INST01048

new



Brushed Brass
INST01049

Overflow Caps

INST01048	Black	£13.00
INST01049	Brushed Brass	£13.00

Please Note: If a basin is not listed within the table opposite it is not compatible with overflow cover caps

Overflow Cap + Modular Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INST041301	Hemsworth	**INST041401**	Espada
INST041302		**INST041402**	
INST041303		**INST041403**	
INST041304		**INST041404**	
INST041305		**INST041022**	Iso & Iso J-Pull
INST041306		**INST041072**	
INST041029		**INST041016**	
INST041030		**INST041028**	
INST04110106	Andros	**INST041029**	
INST04110105		**INST041030**	
INST041500	Icaria	**INST04001**	Countertop Vessel Basin
INST049086	Keros		
INST049087			

Overflow Cap + Fitted Furniture Compatibility

	Range		Range
INSO1002S.L	Solo Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins	**INIS1002S.L**	Fitted Furniture Isocast Basins
INSO1002S.R		**INIS1002S.R**	
INSO1002SM.L		**INIS1002SM.L**	
INSO1002SM.R		**INIS1002SM.R**	
INSO1202S.L		**INIS1202S.L**	
INSO1202S.R		**INIS1202S.R**	
INSO1200SM.L		**INIS1200SM.L**	
INSO1200SM.R		**INIS1200SM.R**	
INSO1500S.L		**INIS1500S.L**	
INSO1500S.R		**INIS1500S.R**	
INSO1502SM.L		**INIS1502SM.L**	
INSO1502SM.R		**INIS1502SM.R**	

Overflow Cap + Sanitaryware Compatibility

	Range		Range		Range		Range
INST01013	Espada	**INST01028**	Keros	**INST02010**	Hemsworth	**INST01016**	Cloakroom Basins
INST01024		**INST01030**		**INST02003**		**INST01017**	
INST01025		**INST01029**		**INST02017**		**INST01018**	
INST01038	Brierley/ Firbeck	**INST01003**		**INST02018**		**INST01019**	
INST01039		**INST02024**	Kinsley	**INST02013**		**INST01020**	
INST01044		**INST02025**		**INST02015**		**INST01021**	
INST01045		**INST02026**		**INST02016**			
		INST02027					

Vessel Basins



Nuance 400mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions –
100(h) x 400(d) mm

499-300mm

INSBW001 £143.00



Edge 500mm Oval Countertop Basin

Dimensions –
130(h) x 500(w) x 375(d) mm

599-500mm

INSED010 £143.00



Firth 650mm Inset Countertop Basin

Tap – Not included
Dimensions –
170(h) x 650(w) x 400(d) mm

650-600mm

INSBW007 £244.00



Chi / Elion 550mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions –
100(h) x 550(w) x 350(d) mm

599-500mm

INSBW002 £203.00



Samos 550mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions –
100(h) x 550(w) x 340(d) mm

599-500mm

INSBW003 £221.00



Ecstasy / Loch 540mm Countertop Bowl

Dimensions –
100(h) x 540(w) x 360(d) mm

599-500mm

INSBW005 £207.00



Samos Square 500mm Basin

Dimensions –
160(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm

599-500mm

INSSASQ005 £178.00

new



Espada 380mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Included
Dimensions –
155(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04001 £129.00

new



Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
120(h) x 380(w) x 380(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04002 £157.00

new



Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
120(h) x 370(w) x 370(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04003 £254.00

new



Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
130(h) x 490(w) x 355(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04004 £174.00

new



Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
150(h) x 410(w) x 410(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04005 £157.00

new



Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin

Overflow – Not included
Should be used with an open waste
Dimensions –
135(h) x 460(w) x 330(d) mm

499-300mm

INST04006 £174.00

Countertop Basin + Modular Furniture Compatibility

		Modular Furniture Range							
		Andros (Page 12)		Ios (Page 24)		Espada (Page 16)			
Range		500	600	500	600	500	600	700	800
INST04001	Espada 380mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04002	Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04003	Firbeck 370mm Countertop Basin (Black)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
INST04004	Brierley 490mm Countertop Basin		●		●		●	●	●
INST04005	Keros Square 410mm Countertop Basin		●		●		●	●	●
INST04006	Keros Rectangle 460mm Countertop Basin		●		●		●	●	●

Toilet Seats

Guarantees

5 Year on Seats

2 Years on Wooden Seats



Opel Trade Instinct Moulded Wood, Seat & Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Plastic hinges, underfix
Weight – 2.7kg
Dimensions – 47(h) x 366(w) x 395(d) mm

INST03010 £36.00



Corvo Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top & underfix
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 43(h) x 380(w) x 450(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03004-SF £83.00



Malta Thermoset Sandwich, Seat & Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Stainless steel, under fixing
Weight – 1.9kg
Dimensions – 35(h) x 380(w) x 445(d) mm

INST03002 £64.00



Tahiti Moulded Wood, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Stainless steel under fixing
Weight – 4.0kg
Dimensions – 53(h) x 375(w) x 435(d) mm

INST03006 £88.00



Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top & underfix
Weight – 1.8kg
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03001-SF £74.00



Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top & under fixing
Weight – 2.1kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03014-SF £74.00

Toilet Seat Hinge Covers





Finish – Black or Brushed Brass

INST02046	Black	INST02028 (Kinsley) INST01054 (Firbeck)	£20.00
INST02047	Brushed Brass	INST02028 (Kinsley) INST01054 (Firbeck)	£35.00
INST02048	Black	INST01008 (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013 (Keros Slim)	£20.00
INST02049	Brushed Brass	INST01008 (Keros Wrap Over) INST03013 (Keros Slim)	£35.00
INST02050	Black	INST01037 (Brierley)	£20.00
INST02051	Brushed Brass	INST01037 (Brierley)	£35.00
INST02038	Black	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim)	£20.00
INST02052	Brushed Brass	INST02035 (Lissett) INST01023 (Espada Wrap Over) INST01011 (Espada Slim)	£35.00

Toilet Seats



District Thermoset D-Shaped Round Edge, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top & under fixing
Weight – 2.2kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03015-SF £79.00



Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 44(h) x 368(w) x 455(d) mm

INST03016 £89.00



Complete Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – White
Hinge – Quick release, top fixing
Weight – 2.3kg
Dimensions – 51(h) x 369(w) x 435(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

INST03019 £90.00



Traditional Walnut, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – Walnut (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

8081AWSC-SF £161.00



Traditional Limed Oak, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – Limed oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 2.6kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

8081LISC-SF £143.00



Traditional Natural Oak, Soft Close, Seat & Cover

Finish – Natural oak (Made of solid wood)
Hinge – Top fix, quick release
Weight – 3.5kg
Dimensions – 62(h) x 370(w) x 434(d) mm

Secure-Fix QR

8081NOSC-SF £136.00

Secure Fix – How Does it Work?



1. Place the template

Place the template over the anchor pins on the pan.



2. Select the correct position

Select the appropriate hole by measuring the required distance from the template to front of pan or using the holes stated.



3. Insert the bolts

Insert the bolts into the correct holes and tighten.



4. Cover & click

Add the cover plate and click the seat into place.

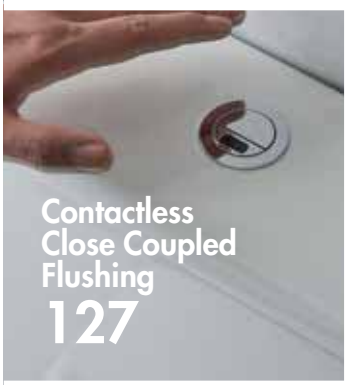
Flushing

Section	Page No.
Frames + Concealed Cisterns	
WC Frames	
new Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet and WC Frame	122
new Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	122
new Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	122
new Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	122
Concealed Cisterns	
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Cistern	123
Instinct Comfort Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	123
Instinct Torrent Concealed Dual Flush Cistern	123
Instinct Cascade Side Entry Concealed Cistern	123
Dual Flush Plates + Buttons	
Dual Flush Plates	
Nuance	124
Kiso	125
new Instinct Glass	125
Hemsworth	125
Espada	125
Dual Flush Buttons	
new Oval	126
Nuance	126
Kiso	126
Contactless Flushing	
Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing	127
Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor	127
new Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate	127

What's new and trending this season...











Flushing Range Selector

WC Frames

Range	Page No.	Compatibility: Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall
new Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet and WC Frame	122	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ	●Δ		
new Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	122		●*		●*	●	●	
new Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	122					●	●	
new Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	122						●	●

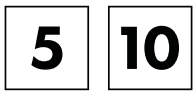
*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 ΔUse with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

Concealed Cisterns

Range	Page No.	Compatibility: Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit	Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop	Boxed/Tiled in Full Height	Flush Button: Supplied with Concealed Cistern
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	123					●	●	
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	123	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	123	●	●	●	●			●
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	123	●	●	●	●			●

Flushing Features

There are many features in our flushing range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
All WC frames, concealed cisterns, flush plates, flush buttons and contactless flushing products come with a five year guarantee. The compact concealed cistern comes with a ten year guarantee.



Back To Wall Pans
Can be used for back to wall pans.



Wall Hung Pans
Allows wall hung pans to be used.



Wall Hung Bidets
Can be used for wall hung bidets.



Air Gap
WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve included.

Take a look

Scan here to watch the Instinct flushing solutions video



Dual Flush Volume
The Dual Flush allows you to save water while providing you with the flexibility to choose between a water saving 3 litre flush or a standard 6 litre flush.



Easy Install
Our concealed cisterns and WC frames are designed for easy maintenance and installation.



Insulation
The Instinct concealed cistern jackets are fully insulated.



Low Battery Alarm
Alarm activates when batteries are running low.



Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

WC Frames

Guarantees

5 Years on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

new



Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet and WC Frame

Width – 400mm
Adjustable depth – 170-335mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Compatibility – INST13001 and INST13008 cisterns (see page 123)
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Allows Wall Hung Pans to be used in narrow furniture units

6 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST13018		£156.00

new



Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap

6 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST13005		£312.00
INST13007	Furniture Adaptor Kit	£68.00

new



Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern

Width – 500mm
Adjustable depth – 167-215mm
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Ideal for use below windows
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap

6 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST13015		£317.00

new



Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern

Adjustable depth – 140-200mm (for side or floor exit pipe runs)
Adjustable leg height – 200mm
Maintenance – Front access for easy maintenance and installation
Fixings – Brackets, fixings and 1st fix protective covers included
Compatible with pneumatic flush plates & buttons (sold separately)
Flush Valve – WRAS approved 6/3 Litre pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved side entry ½" (female) inlet valve with Air Gap

6 Ltr 3 Ltr

INST13006		£326.00

Concealed Cisterns



Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Side Inlet valve
Flush plate/button – Not supplied (Ensure maintenance access is available if a button or contactless sensor)
Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm

INST13009 £149.00



Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
For use in 820mm high furniture
Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm

INST13008 £126.00



Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm

INST13001 £126.00



Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Flush – 6/3 Litre flush
Insulation – Jacket insulated
Maintenance – Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation
Flush Valve – Pneumatic flush valve
Inlet Valve – WRAS approved Air Gap Bottom Inlet Valve
Flush plate/button – Round button supplied with cistern as standard
Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm

INST13002 £126.00

Flush Plates

Guarantees

5 Years on Flush Plates

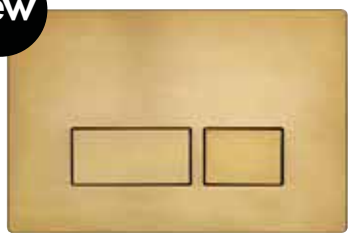
Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

		Compatibility							
Range	Page No.	Nuance Flush Plate	Kiso Flush Plate	Espada Flush Plate	Instinct Glass Flush Plate	Hemsworth Flush Plate	Nuance Square + Kiso Round Buttons	Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit	Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate
Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	122	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	122	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame and Cistern	122	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	123	●	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●
Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	123	●+	●+	●+	●+	●	●+	●	●+
Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	123	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+
Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	123	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●+

*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access +Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

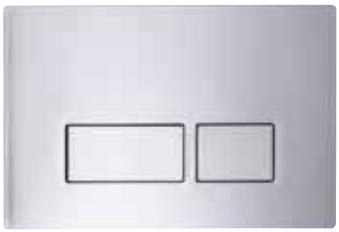
Nuance Dual Flush Plates

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13036 Brushed Brass £119.00



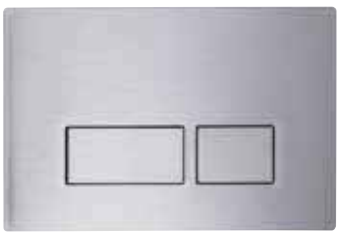
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13010 Chrome £52.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13020 Black £52.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

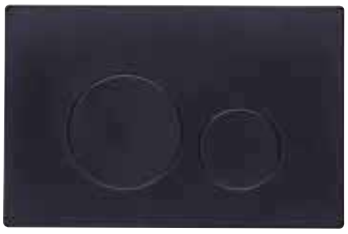
INST13019 Stainless Steel £124.00



Flush Plates Compatibility
All are suitable with the cisterns on page 123 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

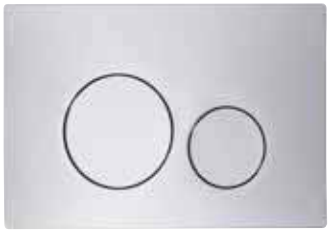
Flush Plates

Kiso Dual Flush Plates



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

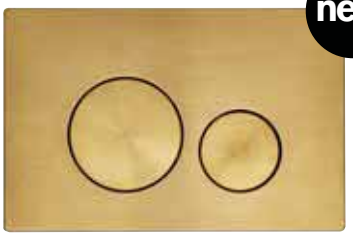
INST13021 Black £52.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13012 Chrome £52.00

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13037 Brushed Brass £119.00

Instinct Glass Dual Flush Plate (Copper Nickel Buttons)

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 12(d) mm

INST13030 Black Glass £140.00

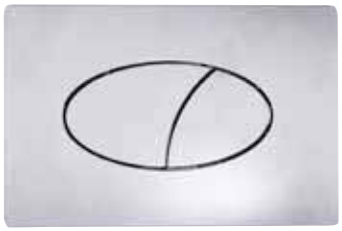
Hemsworth Dual Flush Plate



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
137(h) x 210(w) x 18(d) mm

INST13017 Chrome £59.00

Espada Dual Flush Plate

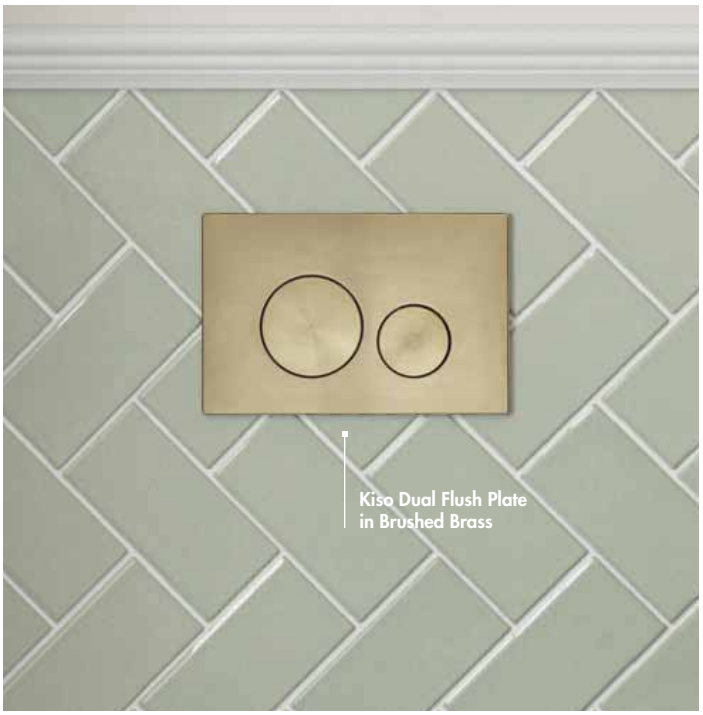


Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
142(h) x 210(w) x 16(d) mm

INST13004 Chrome £52.00



Nuance Dual Flush Plate in Black



Kiso Dual Flush Plate in Brushed Brass

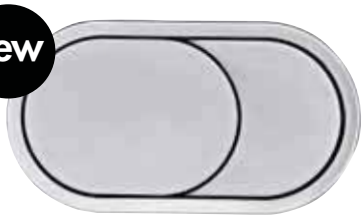
Flush Plates Compatibility
All are suitable with the cisterns on page 123 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.
Note: Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

Flush Buttons

Guarantees
5 Years on Flush Buttons

Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm

INST13023 Chrome £77.00

new



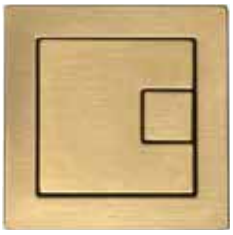
Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
88(h) x 157(w) x 112(d) mm

INST13040 Matt Black £95.00



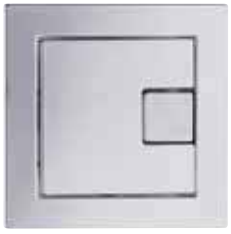
Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13035 Brushed Brass £55.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13003 Chrome £22.00

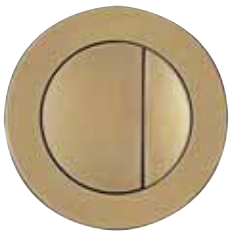


Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72(h) x 72(w) mm

INST13028 Black £22.00

Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Concealed Cisterns)

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm

INST13034 Brushed Brass £55.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
72 (diameter) mm

INST13022 Black £22.00



Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm

INST02044 Brushed Brass £24.00

new



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
48 (diameter) mm

INST02045 Brushed Brass £24.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
38 (diameter) mm

INST02036 Black £19.00



Flush – Dual
Dimensions –
48 (diameter) mm

INST02037 Black £19.00

Flush Buttons Compatibility
Suitable with the cisterns on page 123 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access (INST02036 + INST02037 not suitable).
Replacement buttons for close coupled ceramic cisterns – Ø38mm buttons are suitable for use with Espada (INST01009), Keros (INST01002), Kinsley (INST02022) close coupled ceramic cisterns. Ø48mm sized buttons are suitable for use with Firbeck (INST01055), Lissett (INST02034) & Brierley (INST01034).

Contactless Flushing

INST02041



INST02042



INST02043



Instinct Contactless Close Coupled Flushing

Finish – Chrome
Compatibility – INST02041 compatible with Espada, Keros and Kinsley cisterns to upgrade to contactless flush. Use INST02042 for Firbeck and Brierley Cistern

Both kits compatible with most paddle operated flush valves for retrofit applications
If retrofitting to cisterns with cable operated or screw in buttons, replace flush valve with INST02043 which has a 2" base

INST02041	Close Coupled sensor flush kit (For ø38mm cistern hole)	£90.00
INST02042	Close Coupled sensor flush kit (For ø48mm cistern hole)	£90.00
INST02043	Paddle operated close coupled dual flush valve 2"	£32.00





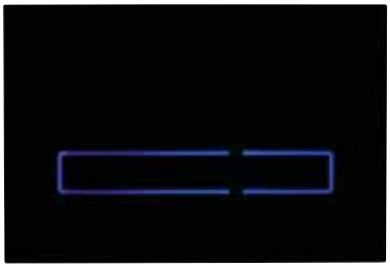


Instinct Contactless Remote Sensor Kit (Pneumatic Concealed Cisterns)

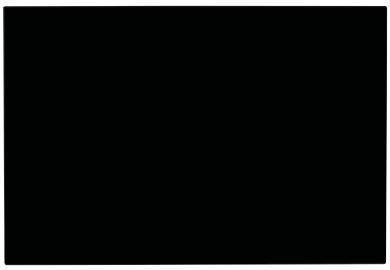
Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)
Dimensions – 104(h) x 73(w) x 97(d) mm

INST13014		£149.00

On



Off



new

Instinct Touch Sensor Flush Plate (In-Wall Concealed Cistern and Wall Hung Frames)

Compatibility – Compatible when used in standard depth furniture
Power Source – Powered by 4 x AA batteries (lasts about one year)
Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

Touch version recommended for low height plate installations

INST13016	Touch Sensor Flush Plate (Recommended for INST13005)	£177.00
INST13025	Contactless Sensor Flush Plate (For INST13009, INST13006, INST13015)	£177.00

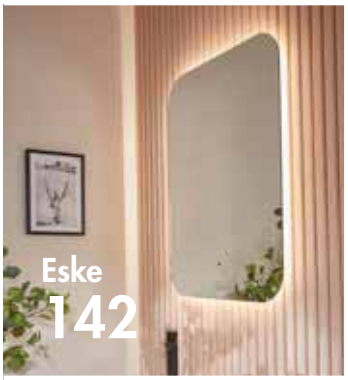
Cabinets + Mirrors

Section	Page No.
Cabinets	
Illuminated	
Thurcroft	132
Kilpin	133
Nostell	134
new Hanlith	135
Rodos	136
Shadow	136
Liberate	137
Aura	138
Non Illuminated	
Honley	139
Emulate	139
Mirrors	
Illuminated	
Wrose	140
Stanza	141
new Allerston	141
new Eske	142
Elion	143
Physique	144
new Kilnsea	145
Scale	146
Espada	147
Supreme 2	147
Copse	148
Spool	149
Keros	149
Camber	150
Novas	151
Steeton	152
Non Illuminated	
Shibden	153

What's new and trending this season...











Cabinets + Mirrors Range Selector

Cabinets

		Lighting		Control		Demisting	Charging			Safety	Design		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	Wireless Charging Pad	IP44 Rated	Soft Close Doors	Internal Shelves	Recessible or Surface Mounted
Thurcroft	132	●	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	
Kilpin	133	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
Nostell	134	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●
new Hanlith	135	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Rodos	136	●					●			●	●	●	
Shadow	136	●		●		●	●			●	●	●	
Liberate	137	●		●		●	●			●	●	●	
Aura	138	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	●	
Honley	139										●	●	
Emulate	139										●	●	

Mirrors

		Lighting		Control		Music	Demisting	Charging		Safety	Design		
Range	Page No.	LED Lighting	CCT Control	Infrared Switch	Touch Controls	Bluetooth® Wireless Technology	Heated Demister	Charging Socket	USB Charging Socket	IP44 Rated	Multiple Shaped Options	Slim Depth	Portrait or Landscape Hanging
Wrose	140	●	●		●	●	●			●	●	●	●
Stanza	141	●			●	●	●			●	●	●	●
new Allerston	141	●			●		●	●	●	●			●
new Eske	142	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
Elion	143	●	●	●			●			●	●		
Physique	144	●	●	●			●			●	●		●
new Kilnsea	145	●			●		●			●	●		●
Scale	146	●		●			●	●	●	●			●
Espada	147	●			●		●			●			●
Supreme 2	147	●	●		●		●			●			●
Copse	148	●		●			●			●	●		●
Spool	149	●		●			●			●			●
Keros	149	●		●			●	●		●			
Camber	150	●			●		●			●	●	●	
Novas	151	●			●		●			●	●	●	
Steeton	152	●	●	●			●			●		●	
Shibden	153										●		●

Cabinets + Mirrors Features

There are many features in our cabinets and mirrors range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

LED Lighting
Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality bright light.

Contactless Controls
Infrared switch allows control with the wave of your hand.

Touch Controls
Multi function touch control with on/off functionality.

Heated Demister
Integrated heated demister pad for a steam-free mirror reflection.

Charging Sockets
Keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and electronic devices fully charged.

Play Music
Seamlessly stream music into your bathroom.

IP44 Rated
Cabinets and mirrors are protected from water spray from any direction.

Internal Shelves
Built-in shelves to keep everything in its place.

INSTINCT®

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

Find your perfect light

Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology.

Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight. Or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700-6000K*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

**Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)*

Take a look

Scan here to watch the Instinct mirrors feature video

6000K **Cool to warm** **2700K**



CCT

Please look out for the colour changing technology icon in the following cabinets + mirrors pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 129 and discover which of our Instinct cabinets + mirrors have the colour changing technology feature.

INSTINCT®

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

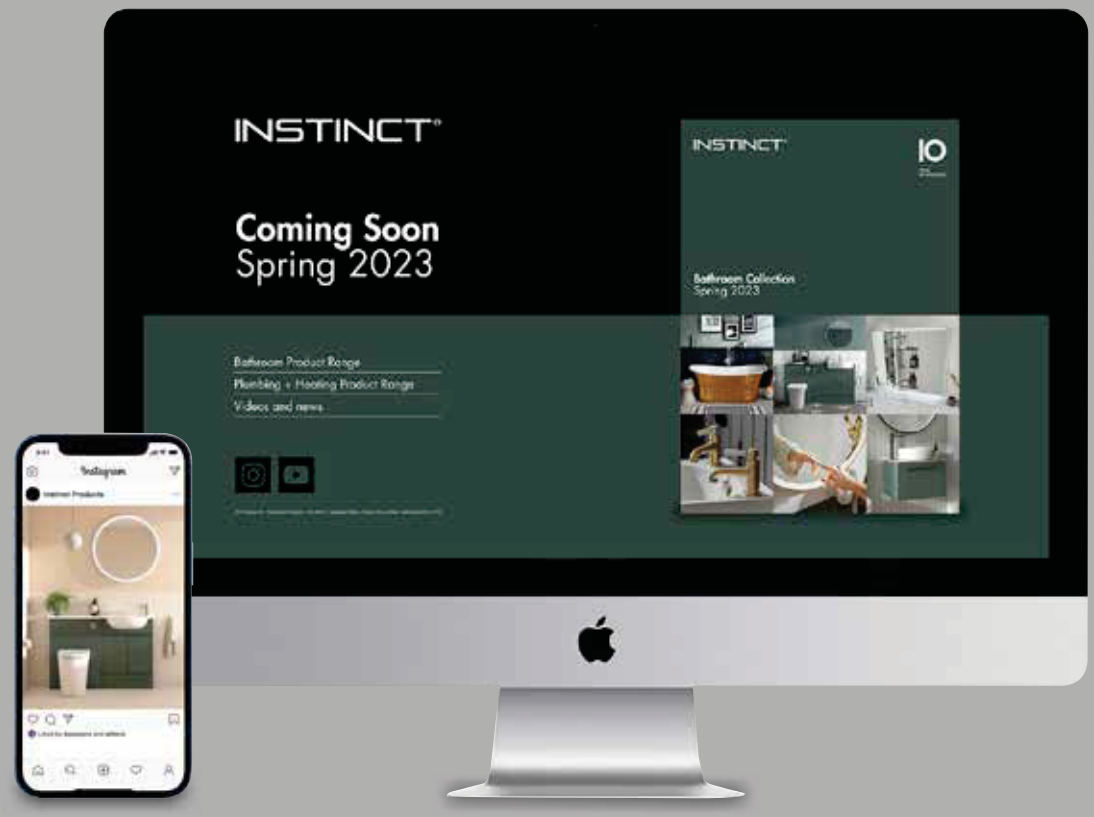
Bathroom Collection Online

Coming soon, discover our extensive range of bathroom, plumbing + heating products.

Easy to navigate

Product specification + technical information

Where to buy, videos and news



www.instinctproducts.co.uk

Thurcroft

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components







INST06037



INST06038



INST06039



Thurcroft Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium with mirrored sides
Shelves – Five internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad
Lighting – Super bright LED lighting with colour changing, dimmable LED lighting,
ambient & internal lighting,
CCT (Correlated Colour Temperature) control
Dimensions –
700(h) x 490(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06037)
700(h) x 590(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06038)
700(h) x 790(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06039)

IP44 LED CCT IR

INST06037	Single Door	£740.00
INST06038	Double Door	£833.00
INST06039	Double Door	£981.00

Kilpin



Adjustable aluminium shelving system



USB charging sockets



LED Lighting
Energy efficient LEDs provide high quality, bright practical task lighting whilst being 80% more efficient than older fluorescent and incandescent lights

Infrared Sensor
Easy to use, an infrared switch allows you to control the mirror with just the wave of your hand, without touching it!

Kilpin Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – White
Shelves – Three aluminium internal shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close
Lighting – LED side panels for forward, ambient and internal lighting, dimmable, colour changing LED Lighting
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06042)
700(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06043)
700(h) x 800(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06044)

IP44 LED CCT

INST06042	Single Door	£822.00
INST06043	Double Door	£943.00
INST06044	Double Door	£1068.00

INST06042

INST06043



INST06044



Nostell

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components


INST06046


Mirrored interior.
Can be surface mounted or recessed


Wireless charging pad

INST06045



INST06046



INST06047



Nostell Recessed or Surface Mounted Aluminium Cabinet

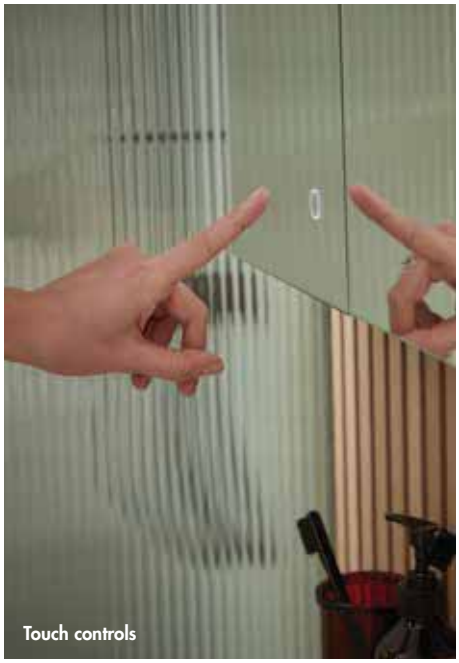
Finish – Black framed with mirrored sides
Shelves – Open storage with five adjustable shelves
Doors – Push-to-open, double sided mirror doors with demister pad
Lighting – Bright LED lighting, colour changing & dimming
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation
Dimensions –
800(h) x 490(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06045)
800(h) x 590(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06046)
800(h) x 790(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06047)

IP44 LED CCT IR

INST06045	Single Door	£822.00
INST06046	Double Door	£959.00
INST06047	Double Door	£1073.00

Hanlith


Integrated charging socket

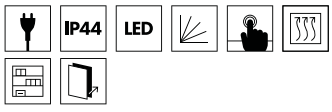

Touch controls



INST06049

Hanlith Aluminium Cabinet

Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Lighting – LED lighting
Mounting – Surface or recessed installation (Mirrored sides for surface mount version)
Dimensions –
650(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06049)
650(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06050)
650(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06051)



INST06049*	Single Door	£500.00
INST06050*	Double Door	£610.00
INST06051*	Double Door	£720.00

INST06049



INST06050



INST06051



Rodos / Shadow

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components



INST06018 INST06019



Rodos Aluminium Cabinet

Shelves – Two glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Lighting – LED lighting
Controls – Rocker switch
Dimensions –
650(h) x 510(w) x 135(d) mm (INST06018)
650(h) x 670(w) x 135(d) mm (INST06019)

IP44 LED

INST06018	Single Door	£452.00
INST06019	Double Door	£555.00



INST06031 INST06032



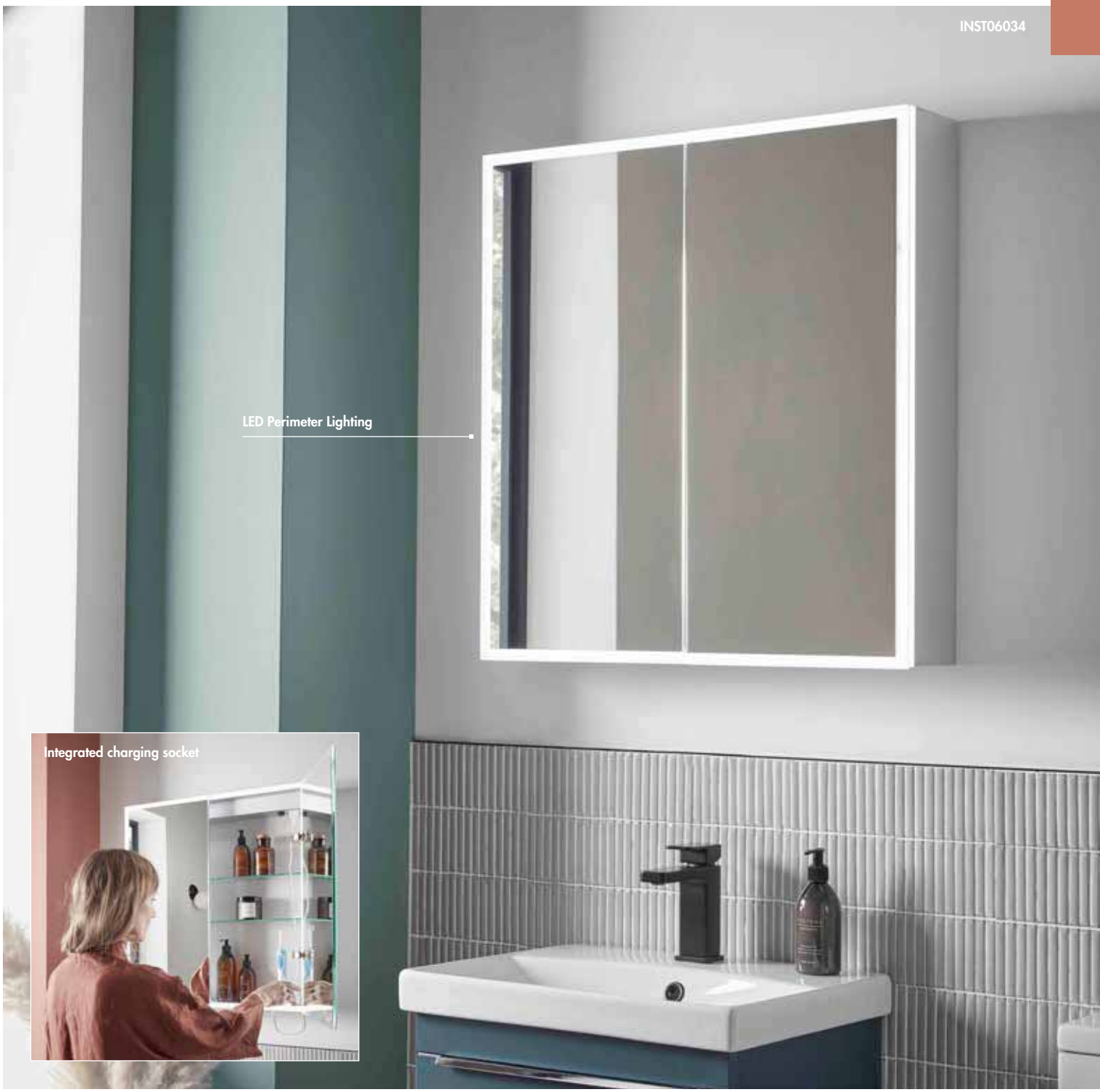
Shadow Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium
Shelves – Two glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with demist and soft close
Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Lighting – LED lighting
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06031)
700(h) x 650(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06032)

IP44 LED IR

INST06031	Single Door	£625.00
INST06032	Double Door	£721.00

Liberate



Liberate Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium
Shelves – Two glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors with demister pad and soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Lighting – LED perimeter lighting
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 135(d) mm (INST06033)
700(h) x 650(w) x 135(d) mm (INST06034)

IP44 LED IR

INST06033	Single Door	£685.00
INST06034	Double Door	£792.00

INST06033 INST06034





Aura

Guarantees

5 **Year** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components





INST06024



Integrated USB charging socket

INST06023 INST06024 INST06048 INST06025



Aura Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Aluminium
Shelves – Two glass shelves (Adjustable)
Lighting – LED lighting, colour changing, dimming
Doors - Double sided mirror doors with demist and soft close. Single door left hand hinged.
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06023)
700(h) x 650(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06024)
700(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06048)
700(h) x 1000(w) x 130(d) mm (INST06025)

IP44 LED CCT

INST06023	Single Door	£745.00
INST06024	Double Door	£899.00
INST06048	Double Door	£876.00
INST06025	Large Double Door	£1119.00

Honley / Emulate

INST06040 INST06041



Honley Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Black aluminium with soft corner design, mirrored internals
Shelves – Two smoked glass shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror door with frame.
Soft close. Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06040)
700(h) x 600(w) x 120(d) mm (INST06041)

INST06040	Single Door	£383.00
INST06041	Double Door	£437.00



INST06029 INST06030



Emulate Aluminium Cabinet

Finish – Dark Grey Timber internals, mirrored sides
Shelves – Two shelves (Adjustable)
Doors – Double sided mirror doors.
Single door cabinet left hand hinged
Dimensions –
650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06029)
650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (INST06030)

INST06029	Single Door	£226.00
INST06030	Double Door	£296.00



Wrose

Guarantees

5 **Year** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components



INST05063



INST05065



INST05064



Wrose Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror

Bring music into your bathroom routine with integrated **Bluetooth®** wireless technology.

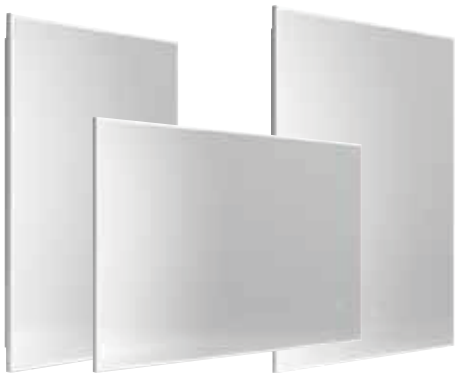
Technology – **Bluetooth®** connectivity in a super slim product
Lighting – LED lighting, colour changing, dimming
Hanging – Landscape or Portrait
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 31(d) mm (INST05063)
600 (diameter) mm (INST05064)
800 (diameter) mm (INST05065)

IP44 | LED | CCT | SLIM

INST05063	Rectangular	£437.00
INST05064	Circular – ø600mm	£437.00
INST05065	Circular – ø800mm	£532.00

Allerston / Stanza

INST05097 INST05098



INST05099

Allerston LED Illuminated Mirror

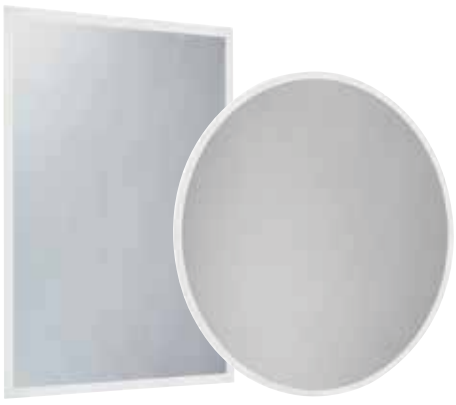
Lighting – Bright LED lighting
Charging – Shaver socket and USB socket
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 69(d) mm (INST05097)
800(h) x 600(w) x 69(d) mm (INST05098)
600(h) x 1000(w) x 69(d) mm (INST05099)

IP44 LED

INST05097	£500.00
INST05098	£549.00
INST05099	£614.00



INST05092 INST05062



Stanza Bluetooth® LED Illuminated Mirror

Technology – **Bluetooth®** connectivity in a super slim 25mm product
Lighting – LED illumination
Dimensions –
600 (diameter) mm (INST05062)
700(h) x 500(w) x 25(d) mm (INST05092)

IP44 LED SLIM

INST05062	Circular	£359.00
new **INST05092**	Rectangular	£450.00

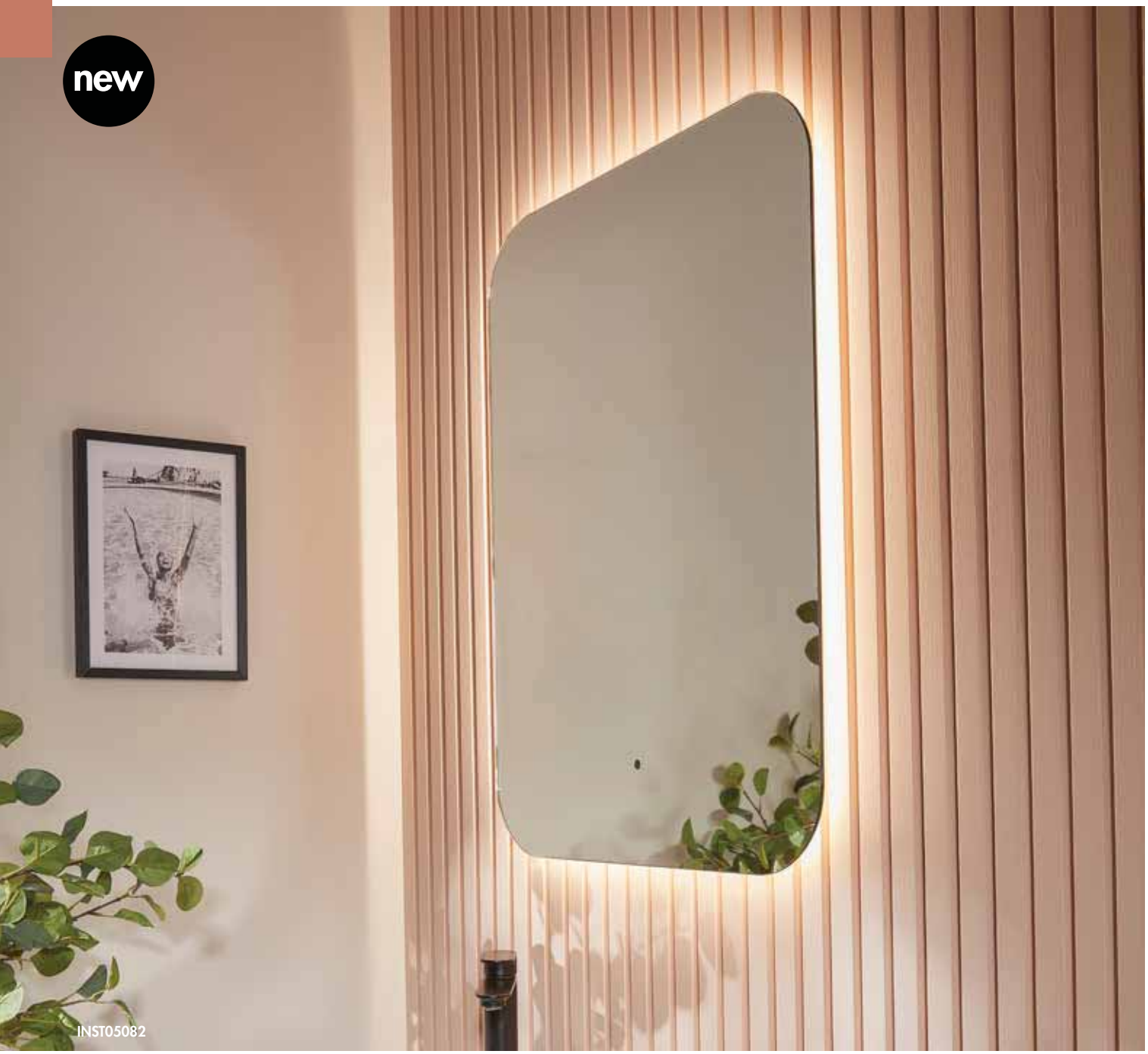


Eske

Guarantees

5 **Year** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components



INST05080 INST05081 INST05082 INST05083 INST05084



Eske LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Controls – Contactless IR sensor
Dimensions –
800(h) x 400(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05080)
700(h) x 500(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05081)
800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05082)
600 (diameter) x 26(d) mm (INST05083)
800 (diameter) x 26(d) mm (INST05084)

IP44 LED CCT IR

INST05080	Rectangular	£331.00
INST05081	Rectangular	£334.00
INST05082	Rectangular	£354.00
INST05083	Circular	£354.00
INST05084	Circular	£425.00

Elion







Elion LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Controls – Contactless IR sensor
Dimensions –
550mm (diameter) x 35mm (depth) (INST05029)
650(h) x 490(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05030)
800(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05031)
700(h) x 500(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05035)
800(h) x 600(w) x 35(d) mm (INST05036)

IP44 | LED | CCT | IR

INST05029	Circular	£338.00
INST05030	Oval	£380.00
INST05031	Pill	£444.00
INST05035	Rectangular	£456.00
INST05036	Rectangular	£502.00



Physique

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components


INST05034


INST05033


INST05089


Infrared on/off switch

Physique LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black, white or brass framed
Lighting – Colour changing (CCT) and dimming LED technology
Controls – Contactless IR sensor
Dimensions –
600 (diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05033, INST05034, INST05089)
800 (diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05090)
700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05066)
800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05067)
650(h) x 490(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05068 + INST05091)

IP44 | LED | CCT | IR | | |

INST05033	Circular – White	£437.00
INST05034	Circular – Black	£437.00
new **INST05089**	Circular – Brushed Brass	£420.00
new **INST05090**	Circular – Brushed Brass	£640.00
INST05068	Oval – Black	£390.00
new **INST05091**	Oval – Brushed Brass	£450.00
INST05066	Rectangular – Black	£411.00
INST05067	Pill – Black	£433.00

Black **INST05066** | Black **INST05067** | Black **INST05068** | Brushed Brass **INST05091** | Brushed Brass **INST05090** | White **INST05033** | Black **INST05034** | Brushed Brass **INST05089**



Kilnsea



Kilnsea LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black frame with black diffuser technology
Lighting – LED illumination
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 42(d) mm (INST05086)
600(diameter) x 42(d) mm (INST05087)
800(diameter) x 42(d) mm (INST05088)

IP44 LED

INST05086	Rectangular	£418.00
INST05087	Circular – ø600mm	£378.00
INST05088	Circular – ø800mm	£491.00

INST05086



INST05088



INST05087



Scale

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

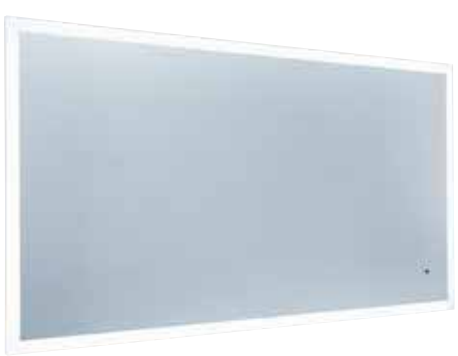
2 Years on Electrical Components







INST05039



INST05018



INST05037



Scale LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Hanging – Can be hung landscape or portrait (INST05018)
Charging – Shaver socket and USB socket
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05037)
600(h) x 800(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05018)
600(h) x 1200(w) x 55(d) mm (INST05039)

IP44 LED IR

INST05037	£562.00
INST05018	£592.00
INST05039	£650.00

Espada / Supreme 2

INST05045 INST05046



INST05085

Espada LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Lighting – LED perimeter lighting
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05045)
800(h) x 600(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05046)
800(h) x 400(w) x 30(d) mm (INST05085)

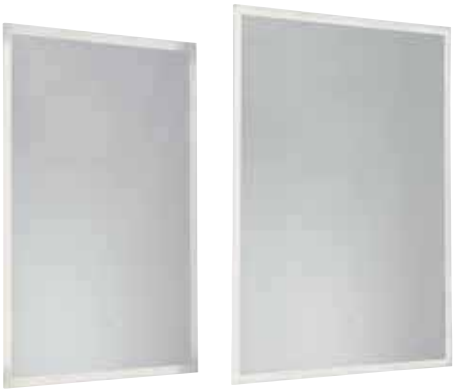
IP44 LED

INST05045	£358.00
INST05046	£367.00
new **INST05085**	£307.00



INST05045

INST05055 INST05056



Supreme 2 LED Illuminated Mirror

Touch Controls – Double tap to change lighting colours, press & hold to dim lights
Lighting – LED illumination, preset LED colour settings
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 28(d) mm (INST05055)
800(h) x 600(w) x 28(d) mm (INST05056)

IP44 LED CCT

INST05055	£359.00
INST05056	£397.00



Copse

Guarantees

5 **Year** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components


INST05050


INST05079

INST05050 INST05049 INST05051 INST05078 INST05079



Copse LED Illuminated Mirror

Lighting – LED perimeter lighting
Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05049)
800(h) x 600(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05050)
600(h) x 1000(w) x 26(d) mm (INST05051)
600(diameter) x 27(d) mm (INST05078)
800(diameter) x 27(d) mm (INST05079)

IP44 LED IR

INST05049	Rectangular	£263.00
INST05050	Rectangular	£291.00
INST05051	Rectangular	£334.00
new **INST05078**	Circular – ø600mm	£350.00
new **INST05079**	Circular – ø800mm	£417.00

Spool / Keros

INST05053 INST05052



INST05054

Spool LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Lighting – LED lighting
Contactless Controls – Contact free infrared switch
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape
Dimensions –
800(h) x 600(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05053)
700(h) x 450(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05052)
600(h) x 1000(w) x 27(d) mm (INST05054)

IP44 LED

INST05052	£223.00
INST05053	£260.00
INST05054	£306.00



INST05054

INST05047



Keros LED Illuminated Rectangular Mirror

Lighting – LED back lighting
Shaving Socket – Included
Contactless Controls – No touch Infrared on/off
Dimensions –
700(h) x 500(w) x 51(d) mm

IP44 LED

INST05047	£396.00



INST05047

Camber

Guarantees

5 Year on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 Years on Electrical Components

INST05057

Take a look

Scan here to watch the Instinct Camber mirror video

Slim Design
Only 35mm depth

Heated Demister Pad
Prevents mirror steaming up



Circular Mirror
INST05057



Oval Mirror
INST05058



Pill Mirror
INST05059



Camber LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – White Framed, slim (Only 35mm depth)
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Lighting – LED illumination, bright, forward throw lighting on the face
Dimensions –
600mm (diameter) (INST05057)
700(h) x 500(w) mm (INST05058)
800(h) x 500(w) mm (INST05059)

IP44 | LED | SLIM

INST05057	Circular	£312.00
INST05058	Oval	£313.00
INST05059	Pill	£338.00

Novas



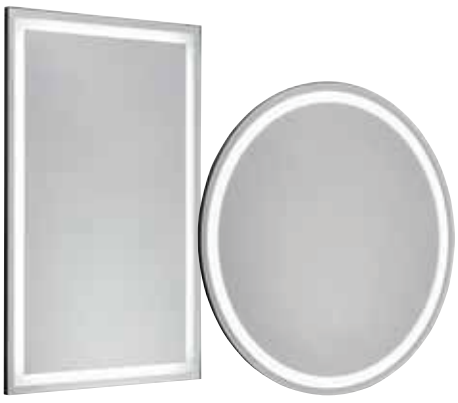
Novas LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black powder coated frame, super slim (Only 23mm depth)
Touch Controls – Touch on/off
Lighting – LED illumination
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) mm (INST05061)
600 (diameter) mm (INST05060)

IP44 LED SLIM

Rectangular Mirror
INST05061

Circular Mirror
INST05060





INST05061	Rectangular	£304.00
INST05060	Circular	£308.00

Steeton

Guarantees

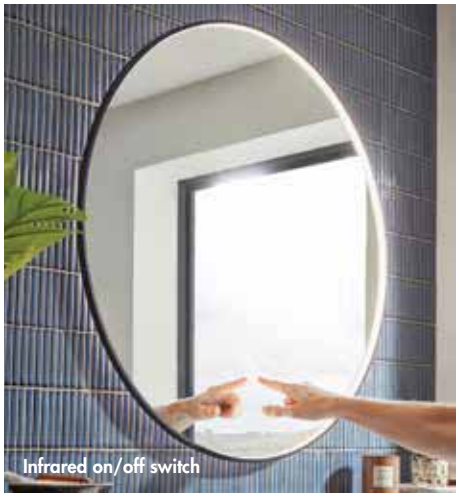
5 **Year** on Cabinets + Mirrors

2 **Years** on Electrical Components

INST05069

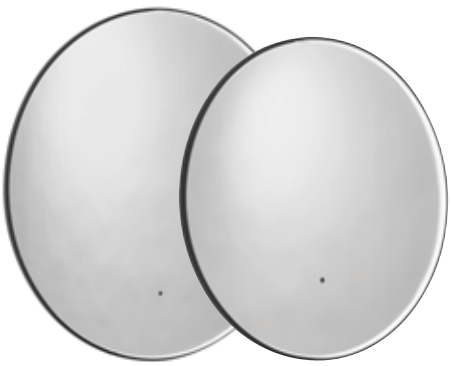
Lighting
Casts light across the wall and your face making the mirror stylish and functional

Slim Frame Design
Only 22mm depth



INST05070

INST05069



Steeton LED Illuminated Mirror

Finish – Black framed, slim frame design
Contactless Controls – Infrared sensor switch
Lighting – LED colour changing & dimming
Dimensions –
600 (diameter) x 22(d) mm (INST05069)
800 (diameter) x 22(d) mm (INST05070)

IP44 | LED | CCT | IR | SLIM

INST05069	ø600mm	£395.00
INST05070	ø800mm	£505.00

Shibden

Shibden Framed Mirror

Finish – Modern black or brushed brass framed
Hanging – Can be hung portrait or landscape (INST05071 & INST05072)
Dimensions –
700(h) x 450(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05071)
800(h) x 600(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05072)
600(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05073 + INST05094)
800(diameter) x 38(d) mm (INST05074 + INST05095)
800(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05075)
700(h) x 500(w) x 38(d) mm (INST05076 + INST05096)

INST05071	Rectangular – Black	£164.00
INST05072	Rectangular – Black	£197.00
INST05075	Pill – Black	£197.00
INST05073	Circular – Black	£153.00
INST05074	Circular – Black	£218.00
new **INST05094**	Circular – Brushed Brass	£180.00
new **INST05095**	Circular – Brushed Brass	£240.00
INST05076	Oval – Black	£186.00
new **INST05096**	Oval – Brushed Brass	£204.00


INST05072


INST05095

Black **INST05071**



Black **INST05072**



Black **INST05075**



Black **INST05076** Brushed Brass **INST05096**



Black **INST05073** Brushed Brass **INST05095**

Black **INST05074** Brushed Brass **INST05094**



Baths

Section	Page No.
Instinct Cast	
Single + Double Ended Baths	
new Nowton	160
new Rushmere	162
new Parham	165
Shower Baths	
new Nowton	166
new Rushmere	167
Instinct Premiercast	
Single + Double Ended Baths	
new Nowton	160
new Rushmere	162
new Kirton	164
new Parham	165
Shower Baths	
new Nowton	166
new Rushmere	167
new Kirton	168
Instinct Bath Panels	
Universal Side & End Panels	159
Freestanding Baths	
Ledstone	169
Ryhill	169
Gargrave	170
Edstone	170
Arram	171
Darton	171
Hemsworth	172
Kensington	172
Fitzwilliam	173
Firth	174
Kinsley	174
Freestanding Bath Accessories	175
Chi	176
Keros	176
Espada	177
Talaria	177
Nuance	178
Pittem	178
Ecstasy	179
Loch	179
Edge	180
Marholm	180
Elion	181
Wave	181
new Malham	182
new Dunsdale	182
new Eshton	183
new Hessay	183

What's new and trending this season...











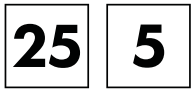
Baths Range Selector

Baths

Instinct Cast		Design		Bath Style					Features		
Range	Page No.	Contemporary	Traditional	Single Ended Bath	Double Ended Bath	Shower Bath	Slipper Bath	Back To Wall Bath	Ball + Claw Feet	White Only	Coloured Options
new Nowton	160-161, 166	●		●	●	●				●	
new Rushmere	162-163, 167	●		●	●	●				●	
new Kirton	164, 168	●		●	●	●				●	
new Parham	165	●		●	●					●	
Instinct Premiercast											
new Nowton	160-161, 166	●		●	●	●				●	
new Rushmere	162-163, 167	●		●	●	●				●	
new Kirton	164, 168	●		●	●	●				●	
new Parham	165	●		●	●					●	
Freestanding Baths											
Ledstone	169	●			●					●	
Ryhill	169	●			●					●	
Gargrave	170	●			●					●	
Edstone	170	●			●					●	
Arram	171	●			●					●	
Darton	171	●			●					●	
Hemsworth	172		●		●				●	●	
Kensington	172		●	●			●		●	●	
Fitzwilliam	173		●	●		●			●	●	
Firth	174		●		●		●		●	●	
Kinsley	174		●		●					●	
Chi	176	●			●					●	
Keros	176	●			●					●	
Espada	177	●			●						●
Talaria	177	●			●						●
Nuance	178	●			●			●		●	
Pittem	178	●			●			●		●	
Ecstasy	179	●			●					●	
Loch	179	●			●					●	
Edge	180	●			●					●	
Marholm	180	●			●					●	
Elion	181	●			●					●	
Wave	181	●			●					●	
new Malham	182	●			●						●
new Dunsdale	182	●			●						●
new Eshton	183	●			●						●
new Hessay	183	●			●						●

Baths Features

There are many features in our bath range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.



Guarantees
Instinct Cast and Instinct Premiercast baths come with a twenty five year guarantee. Our Freestanding baths come with a five year guarantee.



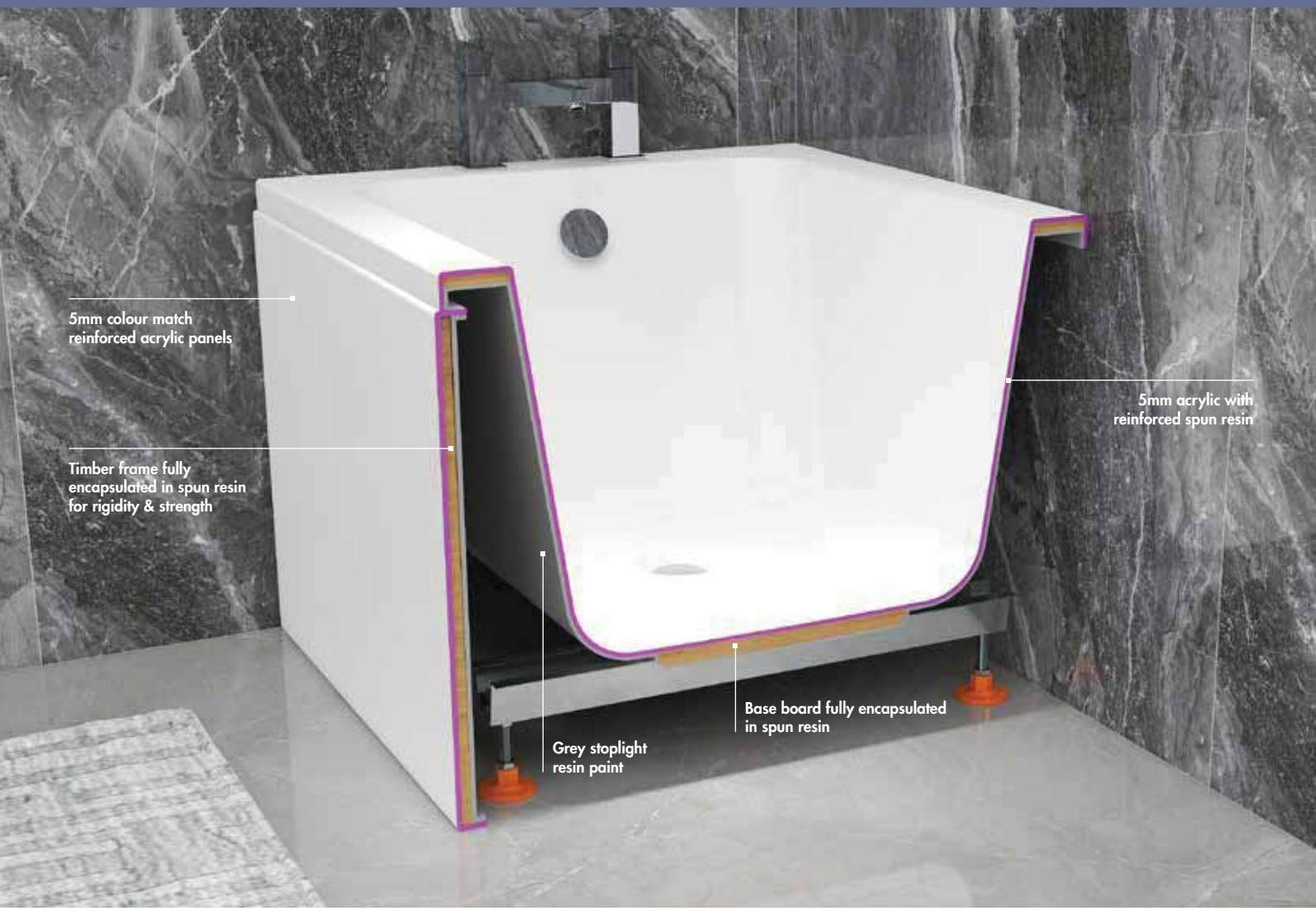
Water Capacity
Total number of Litres the bath can hold safely.

INSTINCT®

Instinct Cast
For durability and strength

All Instinct Cast baths contain fully encapsulated under rim frames and base boards for maximum strength and durability.

- Colour match 5mm acrylic reinforced panels
- Each bath is finished with a grey stoplight durable finish
- 25 year guarantee
- Hand finished in the UK



10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

Instinct Premiercast
The ultimate premium bath

Instinct Premiercast baths are the ultimate premium bath. All baths contain fully encapsulated under rim frames and base boards with 7 layers of fibreglass core matting. Each layer bonded with resin and applied by hand for maximum strength and durability.

- Colour match 5mm acrylic reinforced panels
- Each bath is finished with a blue stoplight durable finish
- 25 year guarantee
- Hand finished in the UK



Baths Collection

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Nowton Collection

Nowton Single Ended Bath



	1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm	1400 x 700mm	1300 x 700mm
Instinct Cast	INSNOW024	INSNOW023	INSNOW022	INSNOW021	INSNOW020	INSNOW019	INSNOW018
Instinct Premiercast	INSNOW007	INSNOW006	INSNOW005	INSNOW004	INSNOW003	INSNOW002	INSNOW001

Rushmere Collection

Rushmere Single Ended Bath



	1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm	1600 x 700mm	1500 x 700mm
Instinct Cast	INSRU019	INSRU018	INSRU017	INSRU016	INSRU015
Instinct Premiercast	INSRU005	INSRU004	INSRU003	INSRU002	INSRU001

Kirton Collection

Kirton Single Ended Bath



	1700 x 700mm	1700 x 750mm
Instinct Cast	INSKIR014	INSKIR015
Instinct Premiercast	INSKIR001	INSKIR002

Parham Collection

Parham Single Ended Bath

	1675 x 700mm
Instinct Cast	INSPA003
Instinct Premiercast	INSPA001

Baths Collection

Nowton Double Ended Bath





1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSNOW027	**INSNOW026**	**INSNOW025**
INSNOW010	**INSNOW008**	**INSNOW009**

Nowton Shower Bath









1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSNOW028	**INSNOW029**	**INSNOW030**	**INSNOW031**
INSNOW013	**INSNOW014**	**INSNOW011**	**INSNOW012**

Rushmere Double Ended Bath





1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm	1700 x 700mm
INSRU022	**INSRU021**	**INSRU020**
INSRU008	**INSRU007**	**INSRU006**

Rushmere Shower Bath









1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSRU023	**INSRU024**	**INSRU025**	**INSRU026**
INSRU011	**INSRU012**	**INSRU009**	**INSRU010**

Kirton Double Ended Bath




1800 x 800mm	1700 x 750mm
INSKIR017	**INSKIR016**
INSKIR004	**INSKIR003**

Kirton Shower Bath









1700 x 850mm	1700 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm	1500 x 850mm
INSKIR007	**INSKIR008**	**INSKIR005**	**INSKIR006**

Parham Double Ended Bath



1675 x 750mm

INSPA004

INSPA002

Bath Panels

Nowton



1700 **INSNOW032**

1500 **INSNOW033**

Rushmere



1700 **INSRU027**

1500 **INSRU028**

Kirton



1700 **INSKIR011**

1700 **INSKIR012**

1500 **INSKIR009**

1500 **INSKIR010**

Universal Side + End Panels

1700 **INSUV004**

1800 **INSUV005**

Shower Screens

Nowton



INSNOW017



INSUV006

Rushmere + Kirton



INSRUKI015

Kirton



INSKIR013



700 **INSUV001**

750 **INSUV002**

800 **INSUV003**

Nowton

Guarantees

25 **Years**
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Single Ended Bath

Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions – 545(h) x 1300(w) x 700(d) mm, 545(h) x 1400(w) x 700(d) mm
545(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm, 545(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm,
545(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm,
545(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

Please see page 159 for universal side and end panels.

140 Litres	154 Litres	165 Litres	175 Litres	185 Litres	195 Litres	220 Litres
INSNOW001 INSNOW018	INSNOW002 INSNOW019	INSNOW003 INSNOW020	INSNOW004 INSNOW021	INSNOW005 INSNOW022	INSNOW006 INSNOW023	INSNOW007 INSNOW024

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1300 x 700mm	**INSNOW001**	£488.00	**INSNOW018**	£319.00
1400 x 700mm	**INSNOW002**	£488.00	**INSNOW019**	£319.00
1500 x 700mm	**INSNOW003**	£488.00	**INSNOW020**	£319.00
1600 x 700mm	**INSNOW004**	£500.00	**INSNOW021**	£319.00
1700 x 700mm	**INSNOW005**	£517.00	**INSNOW022**	£319.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSNOW006**	£577.00	**INSNOW023**	£359.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSNOW007**	£634.00	**INSNOW024**	£455.00



1800 x 800mm
Single Ended



1700 x 750mm
Single Ended



1700 x 700mm
Single Ended



1600 x 700mm
Single Ended



1500 x 700mm
Single Ended



1400 x 700mm
Single Ended



1300 x 700mm
Single Ended

Nowton



Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions –
545(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm
545(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm
545(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

Please see page 159 for universal side and end panels.

180 Litres | 185 Litres | 200 Litres

INSNOW009 INSNOW025 | INSNOW008 INSNOW026 | INSNOW010 INSNOW027



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700mm	**INSNOW009**	£517.00	**INSNOW025**	£355.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSNOW008**	£559.00	**INSNOW026**	£399.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSNOW010**	£634.00	**INSNOW027**	£465.00

Rushmere

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Single Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm
545(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm, 545(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm
545(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm, 545(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm
Please see page 159 for universal side and end panels.

145 Litres	150 Litres	155 Litres	170 Litres	210 Litres
INSRU001	INSRU002	INSRU003	INSRU004	INSRU005
INSRU015	INSRU016	INSRU017	INSRU018	INSRU019



1800 x 800mm **Single Ended** | 1700 x 750mm **Single Ended** | 1700 x 700mm **Single Ended** | 1600 x 700mm **Single Ended** | 1500 x 700mm **Single Ended**

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 700mm	**INSRU001**	£489.00	**INSRU015**	£299.00
1600 x 700mm	**INSRU002**	£489.00	**INSRU016**	£299.00
1700 x 700mm	**INSRU003**	£489.00	**INSRU017**	£279.00
1700 x 750mm	**INSRU004**	£579.00	**INSRU018**	£335.00
1800 x 800mm	**INSRU005**	£639.00	**INSRU019**	£425.00

Rushmere



Double Ended Bath

Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Double Ended Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions –
545(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm
545(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm
545(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm

Please see page 159 for universal side and end panels.

150 Litres INSRU006 INSRU020
165 Litres INSRU007 INSRU021
180 Litres INSRU008 INSRU022



1800 x 800mm
Double Ended



1700 x 750mm
Double Ended



1700 x 700mm
Double Ended

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700	**INSRU006**	£529.00	**INSRU020**	£335.00
1700 x 750	**INSRU007**	£589.00	**INSRU021**	£379.00
1800 x 800	**INSRU008**	£629.00	**INSRU022**	£445.00

Kirton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Kirton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions – 545(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm
545(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm
545(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm
Please see page 159 for universal side and end panels.

175 Litres 190 Litres

INSKIR001 INSKIR002
INSKIR003 INSKIR004


1700 x 750mm
Single Ended


1700 x 700mm
Single Ended


1800 x 800mm
Double Ended


1700 x 750mm
Double Ended

Single Ended Baths

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 700	**INSKIR001**	£475.00	**INSKIR014**	£319.00
1700 x 750	**INSKIR002**	£546.00	**INSKIR015**	£359.00

Double Ended Baths

	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 750	**INSKIR003**	£546.00	**INSKIR016**	£399.00
1800 x 800	**INSKIR004**	£630.00	**INSKIR017**	£465.00

Parham



Parham Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Dimensions –
545(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm
Please see page 159 for universal side and end panels.

1675 x 700mm
Single Ended



1675 x 750mm
Double Ended

160 Litres
INSPA001
INSPA003

180 Litres
INSPA002
INSPA007

Single Ended Baths		Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1675 x 700		**INSPA001** £529.00	**INSPA003*** £329.00

Double Ended Baths		Instinct Premiercast	Instinct Cast
1675 x 750		**INSPA002** £599.00	**INSPA004*** £379.00

Nowton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths





Nowton Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Please see page 159 for Nowton bath panel and universal end panels.

185 Litres — INSNOW011 INSNOW030 INSNOW012 INSNOW031

200 Litres — INSNOW013 INSNOW028 INSNOW014 INSNOW029



1700 x 850mm **Left Handed** | 1700 x 850mm **Right Handed** | 1500 x 850mm **Left Handed** | 1500 x 850mm **Right Handed**

Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSNOW013**	£649.00	**INSNOW028**	£419.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW032**	£179.00	**INSNOW032**	£179.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£285.00	**INSNOW017**	£285.00
	Total	£1113.00	Total	£883.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSNOW011**	£629.00	**INSNOW030**	£409.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW033**	£169.00	**INSNOW033**	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£285.00	**INSNOW017**	£285.00
	Total	£1083.00	Total	£863.00

Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSNOW014**	£649.00	**INSNOW029**	£419.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW032**	£179.00	**INSNOW032**	£179.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£285.00	**INSNOW017**	£285.00
	Total	£1113.00	Total	£883.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSNOW012**	£629.00	**INSNOW031**	£409.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSNOW033**	£169.00	**INSNOW033**	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSNOW017**	£285.00	**INSNOW017**	£285.00
	Total	£1083.00	Total	£863.00

Rushmere





Rushmere Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Adjustable
Panels – Instinct Cast panels can be cut down if a lower height is required
Please see page 159 for Rushmere bath panel and universal end panels.

185 Litres | 195 Litres

INSRU009 INSRU011
INSRU025 INSRU023
INSRU010 INSRU012
INSRU026 INSRU024



1700 x 850mm **Left Handed** | 1700 x 850mm **Right Handed** | 1500 x 850mm **Left Handed** | 1500 x 850mm **Right Handed**

Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSRU011**	£619.00	**INSRU023**	£389.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU027**	£169.00	**INSRU027**	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00	**INSRU029**	£270.00
	Total	£1058.00	Total	£828.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSRU009**	£609.00	**INSRU025**	£389.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU028**	£159.00	**INSRU028**	£159.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1038.00	Total	£818.00

Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 545(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm 545(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1700 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSRU012**	£619.00	**INSRU024**	£389.00
1700 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU027**	£169.00	**INSRU027**	£169.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00	**INSRU029**	£270.00
	Total	£1058.00	Total	£828.00

1500 Shower Bath	Instinct Premiercast		Instinct Cast	
1500 x 850 Shower Bath	**INSRU010**	£609.00	**INSRU026**	£389.00
1500 Shower Bath Side Panel	**INSRU028**	£159.00	**INSRU028**	£159.00
Universal Bath Screen	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1038.00	Total	£818.00

Kirton

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths





Kirton Instinct Premiercast P Shaped Shower Baths

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Feet – Adjustable

Please see page 159 for Kirton bath panel and universal end panels.

165 Litres — INSKIR005 INSKIR006
185 Litres — INSKIR007 INSKIR008



1700 x 850mm **Left Handed** | 1700 x 850mm **Right Handed** | 1500 x 850mm **Left Handed** | 1500 x 850mm **Right Handed**

Left Handed Baths

Dimensions – 700(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 700(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	**INSKIR007**	£604.00
1700 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR011**	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1077.00

1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	**INSKIR005**	£589.00
1500 x 510 Left Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR009**	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1062.00

Right Handed Baths

Dimensions – 700(h) x 1500(w) x 850(d) mm, 700(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

1700 Shower Bath

1700 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	**INSKIR008**	£604.00
1700 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR012**	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1077.00

1500 Shower Bath

1500 x 850 x 700 Shower Bath	**INSKIR006**	£589.00
1500 x 510 Right Hand Front Panel	**INSKIR010**	£203.00
1590 x 870 Shower Bath Screen (Reversible)	**INSRUKI015**	£270.00
	Total	£1062.00

Ledstone / Ryhill

Ledstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions – 580(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm

245 Litres

INSLE001	£1778.00





White

Ryhill Instinct Premiercast Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 750(d) mm (INSRY001)
570(h) x 1700(w) x 810(d) mm (INSRY002)

229 Litres **290 Litres**

INSRY001 INSRY002

INSRY001	£1503.00
INSRY002	£1674.00





White

Gargrave / Edstone

Guarantees

25 Years
on Instinct Cast + Instinct Premiercast Baths



Gargrave Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Clicker waste included (Chrome)
Overflow – Included (Chrome)
Dimensions – 600(h) x 1700(w) x 850(d) mm

275 Litres

INSGA001	£1600.00





Edstone Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1500(w) x 640(d) mm (INSED001)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 690(d) mm (INSED002)

165 Litres INSED001
214 Litres INSED002

INSED003	£1490.00
INSED002	£1640.00



Arram / Darton

Arram Slim Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Clicker waste included (Chrome)
Overflow – Included (Chrome)
Dimensions – 580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm

269 Litres

INSAR001	£1573.00





White

Darton Instinct Premiercast Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Pop up Included (Chrome)
Overflow – Included (Chrome)
Dimensions –
570(h) x 1500(w) x 710(d) mm (INSDA001)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 790(d) mm (INSDA002)

222 Litres INSDA001 | 266 Litres INSDA002

INSDA001	£1462.00
INSDA002	£1559.00





White

Hemsworth / Kensington

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Hemsworth Double Ended Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions –
620(h) x 1695(w) x 785(d) mm (INST801301)
620(h) x 1795(w) x 785(d) mm (INST801302)

INST801301	£842.00
INST801302	£867.00





Kensington Slipper Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions –
775(h) x 1555(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801303)
775(h) x 1685(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801304)

INST801303	£881.00
INST801304	£906.00



Fitzwilliam

Fitzwilliam Single Ended Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions –
635(h) x 1470(w) x 735(d) mm (INST801305)
635(h) x 1780(w) x 800(d) mm (INST801306)

INST801305	£795.00
INST801306	£832.00





White

Fitzwilliam Shower Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Bath Screen – Not included
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions – 640(h) x 1685(w) x 750(d) mm

INST801321L	Left Hand Shower Bath	£847.00
INST801321R	Right Hand Shower Bath	£847.00



Fitzwilliam
Shower Bath
INST801321L



White

Firth / Kinsley

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Firth Double Ended Slipper Bath

Tapholes – Can be drilled
Feet – Includes ball and claw feet
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions – 770(h) x 1750(w) x 730(d) mm

INST801307 £895.00









Roll Top Bath Waste Pack

Finish – Chrome

INST237EWEA381

£122.00

Roll Top Exposed Retainer Plug & Chain Bath Waste

Finish – Chrome

INST237EWEA368-N

£322.00

Kinsley Freestanding Bath

Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions – 740(h) x 1770(w) x 785(d) mm

INST801310 £1330.00



Freestanding Bath Accessories

Bath Wastes



1½" Stowaway Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344101 £129.00



1½" Standard Pop Up Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344201 £228.00



1½" Click Clack Bath Waste (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344301 £215.00



new

Traditional Exposed Tidy Ceramic Plug & Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel

47075 £170.00



1½" Shallow P Trap (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344501 £64.00



1½" Ultra Shallow P Trap (Exposed)

Finish – Chrome

35344401 £86.00

Waste Kit







Chain Waste Kit

Finish – Chrome

Kit Includes – Waste, P Trap & Telescopic Pipe Shrouds (Exposed)

35344701 £345.00

Waste Pipe



Outlet Waste Pipe (Exposed) 42mm Dia.

Finish – Chrome

35344601 £78.00

Chi / Keros

Guarantees
5 **Years** on Freestanding Baths


White

Chi Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Can be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions – 580(h) x 1700(w) x 765(d) mm

INST901205 £1156.00





Keros Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Matt White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions –
740(h) x 1660(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801303)
740(h) x 1660(w) x 725(d) mm (INST801304)

INST901204	White	£1078.00
INST901204MW	Matt White	£1409.00



Espada / Talaria

Espada Freestanding Bath

Finish – Gloss White, Matt White or Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Not included
Overflow – Not included
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202)
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202MW)
580(h) x 1655(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901202BLK)
580(h) x 1555(w) x 745(d) mm (INST901201)
580(h) x 1800(w) x 750(d) mm (INST901203)

INST901202	Gloss White	£1141.00
INST901202MW	Matt White	£1264.00
INST901202BLK	Black	£1171.00
INST901201	Gloss White	£1119.00
INST901203	Gloss White	£1188.00





Talaria Freestanding Bath

Finish – White or Black
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions –
870(h) x 1750(w) x 750(d) mm
870(h) x 1750(w) x 750(d) mm

INST901309	White	£1122.00
INST901309BLK	Black	£1199.00





Nuance / Pittem

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Nuance Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 580(h) x 1800(w) x 860(d) mm

INST901311 £1261.00





Pittem Back To Wall Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 595(h) x 1800(w) x 840(d) mm

INST901312 £1239.00



Ecstasy / Loch

Ecstasy Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 610(h) x 1660(w) x 850(d) mm

INST901308 £1177.00





White

Loch Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 730(h) x 1830(w) x 720(d) mm

INST901207 £1108.00





White

Edge / Marholm

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Edge Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm

INST901404 £1206.00





Marholm Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 820(h) x 1700(w) x 720(d) mm

INST901405 £1215.00



Elion / Wave

Elion Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions –
580(h) x 1500(w) x 720(d) mm (INST901399)
580(h) x 1600(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901400)
580(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901401)
580(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901398)

INST901399	£1039.00
INST901400	£1066.00
INST901401	£1071.00
INST901398	£1089.00





White

Wave Modern Freestanding Bath

Finish – White
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions –
720(h) x 1700(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901402)
720(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (INST901403)

INST901402	£1184.00
INST901403	£1225.00





White

Malham / Dunsdale

Guarantees

5 Years on Freestanding Baths



Malham Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver Effect
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Not Included
Dimensions – 595-900(h) x 1720(w) x 712(d) mm

INSTEA106CO	Copper Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA106GO	Gold Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA106SV	Silver Effect	£2349.00





Dunsdale Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Metal Effect
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Waste – Included
Overflow – Included
Dimensions – 700(h) x 1750(w) x 800(d) mm

INSTEA107MT		£2249.00



Eshton / Hessay

Eshton Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver, Marble Effect
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Dimensions –
600(h) x 1800(w) x 820(d) mm
580(h) x 1695(w) x 795(d) mm
580(h) x 1495(w) x 745(d) mm

INSTEA101CO	1800 x 820 – Copper Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA101GO	1800 x 820 – Gold Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA101SV	1800 x 820 – Silver Effect	£2349.00
INSTEA101WM	1800 x 820 – Marble Effect	£2049.00
INSTEA102CO	1695 x 795 – Copper Effect	£2299.00
INSTEA102GO	1695 x 795 – Gold Effect	£2299.00
INSTEA102SV	1695 x 795 – Silver Effect	£2299.00
INSTEA102WM	1695 x 795 – Marble Effect	£1999.00
INSTEA103CO	1495 x 745 – Copper Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA103GO	1495 x 745 – Gold Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA103SV	1495 x 745 – Silver Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA103WM	1495 x 745 – Marble Effect	£1949.00





Hessay Acrylic Freestanding Bath

Finish – Copper, Gold, Silver Effect
Tapholes – Cannot be drilled
Dimensions –
695(h) x 1805(w) x 785(d) mm
695(h) x 1695(w) x 750(d) mm

INSTEA104CO	1805 x 785 – Copper Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA104GO	1805 x 785 – Gold Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA104SV	1805 x 785 – Silver Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA105CO	1695 x 750 – Copper Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA105GO	1695 x 750 – Gold Effect	£2249.00
INSTEA105SV	1695 x 750 – Silver Effect	£2249.00





Bath Screens

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8	
8mm Bath Screens	
Curved Top	186
Square Top	186
Frameless Two Panel	187
Extended Width Two Panel	188
Three Panel	188
Single Square	189
Instinct 6	
6mm Bath Screens	
Angled (Towel Rail)	189
Curved	190
Standard Square	190
Power Shower	191
new Curved Folding	192
new Inward Folding	192
new Inward / Outward Power Shower	193
new Fixed	194
new Grid Power Shower	195

What's new and trending this season...





Bath Screens Range Selector

Bath Screens

Instinct 8		Glass Thickness			Movement / Support			Compatibility				Care	
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	5mm Glass	Reversible	Rotates Through 180°	Bracing Bar Supplied	Bath Mixer Shower	Electric Shower	Mixer Shower	Power Shower	Easy Clean Glass	Ultracare Glass Protection
Curved Top	186	●			●			●	●	●		●	
Square Top	186	●			●			●	●	●		●	
Frameless Two Panel	187	●				●		●	●	●		●	
Extended Width Two Panel	188	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Three Panel	188	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	
Single Square	189	●			●			●	●	●		●	
Instinct 6													
Angled (Towel Rail)	189		●		●			●	●	●			●
Curved	190			●	●	●		●	●				●
Standard Square	190			●	●	●		●	●				●
Power Shower	191		●		●	●					●		●
new Curved Folding	192		●				●				●		●
new Inward Folding	192		●		●		●				●		●
new Inward / Outward Power Shower	193		●		●	●					●		●
new Fixed	194		●		●		●				●		●
new Grid Power Shower	195		●			●					●		●

Bath Screen Features

There are many features in our bath screen range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Ten Years + Lifetime Guarantees
Our Instinct 8 bath screens have either a 10 year or lifetime guarantee. Instinct 6 bath screens all come with a lifetime guarantee.

Glass Thickness
All our bath screens feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.

Reversible
The bath screen is reversible for left or right hand applications.

Rotates Through 180°
All or part of the bath screen rotates through 180° for easier access.

Easy Clean Glass
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your bath screen lasts for many years.

Ultracare Glass Protection
Pre-coated with Ultracare, a unique glass protection system designed to prolong the life of your bath screen.

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Instinct 8 Bath Screens





Instinct 8 Curved Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

INS18G0 £537.00

Instinct 8 Square Top Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Concealed fixings, also reversible
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

INS18F0 £537.00

Instinct 8





Instinct 8 Frameless Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome, minimalist frameless design
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)
Adjustment – 880-900mm
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

INB7L	Left Handed – Chrome	£528.00
INB7R	Right Handed – Chrome	£528.00

Instinct 8 Frameless Two Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Black, minimalist frameless design, anodised aluminium matte black profile, more durable than powder coating
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 900(w) mm fully open (497(w) mm closed)
Adjustment – 880-900mm
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

INBLKMB7L	Left Handed – Black	£892.00
INBLKMB7R	Right Handed – Black	£892.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

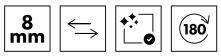
Lifetime
on Instinct 8 Bath Screens (INB8 and INB9)





Instinct 8 Extended Width Two Panel Bath Screen

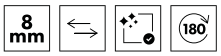
Finish – Chrome,
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1100(w) mm
Adjustment – 1080-1100mm
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Material – Frameless 2 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB8 £811.00

Instinct 8 Three Panel Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 1400(w) mm
Adjustment – 1380-1400mm
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism, cover strip to wall profile so fixings are concealed
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Material – Frameless 3 panel screen with designer chrome hinges
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428



INB9 £1014.00

Please Note: Bath screens are not designed to fit on baths with stepped fronts, roll top rims or integral soap dishes. Fitting of bath screens on baths which have a raised head or shape is not recommended. Bath screen must not be impaired by bath handles. Not suitable for power showers.

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

For complete peace of mind, all Instinct 6 shower enclosures and Bath Screens are accompanied by a Service Backed Lifetime Guarantee.

Instinct 8 / Instinct 6





Instinct 8 Single Square Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 780-800mm
Fixing – Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
Hinge – 180° hinged moving panel, neatly folds away flush to wall
Towel Rail – Included
Material – Frameless square screen
Safety Standard – BS EN 14428

INB10 £659.00

Instinct 6 Angled Bath Screen (Towel Rail)

The Angled Bath Screen comes complete with an integrated towel rail for the ultimate style statement, and features a rising hinge system which enables the screen to be raised slightly during cleaning and to be lowered during use for a stronger seal mechanism.

Finish – Chrome, bright silver aluminium rail
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 850(w) mm
Adjustment – 850-875mm
Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers and mixer showers
Material – Frameless with radius glass

IND1CS £332.00

Please Note: Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 6 Bath Screens





Instinct 6 Curved Bath Screen

The Curved Bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary Bath Screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Finish – Chrome, frameless with radius glass
Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-825mm
Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
Material – Frameless with radius glass

IND2CS £233.00

Please Note: *Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems*

Instinct 6 Standard Square Bath Screen

The Standard Bath Screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1360(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-825mm
Compatibility – Suitable for standard bath mixer and electric showers
Material – Frameless with square glass

IND3CS £233.00

Please Note: *Not recommended for use with pumped or pressurised systems*

Instinct 6

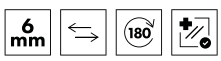




Instinct 6 Power Bath Screen

The Instinct Bath Screen is power shower approved, so is ideal for a more indulgent and uncompromised showering experience over the bath. It features 6mm thick glass and its unique sealing system helps guide the water back into the bath for added water integrity. All this is completed with a modern design finish.

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 820(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-835mm
Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with square glass



INEB13S	Chrome	£354.00
INEB13B	Black	£406.00



Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Chrome



Black

Instinct 6 Curved Folding Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 910(w) mm
Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm
Fixing – Left or right hand fixing must be specified
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with Curved Glass

IND9CSL	Left Handed	£434.00
IND9CSR	Right Handed	£434.00

Instinct 6 Inward Folding Bath Screen

The Inward Folding Bath Screen cleverly folds away when not in use to allow full access to the bath, and is power shower approved.

Finish – Black
Dimensions – Open1500(h) x 910(w) mm, Closed 540mm
Adjustment – Open 525-550mm, Closed 885-910mm
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with Radius Glass

IND6CS	Chrome	£437.00
new **IND6CB**	Black	£437.00

Instinct 6



Chrome



Black

Instinct 6 Inward / Outward Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-825mm
Watertight – Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

IND10CS	Chrome	£302.00
new **IND10CB**	Black	£302.00

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



Black



Chrome

Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 1467(h) x 800(w) mm
Adjustment – 787-812mm
Material – Frameless with Square Glass
Watertight – Unique sealing system for added water integrity
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers

IND11CS	Chrome	£258.00
new **IND11CB**	Black	£258.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

new

Instinct 6 Grid Power Shower Bath Screen

Finish – Black, glass filled paint fired into the glass during toughening
Dimensions – 1500(h) x 823(w) mm
Adjustment – 810-835mm
Watertight – Unique sealing system between horizontal and vertical frame
Compatibility – Suitable for use with power showers
Material – Frameless with square glass

6 mm | 180

INEB13GPB £448.00



Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

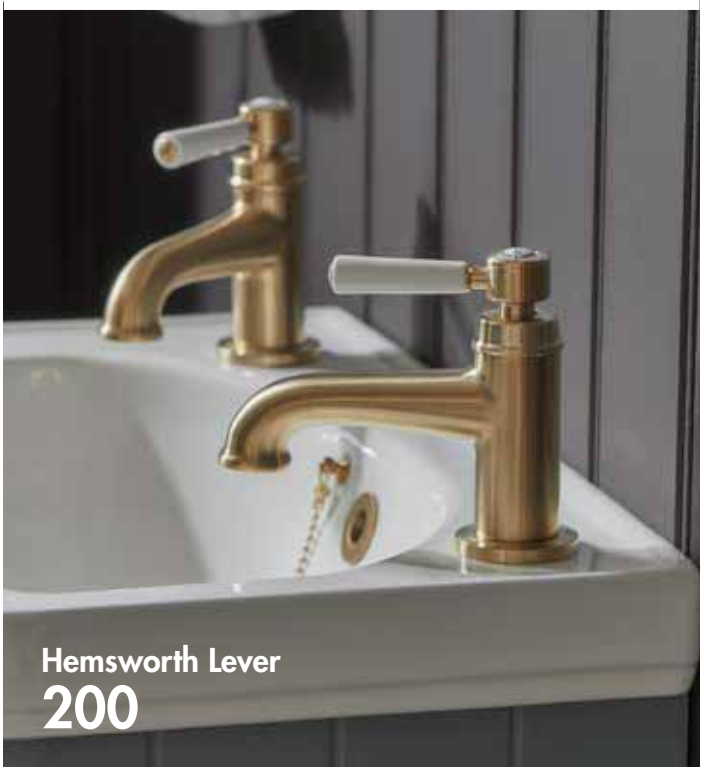
Section	Page No.
Bathroom Taps	
Traditional Taps	
new Hemsworth Lever	200
Hemsworth	202
Contemporary Taps	
new Byram	204
new Helme	206
Elion	208
new Liverton	211
Loch	212
new Broxa Curve	214
new Broxa Square	215
Firth	216
Nuance	218
Ecstasy	220
Ecstasy Blade	223
Waterfall	224
new Laskill	225
Espada	226
new Egton	227
Paragon	228
Floor Standing Bath Legs	229
Visio	230
Floor Standing Taps	
Maverick	230
new Ivelet	231
new Helme	231
Wastes	
Basin Wastes	232
Basin Traps	233
Bath Wastes	234
Accessories	
new Ulley	235
Spa	236
Phase	237
Level	238
Life	239
Elements	240
Baskets	241
Lighting + Ventilation	
Ventilation	242
Lighting	243

What's new and trending this season...









Tap Range Selector

Bathroom Taps

Range	Page No.	Basin Tap (Pair)	Bath Tap (Pair)	Mono Basin Mixer	Mini Mono Basin Mixer	Tall Mono Basin Mixer	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Bidet Mixer	Bath Filler (Two Taphole)	Wall Mounted Bath Filler	Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit	Bath Shower Mixer + Kit
new Hemsworth Lever	200	●		●	●							●
Hemsworth	202	●	●	●				●				●
new Byram	204			●					●			●
new Helme	206			●			●		●		●	●
Elion	208	●	●	●	●	●		●	●			●
new Liverton	211	●	●	●	●	●			●			●
Loch	212	●	●	●	●				●			●
new Broxa Curve	214			●	●				●			●
new Broxa Square	215			●	●				●			●
Firth	216			●		●			●			●
Nuance	218	●	●	●	●			●	●			●
Ecstasy	220	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Ecstasy Blade	223	●	●	●	●	●			●			●
Waterfall	224			●	●				●			●
new Laskill	225			●	●	●			●			●
Espada	226			●	●	●			●			●
new Egton	227			●	●				●			●
Paragon	228			●	●	●			●			●
Visio	230						●			●		
Maverick	230										●	
new Ivelet	231										●	

Bathroom Taps + Accessories Features

There are many features in our bathroom taps and accessories range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Ten Year Guarantee
All bathroom taps come with a ten year guarantee.

Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.

Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.

Single Flow
This single tap style mixes hot and cold water in the body of the tap.

Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation

Brass Backnut
Supplied with brass backnut.

Plastic Backnut
Supplied with plastic backnut.

Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet. This water saving device will control the amount of water that flows through the tap as it mixes water with air.

Eco Aerator
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption. The Neoperl PCA Dual core aerators limit maximum flow to 5 l/min for bathroom and 8l/min for kitchen products whilst comfort of usage remains the same.

Cold Open
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



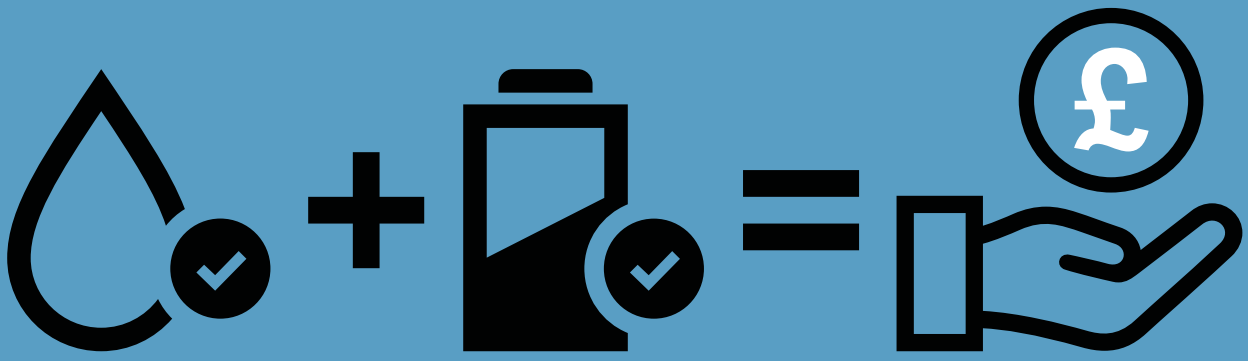
Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

INSTINCT®

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

Save Water.
Save Energy.
Save Money.



Did you know using water more efficiently can reduce your energy bills?
Heating hot water accounts for 25% of home energy usage.
Using water efficiently can reduce your energy bills.

Instinct recognises our responsibility, and the role we play, in educating the end user to make an informed choice, when selecting water and energy using bathroom products.
To aid our consumers, Instinct has joined the Unified Water Label. The aim of the Unified Water Label for consumers is an easy to identify and simple to understand label detailing water consumption to allow for an informed choice.

We also believe design and engineering can play their part. At Instinct, our aim is to promote the use of smart technology for products that deliver on performance whilst providing consumers with sustainable products.



Please look out for these smart eco technology icons in our bathroom taps pages.
Alternatively, use the range selector on page 197 and discover which of our Instinct bathroom taps will help you save water.

For further information on the Unified Water Label please visit www.uwla.eu

INSTINCT®

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

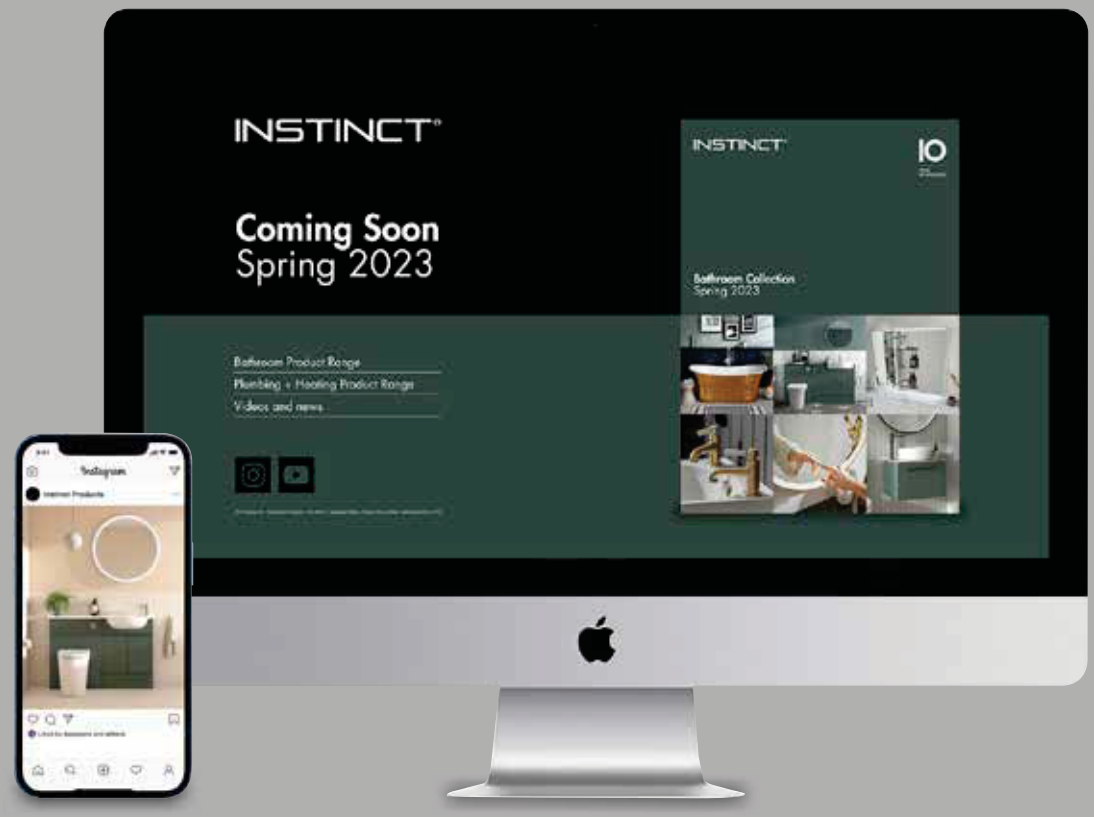
Bathroom Collection Online

Coming soon, discover our extensive range of bathroom, plumbing + heating products.

Easy to navigate

Product specification + technical information

Where to buy, videos and news



www.instinctproducts.co.uk

Hemsworth Lever

Guarantees
10 Years on Bathroom Taps





Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10007 £134.00



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10008 £168.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10009 £153.00



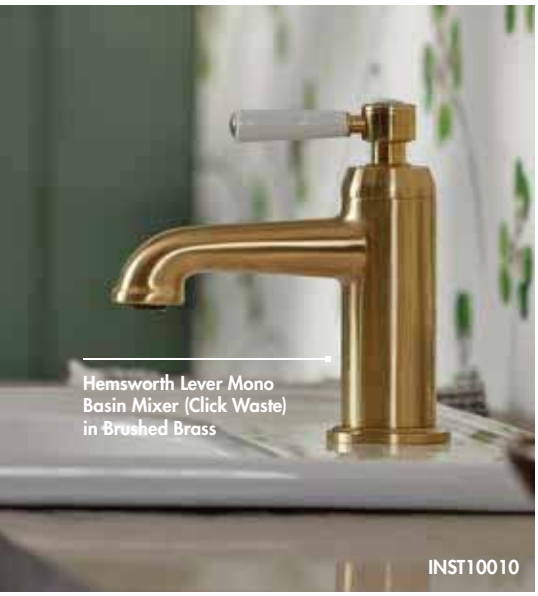
Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10010 £168.00





Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min

INST10012 £310.00



Universal Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Brass
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 65(h) x 64(w) x 64(d) mm

INSTW003 £35.00

Hemsworth Lever



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 46(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

INST10001 £111.00





Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 55(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10004 £144.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 55(w) x 135(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

INST10003 £130.00



Twin Lever Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 138(w) x 157(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INST10002 £144.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 230(w) x 180(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min

INST10006 £281.00



Hemsworth

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 114(h) x 44(w) x 70(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1070 £96.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 138(h) x 50(w) x 79(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1071 £108.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1074 £177.00



Bath & Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm
Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
Covers – Floor fixation plates included

4E1075 £241.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm
Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1075)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1073 £473.00



Mono Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.5 l/min

4E1069 £322.00



4E1073 + 4E1075

Hemsworth



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 114(h) x 44(w) x 70(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.1 l/min

4E1453 £118.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 138(h) x 50(w) x 79(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 31.1 l/min

4E1454 £148.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 107(h) x 197(w) x 171(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min

4E1455 £218.00

Have you chosen your waste?

Complete your new bathroom design with a coordinating brushed nickel finished waste.

Please see pages 232 – 234 for available options in –

Basin Wastes

Basin Traps

Bath Wastes



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 323(h) x 155-190(w) x 105-145(d) mm
Bath Legs – See opposite (4E1457)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min

4E1456 £599.00



Bath & Shower Mixer Floor Standing Bath Legs (Legs Kit Only)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 653(h) x 150-190(w) x 120(d) mm
Adjustment – Leg width adjustment possible between 160-180mm
Covers – Floor fixation plates included

4E1457 £299.00



4E1456 + 4E1457

Byram

Guarantees

2 Years on Bathroom Taps

new



Byram Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) in Brushed Brass

INSBY1001

Byram



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

INSBY1001 Brushed Brass £191.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 24.3 l/min

INSBY1004 Brushed Brass £296.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 32.8 l/min

INSBY1007 Brushed Brass £351.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

INSBY1002 Brushed Nickel £191.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 24.3 l/min

INSBY1005 Brushed Nickel £296.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 32.8 l/min

INSBY1008 Brushed Nickel £351.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

INSBY1003 Matt Black £178.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 24.3 l/min

INSBY1006 Matt Black £289.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 149(h) x 230(w) x 153(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 32.8 l/min

INSBY1009 Matt Black £345.00

Helme

Guarantees
2 Years on Bathroom Taps

new



Helme Bath Filler (Two Taphole)
in Brushed Brass

Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste)
in Brushed Brass
(see page 234)

INSHE1005

Helme



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 136(h) x 50(w) x 160.5(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 22.1 l/min

INSHE1001 Brushed Brass £195.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 100(h) x 200(w) x 181(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHE1002 Brushed Brass £305.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 174(h) x 225(w) x 138.5(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 25.9 l/min

INSHE1005 Brushed Brass £320.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 174(h) x 225(w) x 138.5(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 25.7 l/min

INSHE1007 Brushed Brass £359.00

Have you chosen your waste + accessories?

Complete your new bathroom design with coordinating black or brushed brass finished wastes and accessories.

Please see pages 232 – 235 for available options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 136(h) x 50(w) x 160.5(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 22.1 l/min

INSHE1003 Matt Black £184.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 200(w) x 181(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.9 l/min

INSHE1004 Matt Black £300.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 174(h) x 225(w) x 138.5(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 25.9 l/min

INSHE1006 Matt Black £315.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 174(h) x 225(w) x 138.5(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 25.7 l/min

INSHE1009 Matt Black £353.00

Elion

Guarantees
10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Elion Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Elion



Basin Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 109(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.7 l/min | WRAS

4E1280 £129.00



Bath Pillar Tap (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 116(h) x 50(w) x 117(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 16.3 l/min | WRAS

4E1281 £139.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1283 £123.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1284 £116.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 128(h) x 45(w) x 136(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 6.4 l/min

4E5008 £170.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1282 £190.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)
Extended Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1285 £234.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)
Extended Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1286 £320.00

Elion

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



4E2105

Have you chosen your waste + accessories?

Complete your new bathroom design with coordinating black finished wastes and accessories.

Please see pages 232 – 235 for available options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories

new



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 148(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2104 £150.00

new



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 303(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.2 l/min

4E2105 £234.00

new



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)
Extended Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.2 l/min

4E2106 £289.00

new



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)
Extended Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.0 l/min

4E2107 £390.00

Guarantees

2 Years
on Liverton Bathroom Taps

Liverton



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 125(h) x 48(w) x 128(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.1 l/min

INSLI1001 £133.00



INSLI1002



Basin Tap (Pair)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 111.5(h) x 45(w) x 105(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 20.8 l/min

INSLI1004 £177.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 300(h) x 50(w) x 157.5(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.7 l/min

INSLI1003 £195.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 122(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 22.8 l/min

INSLI1002 £137.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 127(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 53.9 l/min

INSLI1006 £280.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 127(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 50.7 l/min

INSLI1005 £229.00



Bath Tap (Pair)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 127.5(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 23.8 l/min

INSLI1007 £183.00

Loch

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps





Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 117(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1293 £135.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 38(w) x 104(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E1291 £136.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 106(h) x 33(w) x 100(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min

4E1290 £127.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 149(h) x 45(w) x 120(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1292 £147.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1294 £216.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min

4E1295 £302.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £71.00

Loch

new



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 117(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1451 £170.00

new



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 149(h) x 45(w) x 120(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

4E1450 £176.00



new



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

4E1452 £268.00

new



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
750(h) x 70(w) x 62(d) mm

INSWAS1012 £94.00

Have you chosen your waste?

Complete your new bathroom design with a coordinating brushed nickel finished waste.

Please see pages 232 – 234 for available options in –

Basin Wastes

Basin Traps

Bath Wastes

Broxa Curve

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps





Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

4E6050 £107.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6051 £118.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6052 £167.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6053 £222.00



Broxa Square



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 123(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min

4E6054 £107.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 163(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min

4E6055 £118.00





Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

4E6057 Chrome £222.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 168(d)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

4E6056 £167.00



Firth

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Firth Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste) in Chrome

4E1300



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 174(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E1300 £179.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Waste – Comes with click waste as standard
Dimensions – 330(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

4E1301 £216.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.9 l/min

4E1302 £298.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

4E1303 £396.00

Firth



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome / White
Dimensions – 174(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.3 l/min

4E2100 £215.00





Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome / White
Waste – Comes with click waste as standard
Dimensions – 330(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

4E2101 £268.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome / White
Dimensions – 138(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 8.9 l/min

4E2102 £358.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome / White
Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 169(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

4E2103 £470.00

Nuance

Guarantees
10 Years on Bathroom Taps





Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 252(h) x 180(w) x 133(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E1041 £133.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 98(h) x 50(w) x 97(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E1413 £113.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 42(w) x 74(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min

4E1042 £112.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 87(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.9 l/min

4E1043 £135.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 127(h) x 42(w) x 145(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E5007 £168.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1044 £184.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E1045 £215.00

Nuance



new



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 252(h) x 180(w) x 133(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E2115 £157.00

new



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 98(h) x 50(w) x 97(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

4E2114 £141.00

new



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2116 £215.00

new



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 115(h) x 230(w) x 175(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

4E2117 £288.00

Have you chosen your waste + accessories?

Complete your new bathroom design with coordinating black finished wastes and accessories.

Please see pages 232 – 235 for available options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories

Ecstasy

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps





Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 112(h) x 50(w) x 98(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1051 £113.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1052 £129.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm
Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E5004 £194.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm
Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E5005 £296.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E1058 £257.00

Ecstasy



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 75(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.8 l/min

4E1053 £108.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 85(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

4E1054 £120.00



Bidet Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 45(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min

4E5006 £169.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E1059 £170.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E1057 £233.00



4E1059

Ecstasy

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps





new

Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome or Black
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.4 l/min

4E2109 £197.00



new

Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 150(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E2108 £150.00



new

Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E2110 £285.00



new

Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2111 £237.00



new

Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2112 £312.00



new

Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Black
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E2113 £277.00

Ecstasy Blade



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 115(h) x 50(w) x 98(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | kiwa approved product

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1132 £116.00



4E1131



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 153(h) x 50(w) x 125(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | kiwa approved product

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1131 £129.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 105(h) x 42(w) x 75(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 13.3 l/min

4E1133 £109.00



Bath Taps (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 118(h) x 50(w) x 85(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min

4E1134 £121.00

new



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm
Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 21.3 l/min

4E2044 £197.00

new



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 165(d) mm
Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.0 l/min

4E2045 £241.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 305(h) x 50(w) x 165(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | kiwa approved product

Flow Rate – 5.3 l/min

4E1060 £170.00

Waterfall

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



Waterfall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

4E1141



Mono Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 163(h) x 62(w) x 174(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E5001 £207.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 150(h) x 48(w) x 123(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min | WRAS

4E1141 £151.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 45(w) x 119(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1142 £145.00



Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 216-456(w) x 174(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1143 £293.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 19.9 l/min

4E1144 £240.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 133(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min | WRAS

4E1145 £348.00



4E1144

Laskill

Guarantees

2 Years on Laskill Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 140(h) x 48(w) x 116(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 17.2 l/min

INSLA1001 £168.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 137(h) x 52(w) x 132(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 22.0 l/min

INSLA1002 £178.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 123.5(h) x 229(w) x 138(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 57.6 l/min

INSLA1004 £289.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 123.5(h) x 229(w) x 138(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 48.7 l/min

INSLA1005 £365.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 307(h) x 52(w) x 139(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 20.9 l/min

INSLA1003 £289.00

Espada

Guarantees
10 Years on Espada Bathroom Taps





Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 141(h) x 50(w) x 107(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1151 £153.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 129(h) x 45(w) x 104(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1152 £146.00



Bath Filler (Three Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 216-456(w) x 157(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 41.0 l/min

4E1153 £297.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 300(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

4E5003 £199.00





Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm
Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 20.6 l/min

4E1154 £243.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 124(h) x 230(w) x 147(d) mm
Bath Legs – Available (see page 229)

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Flow Rate – 19.2 l/min | WRAS

4E1155 £352.00

Egton

Guarantees

2 Years
on Egton Bathroom Taps



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 126(h) x 48(w) x 131(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 18.1 l/min

INSEG1001 £168.00



Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 166.5(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 20.6 l/min

INSEG1002 £178.00



Have you chosen your waste + accessories?

Complete your new bathroom design with coordinating black finished wastes and accessories.

Please see pages 232 – 235 for available options in –

- Basin Wastes
- Basin Traps
- Bath Wastes
- Bathroom Accessories



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 123(h) x 230(w) x 141(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 10.5 l/min

INSEG1003 £289.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 123(h) x 230(w) x 141(d) mm

LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 10.7 l/min

INSEG1004 £345.00

Paragon

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps





Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 118(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min | WRAS

4E1121 £145.00



Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

4E5002 £113.00



Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 296(h) x 50(w) x 127(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1122 £193.00



Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 131(h) x 230(w) x 173(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 23.10 l/min

4E1123 £206.00



Bath Shower Mixer & Kit (Two Taphole)

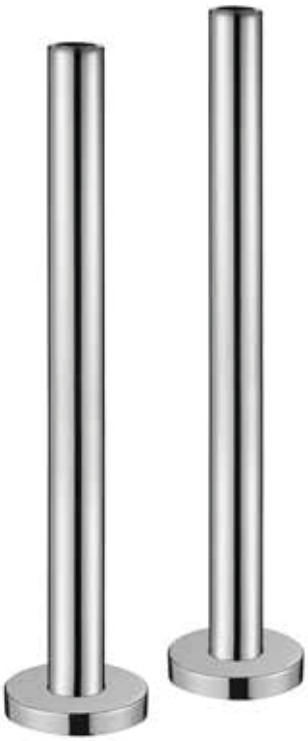
Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 131(h) x 230(w) x 130(d) mm

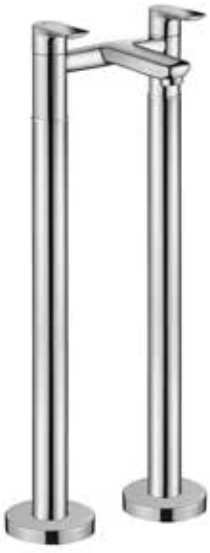
LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.8 l/min | WRAS

4E1124 £261.00

Floor Standing Bath Legs





Elion
See page 208



Espada
See page 226



Instinct Standard Floor Standing Bath Legs

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 635(h) x 180(w) x 120(d) mm
Fits – Elion, Espada, Ecstasy and Ecstasy Blade
Height from base to bottom of spout – Elion (691mm), Espada (686mm)
Covers – For floor fixation plates included

4E1310 £310.00

Visio / Maverick

Guarantees

10 Years on Bathroom Taps



4E1066



Visio Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 172(d) mm
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min

4E1065 £212.00



Visio Wall Mounted Bath Filler

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 100(h) x 230(w) x 188(d) mm
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 28.0 l/min

4E1066 £240.00



Maverick Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1140(h) x 135(w) x 250(d) mm
Products not claiming WRAS are manufactured using WRAS materials

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 20.3 l/min

4E1068 £729.00

Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixers





Chrome
INSHE1008

Matt Black
INSHE1010



Helme Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Dimensions – 876(h) x 150(w) x 234(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INSHE1008	Chrome	£859.00
INSHE1010	Matt Black	£1050.00

Brushed Brass
INSIV1001

Chrome
INSIV1002

Matt Black
INSIV1003



Ivelet Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer & Kit

Finish – Brushed Brass, Chrome or Matt Black
Dimensions – 1160(h) x 195(w) x 280(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min

INSIV1001	Brushed Brass	£863.00
INSIV1002	Chrome	£724.00
INSIV1003	Matt Black	£846.00

Basin Wastes

Guarantees

10 Years on Wastes

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean wastes come with fully removable plug and mechanism allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS





Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201311-INS	Slotted	£39.00
201318-INS	Unslotted	£37.00

Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201750-INS	Slotted	£33.00
201757-INS	Unslotted	£35.00



Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201314-INS	Slotted	£34.00
201317-INS	Unslotted	£33.00



Clicker Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 87(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

201753-INS	Slotted	£30.00
201773-INS	Unslotted	£30.00



Plug & Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Chrome
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 95(h) x 72(w) x 72(d) mm

201243-INS	Slotted	£19.00

new



Traditional Ceramic Plug & Chain Basin Waste

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Mechanism – Brass
Dimensions – 80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

47074	Slotted	£40.00

Mushroom
INSWAS1004

new



Slotted
INSWAS1005

new



Mushroom Clicker and Slotted Pop Up Basin Wastes

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions –
87(h) x 65(w) x 65(d) mm (INSWAS1004)
80(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm (INSWAS1005)

INSWAS1004	Mushroom	£38.00
INSWAS1005	Slotted	£42.00

Matt Black
INSWAS1001



Brushed Brass
INSWAS1002



Brushed Nickel
INSWAS1003

new



Unslotted Basin Waste

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel
Dimensions – 88(h) x 60(w) x 60(d) mm

INSWAS1001	Matt Black	£26.00
INSWAS1002	Brushed Brass	£26.00
INSWAS1003	Brushed Nickel	£26.00

Basin Traps



Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202166-INS £44.00

new



Traditional Basin Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
140(h) x 315(w) x 75(d) mm

47073 £82.00



Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202117-INS £77.00



Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 415(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

203053-INS £89.00

new



Round Bottle Trap

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions –
135-215(h) x 70(w) x 330(d) mm

INSWAS1006 £105.00

new



Round Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
135-215(h) x 70(w) x 330(d) mm

INSWAS1007 £125.00



Square Brass Bottle Trap

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Brass
Dimensions – 315(h) x 140(w) x 75(d) mm

202163-INS £71.00

new



Square Bottle Trap

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions –
135-215(h) x 70(w) x 330(d) mm

INSWAS1008 £175.00

new



Square Bottle Trap

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
135-215(h) x 70(w) x 330(d) mm

INSWAS1009 £195.00

Bath Wastes

Guarantees
10 Years on Wastes



Bath Filler (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Dimensions – 370(h) x 180(w) x 90(d) mm
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

202480-INS £63.00



Bath Filler (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Overflow – 22mm projection
Dimensions – 365(h) x 280(w) x 75(d) mm
Can be combined with shower mixer with divertors

202490-INS £74.00



Bath Filler (Click Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions –
620(h) x 70(w) x 57.5(d) mm

INSBA1001 £185.00



Bath Filler (Click Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
620(h) x 70(w) x 57.5(d) mm

INSBA1002 £205.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
330(h) x 135(w) x 80(d) mm

201830-INS £45.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions –
750(h) x 70(w) x 62(d) mm

INSWAS1010 £87.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
750(h) x 70(w) x 62(d) mm

INSWAS1011 £94.00



Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Dimensions –
750(h) x 70(w) x 62(d) mm

INSWAS1012 £94.00



Traditional Tidy Ceramic Plug & Chain Bath Waste (Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Brushed Nickel
Waste Material – Plastic

47076 £55.00



Bath Waste (Mushroom Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
330(h) x 135(w) x 80(d) mm

202200-INS £49.00



Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
330(h) x 135(w) x 80(d) mm

202015-INS £52.00



Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Finish – Chrome
Waste Material – Plastic
Dimensions –
370(h) x 180(w) x 90(d) mm

200886-INS £55.00

Guarantees

2 Years on Ulley Accessories

Ulley

Matt Black
INSUV1001

new



Brushed Brass
INSUV1002

Towel Ring

Finish – Brushed Brass or Matt Black
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 29.5(h) x 201(w) x 88.5(d) mm

INSUV1001	Matt Black	£129.00
INSUV1002	Brushed Brass	£160.00

Matt Black
INSUV1003

new



Brushed Brass
INSUV1004

Roll Holder

Finish – Brushed Brass or Matt Black
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 29.5(h) x 140(w) x 85(d) mm

INSUV1003	Matt Black	£84.00
INSUV1004	Brushed Brass	£105.00

Matt Black
INSUV1005

new



Brushed Brass
INSUV1006

Tumbler and Holder

Finish – Brushed Brass or Matt Black
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 85(h) x 95(w) x 100(d) mm

INSUV1005	Matt Black	£79.00
INSUV1006	Brushed Brass	£99.00

Matt Black
INSUV1007

new



Brushed Brass
INSUV1008

Soap Dish

Finish – Brushed Brass or Matt Black
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 45.5(h) x 104.5(w) x 105(d) mm

INSUV1007	Matt Black	£71.00
INSUV1008	Brushed Brass	£89.00

Matt Black
INSUV1009

new



Brushed Brass
INSUV1010

Toilet Brush Holder

Finish – Brushed Brass or Matt Black
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 367(h) x 95(w) x 101(d) mm

INSUV1009	Matt Black	£102.00
INSUV1010	Brushed Brass	£127.00

Matt Black
INSUV1011

new



Brushed Brass
INSUV1012

Robe Hook

Finish – Brushed Brass or Matt Black
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 50(h) x 30(w) x 46(d) mm

INSUV1011	Matt Black	£36.00
INSUV1012	Brushed Brass	£45.00

Matt Black
INSUV1013

new



Brushed Brass
INSUV1014

Towel Rail

Finish – Brushed Brass or Matt Black
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 30(h) x 500(w) x 70(d) mm

INSUV1013	Matt Black	£204.00
INSUV1014	Brushed Brass	£253.00

new



Double Corner Basket

Finish – Matt Black
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 328(h) x 220(w) x 220(d) mm

INSUV1015	£217.00

new



Single Corner Basket

Finish – Matt Black
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 60(h) x 220(w) x 220(d) mm

INSUV1016	£127.00

Spa

Guarantees
15 Years on Accessories



Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 48(h) x 160(w) x 80(d) mm

SPA-180-C/P £60.00





Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 50(h) x 110(w) x 123.5(d) mm

SPA-182-C/P £70.00



Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 95(h) x 68(w) x 100(d) mm

SPA-183-C/P £70.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 39(h) x 20(w) x 45(d) mm

SPA-186-C/P £42.00



Grab / Towel Rail 300mm (12")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 58(h) x 303(w) x 80(d) mm

SPA-1801-30-C/P £88.00



Grab / Towel Rail 450mm (18")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 58(h) x 460(w) x 80(d) mm

SPA-1801-45-C/P £106.00



Towel Rail 450mm (18")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 48(h) x 450(w) x 80(d) mm

SPA-184-45-C/P £88.00



Towel Rail 600mm (24")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 48(h) x 600(w) x 80(d) mm

SPA-184-C/P £100.00



Towel Shelf + Towel Rail 600mm (24")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 148(h) x 600(w) x 215(d) mm

SPA-185B-C/P £308.00



Infinity Toilet Brush & Holder

Finish – Stainless Steel
Dimensions – 375(h) x 93(w) x 93(d) mm

INF-188-C/P £117.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Accessories

VADO

Phase





Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 20(h) x 150(w) x 62(d) mm

PHA-180-C/P £65.00



Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 38(h) x 107(w) x 132.5(d) mm

PHA-182-C/P £77.00



Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 96(h) x 80(w) x 114(d) mm

PHA-183-C/P £77.00



Robe Hook

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 39(h) x 20(w) x 45(d) mm

PHA-186-C/P £42.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 20(h) x 210(w) x 105(d) mm

PHA-181-C/P £77.00



Towel Rail 450mm (18")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 20(h) x 450(w) x 60(d) mm

PHA-184-45-C/P £106.00



Towel Rail 600mm (24")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 20(h) x 600(w) x 60(d) mm

PHA-184-C/P £117.00



Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 20(h) x 558(w) x 140(d) mm

PHA-185-C/P £117.00



Toilet Brush & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 357(h) x 100(w) x 135(d) mm

PHA-188-C/P £135.00

Level

VADO Guarantees 15 Years on Accessories



Roll Holder
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 37(h) x 178(w) x 76(d) mm

LEV-180-C/P £65.00



Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 46(h) x 100(w) x 138(d) mm

LEV-182-C/P £77.00





Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 100(h) x 87(w) x 109(d) mm

LEV-183-C/P £77.00



Robe Hook (Double)
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 35(h) x 70(w) x 51(d) mm

LEV-186-C/P £54.00



Towel Ring
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 130.5(h) x 210(w) x 60(d) mm

LEV-181-C/P £83.00



Soap Dispenser
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 200(h) x 87(w) x 112(d) mm

LEV-182B-C/P £152.00



Towel Rail 450mm (18")
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 35(h) x 450(w) x 60(d) mm

LEV-184-45-C/P £106.00



Towel Rail 650mm (26")
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 35(h) x 650(w) x 60(d) mm

LEV-184-C/P £117.00



Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 35(h) x 530(w) x 138(d) mm

LEV-185-C/P £117.00



Towel Shelf + Towel Rail 550mm (22")
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 110(h) x 550(w) x 212(d) mm

LEV-185B-C/P £320.00



Toilet Brush & Holder
Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 383(h) x 117(w) x 139(d) mm

LEV-188-C/P £135.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Accessories

VADO

Life





Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 35(h) x 185(w) x 55(d) mm

LIF-180-C/P £60.00



Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 56(h) x 118(w) x 133(d) mm

LIF-182-C/P £70.00



Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 115(h) x 83(w) x 114(d) mm

LIF-183-C/P £70.00



Robe Hook (Double)

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 35.5(h) x 85.5(w) x 55(d) mm

LIF-186-C/P £42.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 134(h) x 240(w) x 55(d) mm

LIF-181-C/P £94.00



Soap Dispenser

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 184.5(h) x 112.5(w) x 80(d) mm

ELE-182B-C/P £94.00



Towel Rail 450mm (18")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 35(h) x 450(w) x 55(d) mm

LIF-184-45-C/P £83.00



Towel Rail 655mm (26")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 35(h) x 655(w) x 55(d) mm

LIF-184-C/P £94.00



Frosted Glass Shelf 530mm (21")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 35(h) x 530(w) x 140(d) mm

LIF-185-C/P £135.00



Toilet Brush & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 351(h) x 96(w) x 135(d) mm

LIF-188-C/P £135.00

Elements

VADO Guarantees 15 Years on Accessories



Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 110(h) x 138(w) x 68.5(d) mm

ELE-180-C/P £83.00



Frosted Glass Soap Dish & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 59.5(h) x 110(w) x 143(d) mm

ELE-182-C/P £83.00





Frosted Glass Tumbler & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 95(h) x 71(w) x 123.5(d) mm

ELE-183-C/P £83.00



Robe Hook (Double)

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 58(h) x 84(w) x 59.5(d) mm

ELE-186-C/P £70.00



Towel Ring

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 167(h) x 188(w) x 53(d) mm

ELE-181-C/P £83.00



Soap Dispenser

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 184.5(h) x 112.5(w) x 80(d) mm

ELE-182B-C/P £94.00



Frosted Glass Shelf 558mm (22")

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 58(h) x 558(w) x 148.5(d) mm

ELE-185-C/P £152.00



Toilet Brush & Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 380.5(h) x 114(w) x 156.5(d) mm

ELE-188-C/P £152.00



Spare Roll Holder

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 58(h) x 167.5(w) x 102(d) mm

ELE-180S-C/P £83.00

Guarantees

15 Years on Accessories

VADO

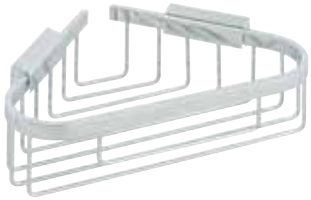
Baskets



Removable Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 60(h) x 250(w) x 185(d) mm

BAS-2000-C/P £140.00



Medium Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 65(h) x 220(w) x 147(d) mm

BAS-2015M-C/P £65.00



Large Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 105(h) x 270(w) x 194(d) mm

BAS-2012-C/P £117.00



Corner Basket with Hook

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 90(h) x 206(w) x 206(d) mm

BAS-2014-C/P £170.00



Medium Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 65(h) x 210(w) x 128(d) mm

BAS-2016M-C/P £88.00



Large Rectangular Basket

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 85(h) x 300(w) x 138(d) mm

BAS-2016L-C/P £106.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 206(h) x 200(w) x 160(d) mm

BAS-2013-C/P £140.00



Large Double Triangular Corner Basket with Integral Hook

Finish – Chrome
Fixing – Wall mounted
Dimensions – 368(h) x 269(w) x 196(d) mm

BAS-2004-C/P £187.00

Ventilation

Inline Fans*



White
33300



Chrome
33400



White
32600



Chrome
32700



Cyclone High Powered Inline Fans

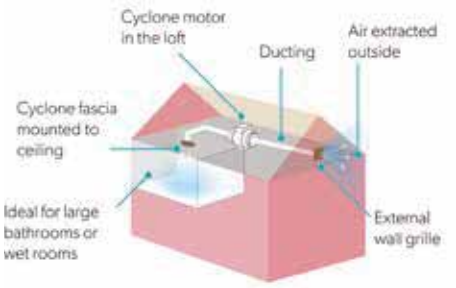
Extraction Rate – 210m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 145(ø) x 15(d) mm
*Includes extraction kit

IPX4 | 32dB

Inline Fan – Non Illuminated		
33300	White	£230.00
33400	Chrome	£243.00

Inline Fan – LED Cool White Illuminated		
32600	White	£275.00
32700	Chrome	£289.00

An inline fan is where the fan motor is remotely sited within the loft space and is connected to the fascia and external wall grille by the supplied flexible ducting.





Wall Mounted Fans*



White
31500



Chrome
33100

Hush Wall Mounted Fan (Ultra Quiet)

Extraction Rate – 97m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 158(h) x 158(w) x 30(d) mm

IPX4 | 25dB

31500	White	£153.00
33100	Chrome	£190.00



White
31100



Chrome
32800

Breeze Wall Mounted Fan

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm

IPX4 | 32dB

31100	White	£95.00
32800	Chrome	£132.00



Accessory Kit

Extraction Rate – 88m³/hr
Overall Dimensions – 152(h) x 152(w) x 33(d) mm

IPX4 | 32dB

32400	White	£32.00
32500	Brown	£32.00





These kits include 3 metres of flexible ø10cm ducting, a fixed grille and x2 steel hose clamps, which are all compatible with our Breeze and Hush wall fans.

Lighting

Ceiling Lights



Polar Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – A
Overall Dimensions – 300(ø) x 52(h) mm

LED | IP44 | 1090 Lumens

0720 £237.00

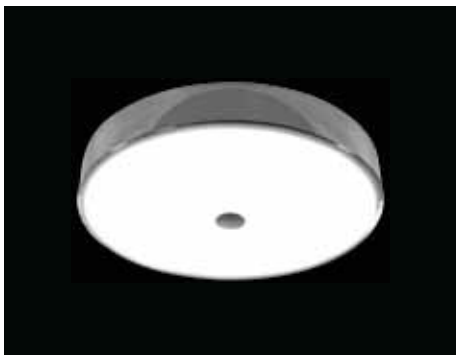


Horizon Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – A
Overall Dimensions – 300(ø) x 50(h) mm

LED | IP44 | 1000 Lumens

0730 £237.00



Lumen Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – A
Overall Dimensions – 300(ø) x 40(h) mm

LED | IP44 | 1090 Lumens

0740 £237.00



Rhythm Ceiling Light

Energy Rating – A
Overall Dimensions – 180(ø) x 230(h) mm
Remote control operation – lighting and music
Colour temperature changing LED illumination
Dimmable
12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)

LED | IP44 | 1555 Lumens | Bluetooth | Speaker

0710 £391.00









Pendant Lights



Peak Pendant Light

Energy Rating – A
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1135(h) x 80(w) x 80(d) mm

LED | IP44 | 440 Lumens

0750 £143.00



Rise Pendant Light

Energy Rating – A
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1398(h) x 135(w) x 135(d) mm

LED | IP44 | 600 Lumens

0770 £158.00



Summit Pendant Light

Energy Rating – A
Cable – 1m (Adjustable)
Overall Dimensions – 1268(h) x 120(w) x 120(d) mm

LED | IP44 | 600 Lumens

0760 £171.00

Kitchen Taps

Section	Page No.
Kitchen Taps	
Contemporary Taps	
new Soyea Chef Plus	246
Soyea	247
Nave	247
Orsay	248
Scarba	249
new Carna	250
Traditional Taps	
new Antiquity	252
new Hemsworth	253
Kitchen Mixers	
new Rona	254
new Keal	254
new Cullin	254
new Kiso	255
Paragon	255
Hot Water Taps	
new Notton	256
new Foston	257

What's new and trending this season...











Kitchen Taps Range Selector

Kitchen Taps

		Handles			Pressure			Features								
Range	Page No.	Single Lever	Twin Lever	Twin Handles	Low Pressure	Medium Pressure	High Pressure	Pull Out Spout	Flow Straightener	Flow Aerator	Eco Aerator	Boiling Water Tap	Flexible Hose	Fast Fix	Cold Open	Cool Touch
new Soyea Chef Plus	246	●					●	●		●			●	●	●	
Soyea	247	●				●		●		●			●	●	●	
Nave	247	●				●				●			●	●	●	
Orsay	248	●	●		●	●			●		●		●	●	●*	
Scarba	249	●	●		●	●			●		●		●	●	●*	
new Carna	250	●	●		●	●			●				●	●	●*	
new Antiquity	252		●		●				●		●		●			
new Hemsworth	253			●	●						●		●	●		
new Rona	254	●	●		●	●			●	●			●			
new Keal	254	●				●			●				●	●	●	
new Cullin	254	●				●				●			●	●	●	
new Kiso	255	●	●			●			●	●			●	●	●	
Paragon	255		●		●				●	●			●			
new Notton	256	●					●			●		●				●
new Foston	257	●					●			●		●				●

*Single lever only

Kitchen Taps Features

There are many features in our kitchen taps. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Ten Year Guarantee
All kitchen taps come with a ten year guarantee.

Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.

Flow Straightener
Supplied with flow straightener outlet option.

Flow Aerator
Supplied with water saving aerator outlet.

Eco Aerator
Further limits the flow of water and reduces consumption.

Pull Out Spout
Pull out spouts feature a spray head that can be pulled directly out of the tap body.

Boiling Water Tap
This style of tap delivers on demand boiling water in addition to your normal hot and cold supply.

Rotating Spout
360° or 270° rotating spout for flexibility.

Flexible Hose
Supplied with flexible hose for easy installation.

Cool Touch
Cool touch modern D shape spout for safety.

Backnut
Supplied with either a brass or plastic backnut.

Flow Rate
Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published pressure using the following criteria.
LP at 0.2 bar. MP at 0.5 bar. HP at 3 bar.

Fast Fix
For a quick and easy installation that allows assembly by hand, without any tools.

Cold Open
The cold open cartridge system ensures mixer opens with cold water only avoiding the unnecessary use of hot water to deliver energy savings.



Soyea Chef Plus

Guarantees
10 Years on Kitchen Taps




Black
4E1469


Chrome
4E1467


Brushed Nickel
4E1468







Soyea Chef Plus Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black
Styling – Contemporary design
Water flow – Dual spray outlet
Fixings – No tools fixing & support bracket
Dimensions – 484(h) x 50(w) x 261(d) mm

HP | Min 1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

4E1467	Chrome	£299.00
4E1468	Brushed Nickel	£323.00
4E1469	Black	£350.00

Soyea / Nave



Chrome with Black Spout
4E1412



Brushed Nickel with Black Spout
4E1423CO



White with Grey Spout
4E1424CO



Black with Black Spout
4E1425CO

Soyea Single Lever

Finish – Chrome with Black Spout, Brushed Nickel with Black Spout, White with Grey Spout, Black with Black Spout
Design – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing & support bracket
Dimensions – 496(h) x 50(w) x 266(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min | WRAS

4E1412	Chrome with Black Spout	£229.00
4E1423CO	Brushed Nickel with Black Spout	£251.00
4E1424CO	White with Grey Spout	£270.00
4E1425CO	Black with Black Spout	£270.00



Brushed Nickel with Black Spout
4E1423CO



Chrome
4E1410

Brushed Nickel
4E1411

Black
4E1439CO

Antique Brass
4E1441CO

Copper
4E1442CO

Gunmetal
4E1440CO

Nave Single Lever

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing & support bracket
Dimensions – 415(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min | WRAS (Chrome Only)

4E1410	Chrome	£162.00
4E1411	Brushed Nickel	£203.00
4E1439CO	Black	£225.00
4E1441CO	Antique Brass	£244.00
4E1442CO	Copper	£244.00
4E1440CO	Gunmetal	£244.00



Black
4E1439CO

Orsay

Guarantees
10 Years on Kitchen Taps


Gunmetal
4E1415CO


Chrome **4E1402**
Brushed Nickel **4E1403**
Black **4E1419CO**
Antique Brass **4E1416CO**
Copper **4E1417CO**
Gunmetal **4E1415CO**

kiwa approved product
WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT
Chrome Only

Single Lever		
Dimensions – 392(h) x 50(w) x 267(d) mm		
4E1402	Chrome	£136.00
4E1403	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1418CO	White	£200.00
4E1419CO	Black	£200.00
4E1421CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1422CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1420CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Twin Lever		
Dimensions – 386(h) x 47(w) x 265(d) mm		
4E1400	Chrome	£136.00
4E1401	Brushed Nickel	£177.00
4E1414CO	Black	£200.00
4E1416CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1417CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1415CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Orsay Single & Twin Lever

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing & support bracket

Single Lever

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

Twin Lever

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

Scarba





Scarba Single & Twin Lever

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, White, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing & support bracket

Single Lever

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min

Twin Lever

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

WRAS Chrome Only

kiwa approved product

Single Lever		
Dimensions – 418(h) x 50(w) x 249(d) mm		
4E1406	Chrome	£136.00
4E1407	Brushed Nickel	£176.00
4E1430CO	White	£200.00
4E1431CO	Black	£200.00
4E1433CO	Antique Brass	£219.00
4E1434CO	Copper	£219.00
4E1432CO	Gunmetal	£219.00

Twin Lever		
Dimensions – 441(h) x 47(w) x 247(d) mm		
4E1404	Chrome	£122.00
4E1405	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1426CO	Black	£187.00
4E1428CO	Antique Brass	£205.00
4E1429CO	Copper	£205.00
4E1427CO	Gunmetal	£205.00

Carna

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps









Carna Single Lever

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing & support bracket
Dimensions – 416(h) x 50(w) x 188(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

4E1461	Chrome	£179.00
4E1462	Brushed Nickel	£228.00
4E1463	Black	£254.00
4E1465	Antique Brass	£279.00
4E1466	Copper	£279.00
4E1464	Gunmetal	£279.00

Carna



Copper
4E1438CO



Chrome
4E1408

Brushed Nickel
4E1409

Black
4E1435CO

Antique Brass
4E1437CO

Copper
4E1438CO

Gunmetal
4E1436CO

Carna Twin Lever

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Black, Antique Brass, Copper, Gunmetal
Styling – Modern slimline design
Fixings – No tools fixing & support bracket
Dimensions – 411(h) x 47(w) x 186(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | WRAS (Chrome Only) | kiwa approved product

Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

4E1408	Chrome	£149.00
4E1409	Brushed Nickel	£191.00
4E1435CO	Black	£212.00
4E1437CO	Antique Brass	£232.00
4E1438CO	Copper	£232.00
4E1436CO	Gunmetal	£232.00



Antique Brass
4E1437CO

Antiquity

Guarantees
10 Years on Kitchen Taps

new



Copper
4E1460



Chrome
4E1105



Brushed Nickel
4E1116



Antique Brass
4E1459



Copper
4E1460



Antiquity Mono Kitchen Mixer (Ceramic Handles)

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Steel, Antique Brass, Copper
Styling – Traditional design
Handles – Ceramic
Fixings – No tools fixing & support bracket
Dimensions – 253(h) x 50(w) x 250(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | WRAS Chrome Only

Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min

4E1105	Chrome	£123.00
4E1116	Brushed Nickel	£163.00
4E1459	Antique Brass	£150.00
4E1460	Copper	£150.00

Hemsworth



Brushed Nickel
4E5014

Antique Brass
4E5015

Copper
4E5016

new



Chrome
4E5009

Hemsworth Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Antique Brass, Copper
Styling – Traditional design
Fixings – No tools fixing & support bracket
Dimensions – 416(h) x 50(w) x 247(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix | Flow Rate – 10.3 l/min

4E5009	Chrome	£182.00
4E5014	Brushed Nickel	£192.00
4E5015	Antique Brass	£212.00
4E5016	Copper	£200.00



Antique Brass
4E5015

Kitchen Mixers

Guarantees

10 Years on Kitchen Taps





Rona Single & Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design

Single Lever
Dimensions –
350(h) x 100(w) x 227(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

Twin Lever
Dimensions –
350(h) x 137(w) x 227(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min

4E2318	Single Lever	£92.00
4E2319	Twin Lever	£104.00





Keal Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
279(h) x 118(w) x 224(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min

4E7010	£157.00





Cullin Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
352(h) x 102(w) x 275(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

4E7009	£106.00

Kitchen Mixers

Kiso Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
389(h) x 102(w) x 240(d) mm

MP | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 6 Bar | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min





4E7004		£115.00

Kiso Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome, Brushed Nickel
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
389(h) x 102(w) x 240(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min





4E1106	Chrome	£118.00
4E1117	Brushed Nickel	£163.00

Paragon Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Finish – Chrome
Styling – Modern slimline design
Dimensions –
300(h) x 59(w) x 246(d) mm

LP | Min 0.1 Bar | Max 6 Bar

Flow Rate – 4.5 l/min | WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT





4E1120		£170.00

Notton

Guarantees

2 Years on Notton Tap | **2** Years on Notton Water Tank | **6** Months on Notton Filters

new



INSNO1001



Chrome
INSNO1002

Matt Black
INSNO1001



Black
INSNO1003



INSNO1002

Notton Instant Hot Water Kitchen Tap

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Options – 98° hot water, regular hot water and cold water
Safety – Child lock on the boiling water handle for maximum safety. Automatic shutdown if the water supply was to fail
Dimensions – 362(h) x 160(w) x 238(d) mm

HP | Min 1.5 Bar | Max 3 Bar | 98°C | 360° | Boiling Water

Boiling Water

Flow Rate – 1.1 l/min

INSNO1001	Matt Black	£277.00
INSNO1002	Chrome	£202.00

Accessories

Hot Water Tank

Finish – Black
Design – Space saving tank design, will fit neatly in your kitchen cabinet
Capacity – 2.4 litres
Heat up time – 2-5 mins
Dimensions – 262(h) x 187.6(w) x 187.6(d) mm

INSNO1003 £358.00

Filters

Finish – White
Dimensions –
295(h) x 77.3(w) x 77.3(d) mm (INSNO1004)
188(h) x 42(w) x 42(d) mm (INSNO1005)

INSNO1004	Filter	£91.00
INSNO1005	Replacement Filter	£50.00

Foston

Guarantees

2 Years on Foston Tap

1.5 Years on Foston Water Tank

6 Months on Foston Filters



Chrome
INSFO1002

Matt Black
INSFO1001



Black
INSFO1003



Foston Instant Hot Water Kitchen Tap

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Options – 98° hot water, regular hot water, cold water and filtered cold water
Safety – Child lock on the boiling water handle for maximum safety. Automatic shutdown if the water supply was to fail
Dimensions – 358(h) x 160(w) x 251(d) mm

HP | Min 1.5 Bar | Max 3 Bar | 98°C | 270°

Boiling Water

Flow Rate – 2.08 l/min

Filtered Water

Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min

INSFO1001	Matt Black	£566.00
INSFO1002	Chrome	£416.00

Accessories

Hot Water Tank

Finish – Black
Design – Space saving tank design, will fit neatly in your kitchen cabinet
Capacity – 2.5 litres
Heat up time – 2 mins
Dimensions – 325(h) x 222.5(w) x 113.4(d) mm

INSFO1003 £767.00

Filters

Finish – White/Green
Dimensions –
304(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (INSFO1004)
288(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (INSFO1005)

INSFO1004	Filter	£117.00
INSFO1005	Replacement Filter	£73.00



Showers

Section	Page No.
Showers	
Bar Showers	
Della	260
Cool	260
Kiso	261
Kiso Twin	261
Nuance	262
Nuance Twin	262
new Helme	263
new Ivelet	263
Mixer Showers	
Vardi Single Lever	264
Vardi Dual Lever	264
Maxcel Dual Lever Exposed	265
Maxcel Dual Lever Concealed	265
Traditional Showers	
Hemsworth Single Control Shower + Rigid Riser	266
Hemsworth Dual Control Shower + Rigid Riser	266
Hemsworth Dual Control Shower + Diverter + Rigid Riser	267
Concealed Showers	
new Helme	268
new Ivelet	269
Kiso Packs	270
Nuance Packs	272
Shower Kit Components	
Outlet Valves	274
Slide Rail Kits	275
Wall Elbow	276
Handset Holder	276
Handsets	276
Shower Hose	276
Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset & Standard Hose	277
Bath Filler, Waste & Overflow	277
Shower Arms	278
Shower Heads	279

What's new and trending this season...





Shower Range Selector

Showers

		Fixing			Shower Head / Handset					Safety		Rail	
Range	Page No.	Wall Mounted	Deck Mounted	Fast Fix	Single Outlet	Twin Outlet	Overhead Soaker	Single Function	Multi Function	Thermostatic Valve	Cool Touch	Telescopic Rail	Slide Rail
Della	260	●	●		●			●		●			●
Cool	260	●		●	●				●	●	●		●
Kiso	261	●		●	●				●	●	●		●
Kiso Twin	261	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Nuance	262	●		●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Nuance Twin	262	●		●	●			●		●	●		●
new Helme (Bar)	263	●		●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●
new Ivelet (Bar)	263	●		●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Vardi	264	●			●				●	●			●
Maxcel	265	●			●				●	●			●
Hemsworth Single Control + Rigid Riser	266	●			●		●	●		●			
Hemsworth Dual Control + Rigid Riser	266	●			●		●	●		●			
Hemsworth Dual Control + Diverter + Rigid Riser	267	●				●	●	●		●			●
new Helme (Concealed)	268	●			●	●	●	●					●
new Ivelet (Concealed)	269	●			●	●	●	●					●
Kiso Pack 1	270	●			●			●					●
Kiso Pack 2	270	●				●	●	●					●
Kiso Pack 3	271	●			●		●	●					
Kiso Pack 4	271	●			●		●	●					
Kiso Pack 5	271	●			●			●					●
Nuance Pack 1	272	●			●		●	●					
Nuance Pack 2	272	●				●	●	●					
Nuance Pack 3	272	●			●			●					●
Nuance Pack 4	273	●				●	●	●					●
Nuance Pack 5	273	●				●	●	●					●

Shower Features

There are many features in our shower. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Minimum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with low water pressure.

Maximum Operating Pressure
Suitable for a system with high water pressure.

Fast Fix
For a quick and easy installation.

Single Outlets
These shower valves supply water to just a single outlet such as a fixed shower head or hand shower.

Twin Outlets
Come with two separate heads, allowing you to enjoy the most relaxing shower possible.

Thermostatic Valve
Thermostatic control means the temperature of the water is regulated to prevent any nasty hot or cold surprises if someone else in your home is using the water.

Cool Touch
Featuring safe touch valve bodies and anti-scald thermostatic technology.

Slide Rail Kit
Consist of a shower head, a shower hose and a rail on which the shower heads slides up and down.

Telescopic Rail Kit
Consist of a shower head, and a rigid riser rail on which the shower heads moves up and down.

Single Function Handset
A single spray function is available on this shower head.

Multiple Function Handset
Multiple spray settings are controlled individually on these shower heads.

Della / Cool

Guarantees

5 Years on Bar Showers



Della Bath Shower Mixer with Flexible Slide Rail Kit & Deck Mounting Legs

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable fixing points for riser
Control – Sure-safe maximum temperature limit
Safety – Anti-scald fail safe technology
Hose – Standard finish

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | X1 | Anti-Scald | Water Regs Approved Valve Only | NSF Certified to NSF TMV2 Valve Only | WRAS Approved Valve Only

TR30024CP £318.00



Cool Single Outlet Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Multi function handset
Hose – Standard finish

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | X2+ | Fast Fix | Anti-Scald | Water Regs Approved Valve Only | NSF Certified to NSF TMV2 Valve Only | WRAS Approved Valve Only

IN20015CP £161.00

Kiso / Kiso Twin



Kiso Single Outlet Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Sliding push button handset
Hose – Smooth finish
Handles – Metal

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | X2+ | Fast Fix | Anti-Scald | Certified to NSF TMV2 (Valve Only) | WRAS (Valve Only)

IN20017CP £211.00



Kiso Twin Outlet Bar Shower with Overhead Soaker & Slide Rail Kit

Finish – Chrome
Shower Head – Stylish slim overhead soaker
Handset – Sliding push button handset
Hose – Smooth finish
Handles – Metal

Min 0.4 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | X2+ | Fast Fix | Anti-Scald | Certified to NSF TMV2 (Valve Only) | WRAS (Valve Only)

IN20018CP £485.00

Nuance Twin / Nuance

Guarantees

5 Years on Bar Showers



Nuance Twin Outlet Bar Shower with Overhead Soaker & Slide Rail Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Sliding
Hose – Smooth finish

Min 0.4 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | X1 | Fast Fix | Anti-Scald | WRAS Approved | NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

Valve Only

IN30018CP £485.00



Nuance Single Outlet Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit

Finish – Chrome
Handset – Sliding
Hose – Smooth finish

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | X1 | Fast Fix | Anti-Scald | WRAS Approved | NSF Certified to NSF TMV2

Valve Only

IN30019CP £237.00

Guarantees

2 **Years**
on Helme & Ivelet Bar Showers

Helme / Ivelet

Helme Square Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable)
Riser Rail – Adjustable
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Shower Arm Length – 345mm
Hose Length – 1500mm
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve



Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min

INSHE1011	Matt Black	£556.00
INSHE1012	Brushed Brass	£582.00
INSHE1013	Brushed Nickel	£582.00

Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSHE10CT1	Matt Black	£614.00
INSHE10CT2	Brushed Brass	£644.00

Ivelet Round Twin Outlet Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

Finish – Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel
Overhead – 200mm (Adjustable)
Riser Rail – Adjustable
Handset – Single function
Hose – Standard finish (Stainless Steel)
Shower Arm Length – 355mm
Hose Length – 1500mm
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve



Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.9 l/min

INSIV1004	Matt Black	£459.00
INSIV1005	Brushed Brass	£473.00
INSIV1006	Brushed Nickel	£473.00

Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Mixer

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Fast Fix

Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

INSIV10CT1	Matt Black	£503.00
INSIV10CT2	Brushed Brass	£519.00

Vardi

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Mixer Showers



Vardi Single Lever Exposed Mini Valve & Kit

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 43° | X2+ | Flow Rate – 2.7 l/min | WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

INSVEV0001 £308.00



Vardi Dual Lever Exposed Mini Valve & Kit

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 110–155mm
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 43° | X2+ | Flow Rate – 2.7 l/min | WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

INSVDEV002 £332.00

Maxcel





Maxcel Dual Lever Exposed Maxi Valve & Kit

Finish – Chrome
Adjustment – Adjustable pipe centres 136–158mm
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 42° | X2+ | Flow Rate – 2.8 l/min | WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

INSMEV0003 £371.00





Maxcel Dual Lever Concealed Maxi Valve & Kit

Finish – Chrome
Riser Rail – Riser rail with adjustable fixing bracket
Handset – Multi mode handset
Hose – Standard finish
Compatibility – Suitable for use with unvented water supplies, combi boilers, gravity and mains pressure systems

Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 42° | X2+ | Flow Rate – 3.74 l/min | WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

INSMBIV004 £371.00

Hemsworth

Guarantees

5 **Years** on Traditional Showers



Hemsworth Single Control Shower with Rigid Riser

Finish – Chrome
Control – Flow and temperature are controlled by an easily operated single lever handle
Adjustment – Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 110-155mm
Kit – Rigid riser kit includes traditional shower rose
Safety – Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
Flow – Supplied with 1 x 7l/m and 1 x 5l/m flow limiters

Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Flow Rate – 7.5 l/min

INSHEV0001 £355.00





Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Rigid Riser

Finish – Chrome
Control – Flow and temperature are controlled separately giving accurate control of both
Adjustment – Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 110-155mm
Kit – Rigid riser kit includes traditional shower rose
Safety – Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
Flow – Supplied with 1 x 7l/m and 1 x 5l/m flow limiters

Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Flow Rate – 8.5 l/min

INSHDEV002 £414.00

Hemsworth





Hemsworth Dual Control Shower with Diverter & Rigid Riser

Finish – Chrome
Control – Flow and temperature are controlled separately giving accurate control of both
Adjustment – Adjustable inlet centres mean you can use existing pipework with centres between 136mm and 158mm
Kit – Traditional shower kit with external diverter, shower rose, rigid riser and handset
Safety – Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure, thus reducing the risk of injury
Flow – Supplied with 2 x 8l/m flow limiters
Hose – Standard finish

Min 0.1 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | X1 | Flow Rate – 14.5 l/min

INSHDEV003 £988.00

Helme

Guarantees

2 Years on Concealed Showers



Matt Black
INSHE1014

Brushed Brass
INSHE1015

Square Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Shower Valve

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 200(h) x 120(w) x 29-54(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INSHE1014	Matt Black	£412.00
INSHE1015	Brushed Brass	£443.00



Matt Black
INSHE1016

Brushed Brass
INSHE1017

Square Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 200(h) x 120(w) x 29-54(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSHE1016	Matt Black	£461.00
INSHE1017	Brushed Brass	£496.00



Matt Black
INSHE1018

Brushed Brass
INSHE1019

Square Three Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 280(h) x 120(w) x 29-54(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

INSHE1018	Matt Black	£510.00
INSHE1019	Brushed Brass	£548.00

Matt Black
INSHE1020



Brushed Brass
INSHE1021

Square Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 12(h) x 30(w) x 350(d) mm

INSHE1020	Matt Black	£91.00
INSHE1021	Brushed Brass	£98.00

Matt Black
INSHE1023



Brushed Brass
INSHE1024

Square 220mm Ceiling Arm

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 18(h) x 30(w) x 220(d) mm

INSHE1023	Matt Black	£91.00
INSHE1024	Brushed Brass	£98.00

Matt Black
INSHE1025



Brushed Brass
INSHE1026

Square Slimline 200mm Shower Head

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

INSHE1025	Matt Black	£103.00
INSHE1026	Brushed Brass	£110.00



Square Wall Outlet Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 245(h) x 52.5(w) x 51(d) mm

INSHE1027		£113.00



Matt Black
INSHE1028

Brushed Brass
INSHE1029

Square Wall Outlet

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 53(h) x 53(w) x 60(d) mm

INSHE1028	Matt Black	£69.00
INSHE1029	Brushed Brass	£74.00



Matt Black
INSHE1030

Brushed Brass
INSHE1031

Square Deluxe Slide Rail Kit

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 667(h) x 118(w) x 75(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | X1

INSHE1030	Matt Black	£162.00
INSHE1031	Brushed Brass	£174.00

Ivelet



Matt Black
INSIV1007

Brushed Brass
INSIV1008

Round Two Handle Single Outlet Concealed Shower Valve

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 200(h) x 120(w) x 29-54(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min

INSIV1007	Matt Black	£412.00
INSIV1008	Brushed Brass	£443.00



Matt Black
INSIV1009

Brushed Brass
INSIV1010

Round Two Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 200(h) x 120(w) x 29-54(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min

INSIV1009	Matt Black	£461.00
INSIV1010	Brushed Brass	£496.00



Matt Black
INSIV1011

Brushed Brass
INSIV1012

Round Three Handle Twin Outlet Concealed Shower Valve

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 280(h) x 120(w) x 29-54(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min

INSIV1011	Matt Black	£501.00
INSIV1012	Brushed Brass	£548.00

Matt Black
INSIV1013



Brushed Brass
INSIV1014

Round Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 70(h) x 54(w) x 350(d) mm

INSIV1013	Matt Black	£69.00
INSIV1014	Brushed Brass	£74.00



Matt Black
INSIV1017



Brushed Brass
INSIV1018



Matt Black
INSIV1019

Matt Black
INSIV1020

Round Ceiling Arm

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions –
54(h) x 54(w) x 221(d) mm (INSIV1017 + INSIV1018)
55(h) x 55(w) x 100(d) mm (INSIV1019)
54(h) x 54(w) x 65(d) mm (INSIV1020)

INSIV1017	Matt Black (220mm)	£54.00
INSIV1018	Brushed Brass (220mm)	£58.00
INSIV1019	Matt Black (100mm)	£52.00
INSIV1020	Matt Black (65mm)	£50.00

Matt Black
INSIV1015



Brushed Brass
INSIV1016

Round Slimline 200mm Shower Head

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 50(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

INSIV1015	Matt Black	£83.00
INSIV1016	Brushed Brass	£89.00



Round Wall Outlet Kit

Finish – Matt Black
Dimensions – 217(h) x 55(w) x 56(d) mm

INSIV1024		£101.00



Matt Black
INSIV1025

Brushed Brass
INSIV1026

Round Wall Outlet

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 25(h) x 25(w) x 60(d) mm

INSIV1025	Matt Black	£40.00
INSIV1026	Brushed Brass	£43.00



Matt Black
INSIV1022

Brushed Brass
INSIV1023

Round Deluxe Slide Rail Kit

Finish – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
Dimensions – 670(h) x 100(w) x 68(d) mm

Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | 38° | X1

INSIV1022	Matt Black	£162.00
INSIV1023	Brushed Brass	£174.00

Kiso Packs

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Concealed Showers

1 **Years** on Working Parts



Kiso Pack 1

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar | X1 | WRAS

Valve Only

INS37001	Single Outlet Valve (A)		£292.00
INS37021	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£54.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow (C2)		£27.00
INS37043	Kiso Pack 1	Total	£373.00



Kiso Pack 2

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | WRAS

Valve Only

INS37003	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£346.00
INS37021	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£54.00
INS37017	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£89.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow (C2)		£27.00
INS37044	Kiso Pack 2	Total	£516.00

Kiso Packs



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37017



Single Outlet Valve (A)
INS37001

Kiso Pack 3

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37001	Single Outlet Valve (A)		£292.00
INS37017	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£89.00
INS37048	Kiso Pack 3	Total	£381.00



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37017

Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37003





Bath Filler, Waste
+ Overflow (F)
INS37050

Kiso Pack 4

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.5 Bar | WRAS Valve Only

INS37003	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£346.00
INS37017	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£89.00
INS37050	Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow (F)		£85.00
INS37049	Kiso Pack 4	Total	£520.00

Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37021



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37003



Round Wall Elbow (C2)
INS37019



Bath Filler, Waste
+ Overflow (F)
INS37050

Kiso Pack 5

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | WRAS Valve Only

INS37003	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£346.00
INS37021	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£54.00
INS37019	Round Wall Elbow (C2)		£27.00
INS37050	Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow (F)		£85.00
INS37051	Kiso Pack 5	Total	£512.00

Nuance Packs

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers

1 Years on Working Parts



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37016



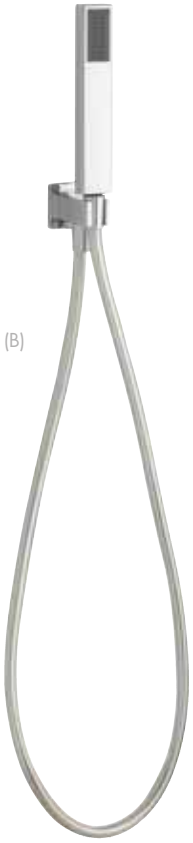
Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37023



Single Outlet Valve (A)
INS37004



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37006



Square Wall Bracket
with Fixed Handset
+ Smooth Hose (E)
INS37014

Single Outlet Valve (A)
INS37004



Nuance Pack 1

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar

Valve Only

INS37004	Single Outlet Valve (A)		£292.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£97.00
INS37045	Nuance Pack 1	Total	£389.00

Nuance Pack 2

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Min 0.5 Bar

Valve Only

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£346.00
INS37014	Square Wall Bracket with Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose (E)		£105.00
INS37016	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£188.00
INS37046	Nuance Pack 2	Total	£639.00

Nuance Pack 3

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar

Valve Only

INS37004	Single Outlet Valve (A)		£292.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£77.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)		£29.00
INS37047	Nuance Pack 3	Total	£398.00

Nuance Packs



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Single Outlet Valve (A)
INS37005

Square Wall Elbow (C2)
INS37020

Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37023

Nuance Kiso Pack 4

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | WRAS

Valve Only

INS37005	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£312.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£77.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)		£29.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£97.00
INS37052	Nuance Pack 4	Total	£515.00



Fixed Head Kit (D)
INS37015



Twin Outlet Valve (B)
INS37006

Square Wall Elbow (C2)
INS37020

Slide Rail Kit
+ Standard Hose (C1)
INS37023

Nuance Pack 5

Finish – Chrome
Maintenance – Fully serviceable via front access
Accreditation – WRAS approved valve
Cartridge – Easy access, easy clean cartridge
Insertion Depth – Insertion depth 80mm min - 100mm max
Inlet and Outlet Connections – Inlet and outlet connections - ½" BSP threads
Compatibility – Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar

Min 0.5 Bar | X1 | WRAS

Valve Only

INS37006	Twin Outlet Valve (B)		£346.00
INS37023	Slide Rail Kit + Standard Hose (C1)		£77.00
INS37020	Square Wall Elbow (C2)		£29.00
INS37015	Fixed Head Kit (D)		£97.00
INS37053	Nuance Pack 5	Total	£549.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Shower Kit Components | **5** Years on Valve Working Parts | **1** Year on Rail Kit Working Parts

Make your own showers up by selecting components from the sections below

1. Select a valve from Section A or B
2. If you choose a single outlet valve from Section A choose one item from Section C1, D, E or F
3. If you choose a two outlet valve from Section B then choose two items from C1, D, E or F
4. Don't forget if you choose a slide rail kit from C1 you will also need a wall elbow from C2

Outlet Valves

A



Two Handle
INS37001

B



Two Handle
INS37002

B



Three Handle
INS37003

Kiso

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Finish – Chrome
Handles – Round x 2
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar

INS37001	Two Handle	£292.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Finish – Chrome
Handles – Round x 2 (INS37002),
Round x 3 (INS37003)
Compatibility –
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (INS37002)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (INS37003)

Min 0.2 Bar | Min 0.5 Bar

INS37002	Two Handle	£312.00
INS37003	Three Handle	£346.00

A



Two Handle
INS37004

B



Two Handle
INS37005

B



Three Handle
INS37006

Nuance

Single Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Finish – Chrome
Handles – Square x 2
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar

INS37004	Two Handle	£292.00

Twin Outlet Concealed Valve + Brass Plate

Finish – Chrome
Handles – Square x 2 (INS37005),
Square x 3 (INS37006)
Compatibility –
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (INS37005)
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (INS37006)

Min 0.2 Bar | Min 0.5 Bar

INS37005	Two Handle	£312.00
INS37006	Three Handle	£346.00

Shower Kit Components

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

Kiso

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

Finish – Chrome
Design – Round
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Single
Adjustable Rider Rail – Yes
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar | X1

C1

Standard Hose
INS37021



C1

Smooth Hose
INS37022



INS37021	Standard Hose	£54.00
INS37022	Smooth Hose	£78.00

Nuance

Slide Rail Kit + Hose

Finish – Chrome
Design – Square
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Handset Function – Single
Adjustable Rider Rail – No
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar | X1

C1

Standard Hose
INS37023



C1

Smooth Hose
INS37024



INS37023	Standard Hose	£77.00
INS37024	Smooth Hose	£101.00

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers

1 Years on Working Parts

Wall Elbow / Wall Bracket Handset Holder

C2



Kiso
Wall Elbow
INS37019



Kiso
Wall Bracket
Handset Holder
INS37033

C2



Nuance
Wall Elbow
INS37020



Nuance
Wall Bracket
Handset Holder
INS37034

Kiso

Wall Elbow / Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Finish – Chrome
Design – Round
Dimensions – 52(h) x 52(w) x 56(d) mm (INS37019)
60(h) x 60(w) x 70(d) mm (INS37033)

INS37019	Wall Elbow	£27.00
INS37033	Wall Bracket Handset Holder	£40.00

Nuance

Wall Elbow / Wall Bracket Handset Holder

Finish – Chrome
Design – Square
Dimensions – 50(h) x 50(w) x 48(d) mm (INS37020)
50(h) x 50(w) x 69(d) mm (INS37034)

INS37020	Wall Elbow	£29.00
INS37034	Wall Bracket Handset Holder	£47.00

Handsets



Kiso ABS
Handset
INS37025



Kiso ABS
Pencil Handset
INS37028



Nuance ABS
Handset
INS37026



Nuance ABS
Pencil Handset
INS37027

Kiso

Handsets

Finish – Chrome
Design – Round
Handset Function – Single
Dimensions – 230(h) x 100(w) x 35(d) mm (INS37025)
185(h) x 30(w) x 34(d) mm (INS37028)

X1

INS37025	ABS Handset	£16.00
INS37028	ABS Pencil Handset	£15.00

Nuance

Handsets

Finish – Chrome
Design – Square
Handset Function – Single
Dimensions – 220(h) x 40(w) x 30(d) mm (INS37026)
200(h) x 35(w) x 20(d) mm (INS37027)

X1

INS37026	ABS Handset	£17.00
INS37027	ABS Pencil Handset	£19.00

Hose



Standard Hose
INS37029 / INS37030



Smooth Hose
INS37031 / INS37032

Standard / Smooth Hose

Finish – Chrome
Hose Bore – 7mm

Standard Hose

INS37029	1500mm	£15.00
INS37030	2000mm	£17.00

Smooth Hose

INS37031	1500mm	£39.00
INS37032	2000mm	£48.00

Shower Kit Components

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Kiso

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Finish – Chrome
Design – Round
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Kit Includes –
Standard Hose
Kiso Round Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket (INS37033), Standard Hose (INS37029) & Round Pencil ABS Head (INS37028)
Smooth Hose
Kiso Round Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket (INS37033), Smooth Hose (INS37031) & Round Pencil ABS Head (INS37028)

INS37011	Standard Hose	£70.00
INS37012	Smooth Hose	£94.00

Nuance

Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Hose

Finish – Chrome
Design – Round
Handset Function – Single
Handset Material – ABS
Hose Length – 1500mm
Hose Bore – 7mm
Kit Includes –
Standard Hose
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket (INS37034), Standard Hose (INS37029) & Square Pencil ABS Head (INS37026)
Smooth Hose
Nuance Square Wall Outlet Elbow with Bracket (INS37034), Smooth Hose (INS37031) & Square Pencil ABS Head (INS37026)

INS37013	Standard Hose	£81.00
INS37014	Smooth Hose	£105.00

E



Kiso Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Standard Hose
INS37011



Kiso Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose
INS37012

E



Nuance Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Standard Hose
INS37013



Nuance Wall Bracket, Fixed Handset + Smooth Hose
INS37014

Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow

Finish – Chrome (INS37050)
Chrome Plated (202480-INS)

INS37050	£85.00
202480-INS	£63.00

F



Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow
INS37050

F



Bath Filler, Waste + Overflow
202480-INS



Overflow
Projection 22mm

Shower Kit Components

Guarantees

10 Years on Concealed Showers

1 Years on Working Parts

Ceiling Arms / Shower Arms



Kiso Ceiling Mounted Arm – 200mm
INS37060

Kiso Ceiling Mounted Arm – 75mm
INS37061

Kiso Shower Arm
INS37010

Kiso

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Finish – Chrome
Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2″

INS37060	200mm	£38.00
INS37061	75mm	£27.00

Shower Arms

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2″

INS37010	360mm	£57.00



Nuance Ceiling Mounted Arm – 200mm
INS37062

Nuance Ceiling Mounted Arm – 75mm
INS37063

Nuance Shower Arm
INS37009

Nuance

Ceiling Mounted Arms

Finish – Chrome
Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2″

INS37062	200mm	£48.00
INS37063	75mm	£38.00

Shower Arms

Finish – Chrome
Material – Brass
Design – Round
Valve Connection – 1/2″

INS37009	400mm	£65.00

Fixed Head Kits

D



Kiso Fixed Slimline Head Kit
INS37018

D



Kiso Fixed ABS Head Kit
INS37017

Kiso

Fixed Head Kits

Finish – Chrome Design – Round
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 360mm
Shower Head Material –
ABS (INS37018), Polished (INS37017)
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar

INS37018	Slimline Head	£167.00
INS37017	ABS Head	£89.00

D



Nuance Fixed Slimline Head Kit
INS37016

D



Nuance Fixed ABS Head Kit
INS37015

Nuance

Fixed Head Kits

Finish – Chrome Design – Square
Shower Head Size – 200mm
Shower Arm Length – 400mm
Shower Head Material –
ABS (INS37016), Polished (INS37015)
Compatibility – Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar

Min 0.2 Bar

INS37016	Slimline Head	£188.00
INS37015	ABS Head	£97.00

Shower Kit Components

Shower Heads

Kiso

Shower Heads

Finish – Chrome
Design – Round
Shower Head Size –
200mm (INS37041)
250mm (INS37035)
250mm (INS37036)
300mm (INS37037)
Shower Head Material –
ABS (INS37041),
Polished (INS37035, INS37036, INS37037)
Compatibility –
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (INS37035, INS37041)
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (INS37036, INS37037)

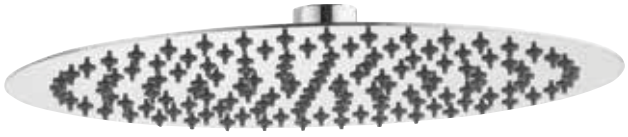
Min 0.2 Bar | Min 0.5 Bar



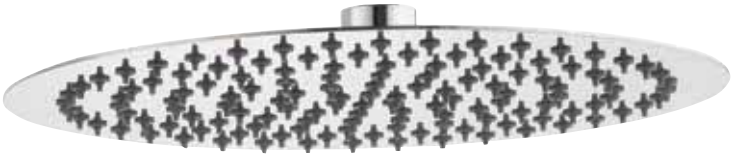
Kiso ABS Shower Head
INS37041



Kiso Slimline Shower Head
INS37035



Kiso Slimline Shower Head
INS37036



Kiso Slimline Shower Head
INS37037

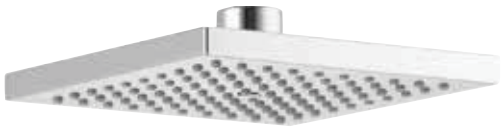
INS37041	ABS Head	£32.00
INS37035	Slimline Head	£111.00
INS37036	Slimline Head	£201.00
INS37037	Slimline Head	£274.00

Nuance

Shower Heads

Finish – Chrome
Design – Square
Shower Head Size –
200mm (INS37042)
250mm (INS37038)
250mm (INS37039)
300mm (INS37040)
Shower Head Material –
ABS (INS37042),
Polished (INS37038, INS37039, INS37040)
Compatibility –
Suitable for low pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.2 Bar (INS37038, INS37042)
Suitable for medium pressure systems with minimum working pressure requirement of 0.5 Bar (INS37038, INS37039)

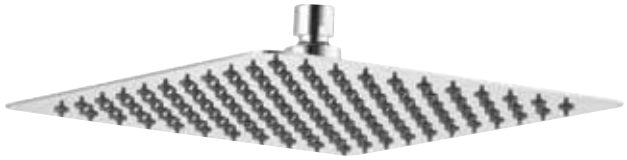
Min 0.2 Bar | Min 0.5 Bar



Nuance ABS Shower Head
INS37042



Nuance Slimline Shower Head
INS37038



Nuance Slimline Shower Head
INS37039



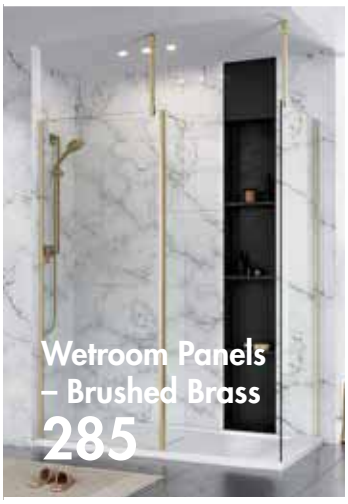
Nuance Slimline Shower Head
INS37040

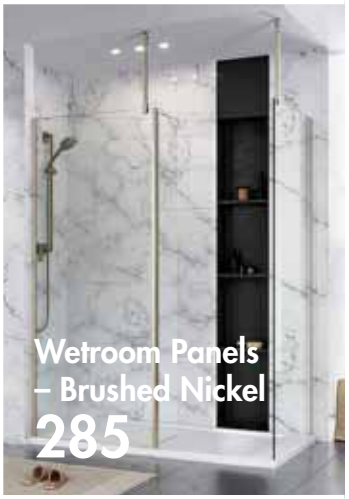
INS37042	ABS Head	£32.00
INS37038	Slimline Head	£124.00
INS37039	Slimline Head	£202.00
INS37040	Slimline Head	£274.00

Wetrooms + Wetroom Systems

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetrooms	
Chrome Finish	282
Black Finish	284
new Black Grid Finish	285
Brushed Brass Finish	285
Brushed Nickel Finish	285
Configurations	286
Bracing Bars	287
8mm Components	288
10mm Components	289
Wetroom Systems	
Tile Backer Boards	291
Elements Wetrooms	292
Raised Wetroom Kits	293
Level Access Wetroom Trays	294
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units & Shower Seats	296
Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components	297

What's new and trending this season...







Wetrooms Range Selector

Wetrooms

Instinct 8 Components

Range	Page No.	Chrome Finish	Black Finish	Brushed Brass Finish	Brushed Nickel Finish	Black Grid Finish
Corner Wetroom Panel	288	●	●	●	●	●
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	288	●	●			
Fixed Deflector Panel	288	●	●			
Pivoting Deflector Panel	288	●	●	●	●	●
Linear Wetroom Panel	288	●	●			

Instinct 10 Components

Corner Wetroom Panel	289	●	●	●	●	
Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	289	●	●			
Fixed Deflector Panel	289	●	●			
Pivoting Deflector Panel	289	●	●	●	●	
Linear Wetroom Panel	289	●	●			

Instinct 8 + 10 Bracing Components

Round						
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	288	●				
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	288	●				
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	288	●				
Square						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	288	●	●	●	●	
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	288	●	●	●	●	
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	288	●	●	●	●	

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Solutions

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

The perfect way to create a wetroom – tailored to your own style

The collection features our Wetroom Panel options, which can be fitted to our low level shower trays or straight to the floor to create a true wetroom.

We present a number of panel sizes and options, to help you create your perfect bathroom sanctuary. Included are the various configurations that are available to suit you and your bathroom.

All Panels are 2000mm high and available in either 8mm glass thickness or 10mm glass thickness.

Selecting your configuration

Select the size of panel you require in either 8 or 10mm glass thickness; select your configuration; select between a fixed or pivoting deflector panel and select your desired bracing bars.



Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels



Corner Panel.
Fixed Deflector Panel.
Low Level Brace.



Corner Panel x 2.
Fixed Deflector Panel.
Low Level Brace +
Side Panel Brace.



Corner Panel x 2. Glass to Glass Panel. Fixed Deflector Panel. Ceiling Brace and Straight Brace Kit.



Corner Panel.
Low Level Brace.



Linear Panel.
Pivoting Deflector Panels x 2.



Corner Panel x 2.
Glass to Glass Panel.
Pivoting Deflector Panel.
Low Level Brace x 2.

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetrooms

Wetroom Panels – Black









Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Wetroom Panels – Black Grid



Wetroom Panels – Brushed Brass



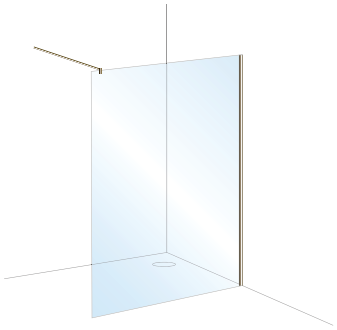
Wetroom Panels – Brushed Nickel



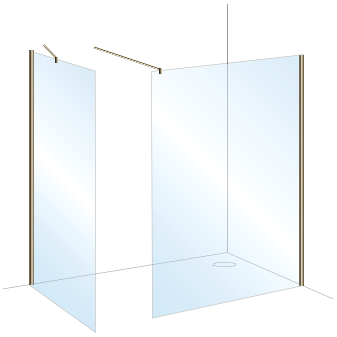
Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Guarantees
Lifetime on Wetrooms

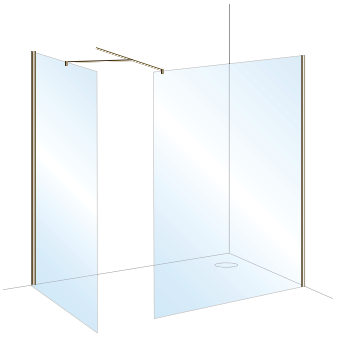
Wetroom Configurations



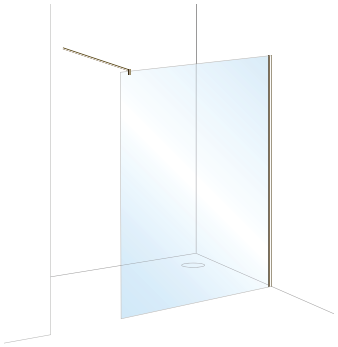
Configuration 1
Corner Panel
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 2
Corner Panels x 2
Low Level Brace Kits x 2



Configuration 3
Corner Panels x 2
Low Level Brace Kit
Side Panel Brace Kit



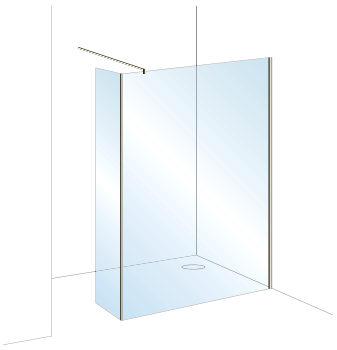
Configuration 4
Corner Panel (in Alcove)
Low Level Brace Kit



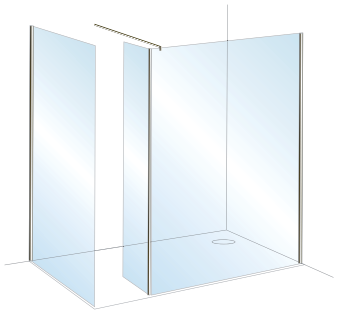
Configuration 5
Corner Panels x 2
Ceiling Brace Kits x 2



Configuration 6
Corner Panel
Ceiling Brace Kit



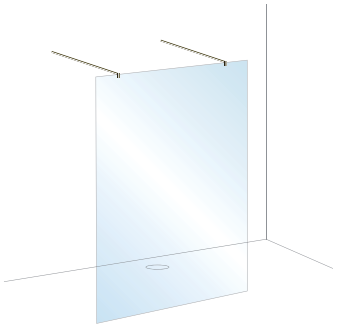
Configuration 7
Corner Panel
Pivoting Deflector Panel
Low Level Brace Kit



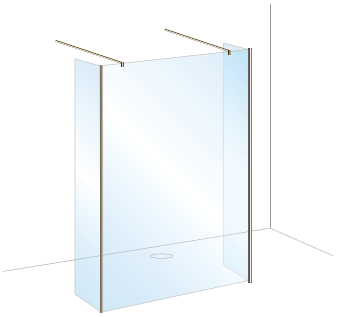
Configuration 8
Corner Panels x 2
Fixed Deflector
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 9
Corner Panel x 2
Glass to Glass Panel
Deflector Panel
Low Level Brace Kit



Configuration 10
Linear Panel
Low Level Brace Kit x 2



Configuration 11
Linear Panel
Pivoting Deflector Panel x 2
Low Level Brace Kit x 2

This is just a selection of configurations which can be created using either 8mm or 10mm Select glass panels

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.
*For use straight back to wall or can be cut to 45° if required for corner fixing as illustrated

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Bracing Bars



Low Level Straight 90 Deg Only Brace Kit
V2INBBKST10



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590*



Side Panel Brace Kit (for use with V2INBBK4590)
V2INBBKT90



Low Level Brace Kit
V2INBBK4590SQ*



Low Level Ceiling Bracing Kit
V2INBBKC50SQ



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQ



Side Panel Brace Kit
(for use with V2INBBK4590SQ)
V2INBBKT90SQ

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

Guarantees

Lifetime on Wetrooms

8mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Black Grid	
400mm Panel (Act. 365mm)	**V2IN8SP4CS**	£277.00	**V2IN8SP4CB**	£277.00						
500mm Panel (Act. 465mm)	**V2IN8SP5CS**	£286.00	**V2IN8SP5CB**	£286.00						
600mm Panel (Act. 565mm)	**V2IN8SP6CS**	£302.00	**V2IN8SP6CB**	£302.00	**V2IN8SP6CBR**	£302.00	**V2IN8SP6CN**	£302.00		
700mm Panel (Act. 665mm)	**V2IN8SP7CS**	£315.00	**V2IN8SP7CB**	£315.00	**V2IN8SP7CBR**	£315.00	**V2IN8SP7CN**	£315.00		
760mm Panel (Act. 725mm)	**V2IN8SP76CS**	£320.00	**V2IN8SP76CB**	£320.00	**V2IN8SP76CBR**	£320.00	**V2IN8SP76CN**	£320.00		
800mm Panel (Act. 765mm)	**V2IN8SP8CS**	£325.00	**V2IN8SP8CB**	£325.00	**V2IN8SP8CBR**	£325.00	**V2IN8SP8CN**	£325.00	**V2IN8SP8GPB**	£500.00
900mm Panel (Act. 865mm)	**V2IN8SP9CS**	£339.00	**V2IN8SP9CB**	£339.00	**V2IN8SP9CBR**	£339.00	**V2IN8SP9CN**	£339.00	**V2IN8SP9GPB**	£524.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 965mm)	**V2IN8SP10CS**	£354.00	**V2IN8SP10CB**	£354.00	**V2IN8SP10CBR**	£354.00	**V2IN8SP10CN**	£354.00	**V2IN8SP10GPB**	£549.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1065mm)	**V2IN8SP11CS**	£378.00	**V2IN8SP11CB**	£378.00	**V2IN8SP11CBR**	£378.00	**V2IN8SP11CN**	£378.00	**V2IN8SP11GPB**	£587.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1165mm)	**V2IN8SP12CS**	£401.00	**V2IN8SP12CB**	£401.00	**V2IN8SP12CBR**	£401.00	**V2IN8SP12CN**	£401.00	**V2IN8SP12GPB**	£624.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1365mm)	**V2IN8SP14CS**	£425.00	**V2IN8SP14CB**	£425.00	**V2IN8SP14CBR**	£425.00	**V2IN8SP14CN**	£425.00		

Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
600mm Panel (Act. 567mm)	**V2IN8FP6CS**	£302.00	**V2IN8FP6CB**	£302.00
700mm Panel (Act. 667mm)	**V2IN8FP7CS**	£315.00	**V2IN8FP7CB**	£315.00
760mm Panel (Act. 727mm)	**V2IN8FP76CS**	£320.00	**V2IN8FP76CB**	£320.00
800mm Panel (Act. 767mm)	**V2IN8FP8CS**	£325.00	**V2IN8FP8CB**	£325.00
900mm Panel (Act. 867mm)	**V2IN8FP9CS**	£339.00	**V2IN8FP9CB**	£339.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 967mm)	**V2IN8FP10CS**	£354.00	**V2IN8FP10CB**	£354.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1067mm)	**V2IN8FP11CS**	£378.00	**V2IN8FP11CB**	£378.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1167mm)	**V2IN8FP12CS**	£401.00	**V2IN8FP12CB**	£401.00

Fixed Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black	
200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	**V2IN8SPL2CS**	£205.00	**V2IN8SPL2CB**	£205.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel		Black Grid	
200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	**V2IN8SPM2CS**	£263.00	**V2IN8SPM2CB**	£263.00						
300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	**V2IN8SPM3CS**	£272.00	**V2IN8SPM3CB**	£272.00	**V2IN8SPM3CBR**	£272.00	**V2IN8SPM3CN**	£272.00	**V2IN8SPM3GPB**	£310.00
400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	**V2IN8SPM4CS**	£277.00	**V2IN8SPM4CB**	£277.00						

Linear Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
1000mm Panel (Act. 955mm)	**V2IN8LP10CS**	£354.00	**V2IN8LP10CB**	£354.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1055mm)	**V2IN8LP11CS**	£378.00	**V2IN8LP11CB**	£378.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1155mm)	**V2IN8LP12CS**	£401.00	**V2IN8LP12CB**	£401.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1355mm)	**V2IN8LP14CS**	£425.00	**V2IN8LP14CB**	£425.00

8mm + 10mm Bracing	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
Round								
Brace Kit (Straight 90° Only)	**V2INBBKST10**	£86.00						
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	**V2INBBK4590**	£137.00						
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590)	**V2INBBKT90**	£137.00						
Square								
Brace Kit (Straight + 45°)	**V2INBBK4590SQ**	£137.00	**V2INBBK4590SQB**	£137.00	**V2INBBK4590SQBR**	£137.00	**V2INBBK4590SQN**	£137.00
Low Level Brace Kit Ceiling 1000mm	**V2INBBKC50SQ**	£131.00	**V2INBBKC50SQB**	£131.00	**V2INBBKC50SQBR**	£131.00	**V2INBBKC50SQN**	£131.00
Side Panel Brace Kit (Use + V2INBBK4590SQ)	**V2INBBKT90SQ**	£137.00	**V2INBBKT90SQB**	£137.00	**V2INBBKT90SQBR**	£137.00	**V2INBBKT90SQN**	£137.00

Instinct 8 + 10 Wetroom Panels

10mm Components

Corner Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
400mm Panel (Act. 350mm)	**V2IN10SP4CS**	£311.00	**V2IN10SP4CB**	£311.00				
500mm Panel (Act. 450mm)	**V2IN10SP5CS**	£325.00	**V2IN10SP5CB**	£325.00				
600mm Panel (Act. 550mm)	**V2IN10SP6CS**	£344.00	**V2IN10SP6CB**	£344.00	**V2IN10SP6CBR**	£344.00	**V2IN10SP6CN**	£344.00
700mm Panel (Act. 650mm)	**V2IN10SP7CS**	£358.00	**V2IN10SP7CB**	£358.00	**V2IN10SP7CBR**	£358.00	**V2IN10SP7CN**	£358.00
760mm Panel (Act. 710mm)	**V2IN10SP76CS**	£372.00	**V2IN10SP76CB**	£372.00	**V2IN10SP76CBR**	£372.00	**V2IN10SP76CN**	£372.00
800mm Panel (Act. 750mm)	**V2IN10SP8CS**	£378.00	**V2IN10SP8CB**	£378.00	**V2IN10SP8CBR**	£378.00	**V2IN10SP8CN**	£378.00
900mm Panel (Act. 850mm)	**V2IN10SP9CS**	£397.00	**V2IN10SP9CB**	£397.00	**V2IN10SP9CBR**	£397.00	**V2IN10SP9CN**	£397.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 950mm)	**V2IN10SP10CS**	£414.00	**V2IN10SP10CB**	£414.00	**V2IN10SP10CBR**	£414.00	**V2IN10SP10CN**	£414.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1050mm)	**V2IN10SP11CS**	£444.00	**V2IN10SP11CB**	£444.00	**V2IN10SP11CBR**	£444.00	**V2IN10SP11CN**	£444.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1150mm)	**V2IN10SP12CS**	£472.00	**V2IN10SP12CB**	£472.00	**V2IN10SP12CBR**	£472.00	**V2IN10SP12CN**	£472.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1350mm)	**V2IN10SP14CS**	£501.00	**V2IN10SP14CB**	£501.00	**V2IN10SP14CBR**	£501.00	**V2IN10SP14CN**	£501.00

Glass To Glass Front Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
600mm Panel (Act. 556mm)	**V2IN10FP6CS**	£344.00	**V2IN10FP6CB**	£344.00
700mm Panel (Act. 656mm)	**V2IN10FP7CS**	£358.00	**V2IN10FP7CB**	£358.00
760mm Panel (Act. 716mm)	**V2IN10FP76CS**	£372.00	**V2IN10FP76CB**	£372.00
800mm Panel (Act. 756mm)	**V2IN10FP8CS**	£378.00	**V2IN10FP8CB**	£378.00
900mm Panel (Act. 856mm)	**V2IN10FP9CS**	£397.00	**V2IN10FP9CB**	£397.00
1000mm Panel (Act. 956mm)	**V2IN10FP10CS**	£414.00	**V2IN10FP10CB**	£414.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1056mm)	**V2IN10FP11CS**	£444.00	**V2IN10FP11CB**	£444.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1156mm)	**V2IN10FP12CS**	£472.00	**V2IN10FP12CB**	£472.00

Fixed Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black	
200mm Panel (Act. 226mm)	**V2IN10SPL2CS**	£244.00	**V2IN10SPL2CB**	£244.00

Pivoting Deflector Panel	Chrome		Black		Brushed Brass		Brushed Nickel	
200mm Panel (Act. 243mm)	**V2IN10SPM2CS**	£311.00	**V2IN10SPM2CB**	£311.00				
300mm Panel (Act. 343mm)	**V2IN10SPM3CS**	£320.00	**V2IN10SPM3CB**	£320.00	**V2IN10SPM3CBR**	£320.00	**V2IN10SPM3CN**	£320.00
400mm Panel (Act. 443mm)	**V2IN10SPM4CS**	£329.00	**V2IN10SPM4CB**	£329.00				

Linear Wetroom Panel	Chrome		Black	
1000mm Panel (Act. 940mm)	**V2IN10LP10CS**	£414.00	**V2IN10LP10CB**	£414.00
1100mm Panel (Act. 1040mm)	**V2IN10LP11CS**	£444.00	**V2IN10LP11CB**	£444.00
1200mm Panel (Act. 1140mm)	**V2IN10LP12CS**	£472.00	**V2IN10LP12CB**	£472.00
1400mm Panel (Act. 1340mm)	**V2IN10LP14CS**	£501.00	**V2IN10LP14CB**	£501.00

ELEMENTS
Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Ultimate build quality ‘behind the tiles’

Take a look

Scan here to watch our features video

Build your Bathroom & wetroom in 3 simple steps

We’ve made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom.

With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.


After Tiling

1 **Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles**

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

2 **Create beautiful wetrooms**

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

3 **Design waterproof recessed shower storage**

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

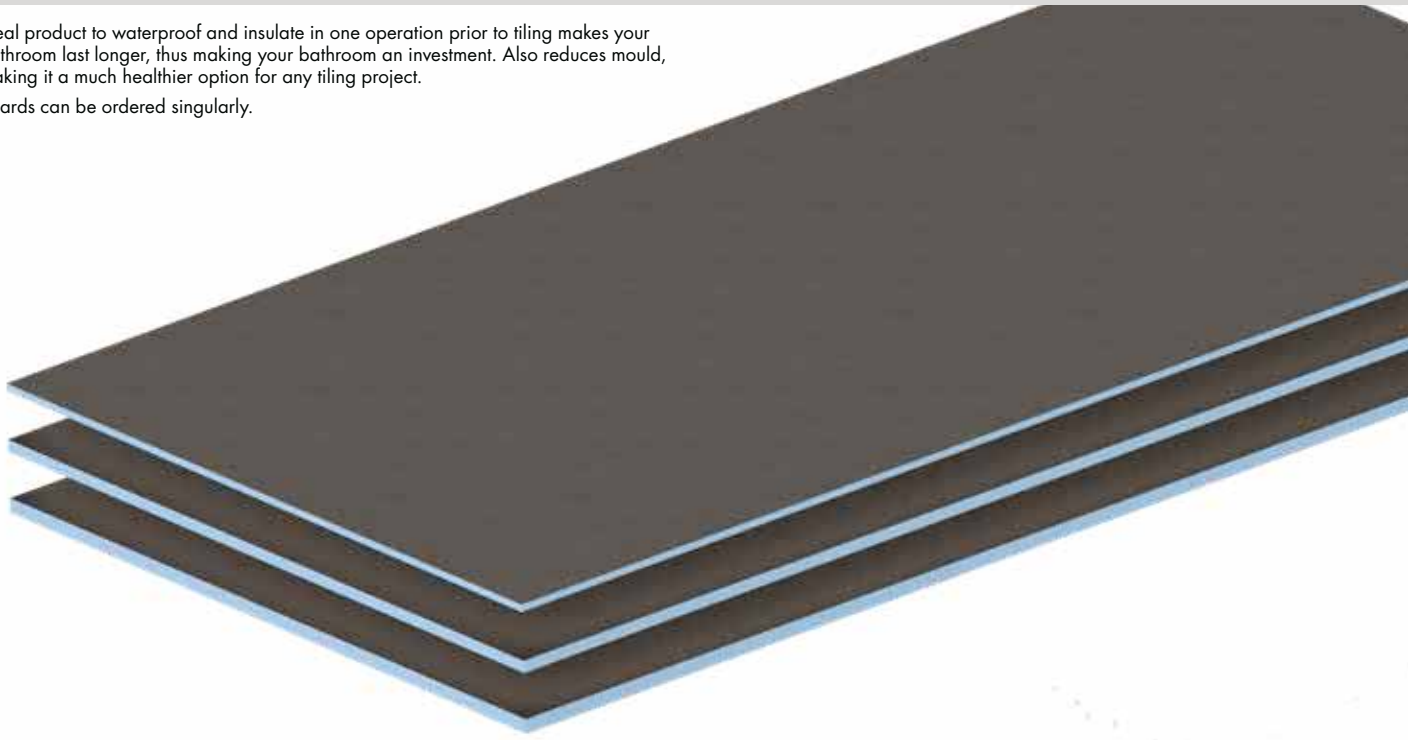


Wetroom Systems

Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



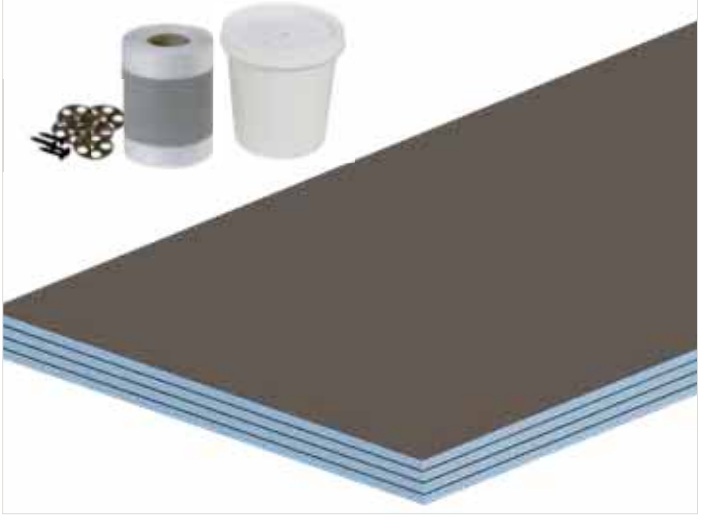
Tile Backer Boards

	Board Thickness	Pack Content	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Mini Boards					
Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD05-1006	6mm	10	2.2kg	150	£20.00
PHGWR-BD05-1010	10mm	10	2.4kg	200	£21.00
PHGWR-BD05-1012	12mm	10	2.5kg	160	£23.00
PHGWR-BD05-1020	20mm	10	2.9kg	60	£27.00
PHGWR-BD05-1030	30mm	10	3.4kg	40	£32.00
PHGWR-BD05-1040	40mm	10	3.9kg	30	£41.00
PHGWR-BD05-1050	50mm	8	4.9kg	24	£49.00
PHGWR-BD05-1080	80mm	5	5.9kg	15	£69.00
Standard Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm					
PHGWR-BD10-1010	10mm	6	4.4kg	180	£42.00
PHGWR-BD10-1012	12mm	5	4.8kg	180	£46.00
PHGWR-BD10-1020	20mm	4	5.0kg	120	£56.00
PHGWR-BD10-1030	30mm	4	5.8kg	80	£66.00
PHGWR-BD10-1040	40mm	7	6.8kg	60	£83.00
PHGWR-BD10-1050	50mm	3	9.6kg	50	£99.00
PHGWR-BD10-1080	80mm	5	11.8kg	30	£141.00
PHGWR-BD10-1100	100mm	4	13.8kg	24	£160.00
Wide Boards					
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012) 2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012)					
PHGWR-BD15-1010	10mm	5	7.2kg	50	£65.00
PHGWR-BD15-1012	12mm	5	7.5kg	50	£70.00
PHGWR-BD20-1012	12mm	5	9.8kg	75	£91.00

Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

	Board Thickness	Size	Weight Each	Pallet Qty	
Wall Kits					
Kit Includes – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-WK-0288	12mm	2.88m²	12kg	–	£135.00
PHGWR-WK-0432	12mm	4.32m²	17kg	–	£169.00
Floor Kits					
Kit Includes – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape					
PHGWR-FK-0288	10mm	2.88m²	14kg	–	£128.00
PHGWR-FK-0432	10mm	4.32m²	19kg	–	£160.00

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape & Pro-Seal Sealing Compound



Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Elements Wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Abacus Elements level-access shower trays are the ultimate way to create the perfect, secure wetroom. Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain. The most comprehensive wetroom system on the market, for complete peace of mind and total reassurance of an entirely 100% waterproof finished room, all backed by a 15 year guarantee*.



Infinity 1800 x 900
Mid Wall Drain



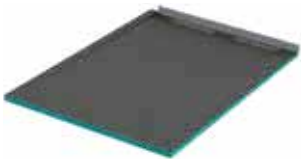
300mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

30mm thickness
Level Access
300mm Linear Stainless Steel Drain Cover
Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
Can be cut to size
For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



600mm Linear Drain Level Access Kit

30mm thickness
Level Access
600mm Linear Drain
Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
Can be cut to size
For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



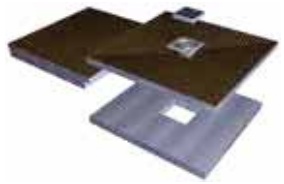
Infinity Single Fall Linear Drain Level Access Kit

30mm thickness
Level Access
Tileable Linear Drain
Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
Single Fall Tray
Can be cut to size
For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



300mm Linear Raised Concept Kit

50mm or 140mm above floor options available
Raised Tray
Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
Can be cut down to size
300mm Stainless Steel Linear Drain
For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Square Drain Raised Concept Kit

50mm or 140mm above floor options available
Raised Tray
Comprehensive Install Kit (trap and cover included)
Can be cut down to size
Square Drain
For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)



Level Access Square Drain

30mm thickness
Level Access
Stainless Steel Square Drain Cover
Comprehensive Install kit (trap and cover included)
Can be cut to size
For use with tiles only (not suitable for vinyl)

Wetroom Systems

Raised Wetroom Kits





Square Drain

130mm

The Concept 1 & 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

PHGWR-KS15-1809	Concept Kit 1	£946.00
PHGWR-KS15-1807	Concept Kit 4	£925.00

50mm

The Concept 3 & 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

PHGWR-KS05-1809	Concept Kit 3	£811.00
PHGWR-KS05-1807	Concept Kit 6	£779.00

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Linear Drain 300mm

130mm

The Concept 1L & 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

PHGWR-K315-1809	Concept Kit 1L	£987.00
PHGWR-K315-1807	Concept Kit 4L	£977.00

50mm

The Concept 3L & 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

PHGWR-K305-1809	Concept Kit 3L	£863.00
PHGWR-K305-1807	Concept Kit 6L	£831.00

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees

15 Years on Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays





Square Drain

All our Square Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation & drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)

PHGWR-KSCE-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1212	£748.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1609	£759.00
PHGWR-KSCE-1809	£842.00

Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)

PHGWR-KSCO-0909	£613.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1010	£634.00
PHGWR-KSCO-1212	£748.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)
30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)

PHGWR-KSEN-1209	£727.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1409	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1508	£738.00
PHGWR-KSEN-1609	£759.00

Linear Drain 300mm

All our Linear Drain 300mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation & drainage kit
– Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover

Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)

PHGWR-K3CE-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1609	£779.00
PHGWR-K3CE-1809	£873.00

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)

PHGWR-K3EN-0909	£655.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1010	£675.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1212	£779.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1209	£759.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1409	£769.00
PHGWR-K3EN-1609	£779.00

Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

PHGWR-TW-2003	Matt Black	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-2803	Brushed Bronze	£67.00
PHGWR-TW-0503	Tileable	£72.00

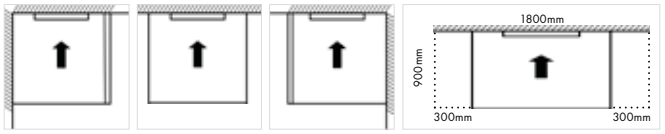
Wetroom Systems

Level Access Wetroom Trays





Choose your installation position



Left Hand | Wall To Wall | Right Hand | Extension Pieces

Linear Drain 600mm

All our Linear Drain 600mm shower tray kits include:
– Installation & drainage kit
– Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover

End Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

PHGWR-K6EN-0909	£675.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1212	£821.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1209	£779.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1409	£811.00
PHGWR-K6EN-1609	£831.00

Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

PHGWR-K6OF-1609	£831.00
PHGWR-K6OF-1809	£894.00

Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

PHGWR-TW-2006	Matt Black	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-2806	Brushed Bronze	£135.00
PHGWR-TW-0506	Tileable	£147.00

Installation & Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

Installation & Drainage Kit includes:
Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Infinity Single Fall Tray

All our Infinity Single Fall shower tray kits include:
– Installation & drainage kit
– Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover

1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1209	Left Hand	£873.00
PHGWR-KER7-1209	Right Hand	£873.00

1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL7-1409	Left Hand	£894.00
PHGWR-KER7-1409	Right Hand	£894.00

1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEL1-1212	Left Hand	£1008.00
PHGWR-KER1-1212	Right Hand	£1008.00

1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

PHGWR-KEF1-1809	£1008.00

Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation.
Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

PHGWR-KE90-0309	£218.00

Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

PHGWR-TW-2007	Matt Black (700mm)	£140.00
PHGWR-TW-2807	Brushed Bronze (700mm)	£140.00
PHGWR-TW-0507	Tileable (700mm)	£166.00
PHGWR-TW-2010	Matt Black (1000mm)	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-2810	Brushed Bronze (1000mm)	£176.00
PHGWR-TW-0510	Tileable (1000mm)	£176.00

Wetroom Systems

ELEMENTS Wetrooms Solved

Guarantees
15 Years on Wetroom Systems

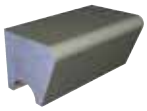
Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



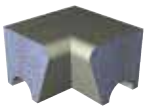
Shower Seat
PHGWR-SC80-1005



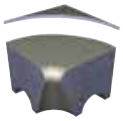
Recessed
Storage Unit
PHGWR-SU05-0015



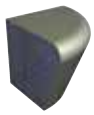
Shower Seat
PHGWR-SC80-1005



Shower Seat Mitre
PHGWR-SC80-1010



Shower Seat Internal Round
PHGWR-SC80-1015



Shower Seat External Round
PHGWR-SC80-1020

Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

– Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
– Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
– Ready to tile
– Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
– Reduced installation time
– Easily installed using fixing adhesive
– Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw

350 x 240mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)
350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

PHGWR-SU05-0010	£124.00
PHGWR-SU05-0015	£135.00

350 x 350mm

Dimensions –
350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)
350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

PHGWR-SU05-0020	£124.00
PHGWR-SU05-0025	£135.00

420 x 350mm

Dimensions –
420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)
420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

PHGWR-SU05-0030	£145.00
PHGWR-SU05-0035	£155.00

800 x 500mm

Dimensions –
800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)
800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

PHGWR-SU05-0550	£176.00
PHGWR-SU05-0555	£187.00

Tileable Shower Seats

– Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost
– Gives a much more professional finish than using timber
– Ready to tile
– Provides a fully waterproof base for tiles
– Reduced installation time
– Easily installed using fixing adhesive
– Easy to work with – can be cut with a hand saw
– Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1005	£447.00

Shower Seat Mitre

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1010	£665.00

Shower Seat Internal Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 700(w) x 700(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1015	£665.00

Shower Seat External Round

Dimensions – 520(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1020	£603.00

Wetroom Systems

Tileable Bath Panels





Standard Bath Front Panel
PHGWR-BP05-0005



Standard Bath End Panel
PHGWR-BP05-0015

Tileable Bath Panels

– No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws
– Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs
– Easy to cut down to size
– Waterproof and stable in a moist environment
– Much faster to install than timber panelling
– Easy access – can be cut with a hand saw

Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions –
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0005	For Baths up to 1800mm	£124.00
PHGWR-BP05-0010	For Baths up to 2100mm	£103.00

Standard Bath End Panel

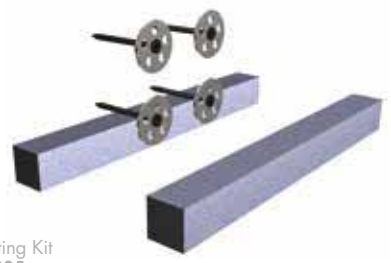
Dimensions – 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

PHGWR-BP05-0015	£41.00

Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions – 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm
Kit Includes – 2 x foam strips with fixings

PHGWR-BP15-0005	£12.00



Bath Panel Mounting Kit
PHGWR-BP15-0005

Waterproofing Components



Waterproof Sealing Tape

PHGWR-TM12-0005	5m	£26.00
PHGWR-TM12-0010	10m	£52.00
PHGWR-TM12-0050	50m	£197.00

Waterproof Corner

PHGWR-TM12-5005	Internal Corner	£10.00
PHGWR-TM12-5010	External Corner	£10.00

Waterproof Collar

PHGWR-TM75-1226	12-26mm	£10.00
PHGWR-TM75-3255	32-55mm	£13.00
PHGWR-TM75-6512	65-120mm	£24.00

Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive

PHGWR-AS10-0005	500ml	£25.00
PHGWR-AS10-0012	1200ml	£46.00
PHGWR-AS10-0050	5litre	£86.00

Wood Floor Primer

PHGWR-AS15-2005	1litre	£24.00

Fix-MD Adhesive

PHGWR-AS15-0005	290ml Cartridge	£20.00

Washers + Screws

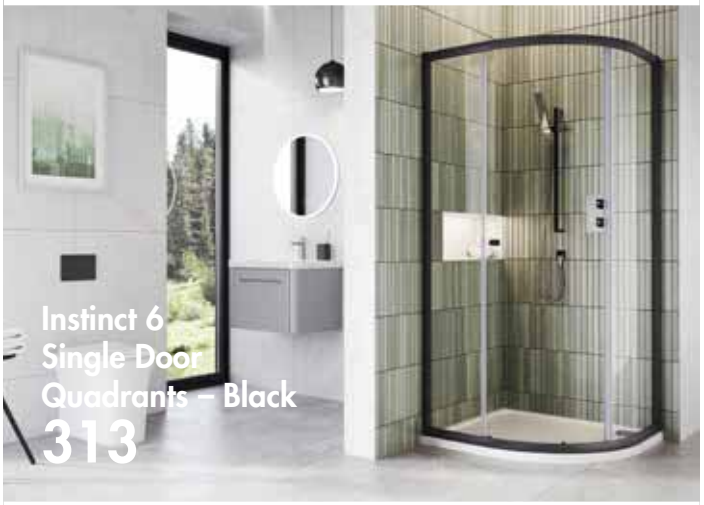
PHGWR-FC05-0035	50 Pack (Washer Only)	£14.00
PHGWR-FC05-2535	Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 25mm Screws	£16.00
PHGWR-FC05-4535	Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack) 35mm Washer / 45mm Screws	£17.00

Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

Section	Page No.
Instinct 8	
Frameless Shower Enclosures	
Sliding Doors	301
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels	302
Single Door Quadrants	303
Sliding Doors – Black Finish	304
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish	305
Framed Shower Enclosures	
Single Door Quadrants	306
Double Door Quadrants	307
Sliding Doors	308
Pivot Doors	309
Bifold Doors	310
Instinct 6	
Level Access Sliding Doors	311
Sliding Doors	312
Single Door Quadrants	313
Double Door Quadrants	314
Pivot Doors	315
Bifold Doors	316
Corner Entry	317
Shower Seats	
Lux Soft Close Shower Seat	318
Detachable Shower Seat	318
Thermoset Shower Seat	318
Shower Trays	
Rectangular Shower Trays	319
Square Shower Trays	320
Quadrant Shower Trays	320
Shower Tray Accessories	320
Offset Quadrant Shower Trays	321
Bathroom Waterproofing	
Classi Bathroom Waterproofing	322

What's new and trending this season...







Shower Enclosures Range Selector

Shower Enclosures

Instinct 8		Glass Thickness			Hanging	Support	Door	Installation	Care
Range	Page No.	8mm Glass	6mm Glass	4mm Glass	Reversible	Bracing Bar	Magnetic Strip	Easy Install	Easy Clean Glass
Frameless									
Sliding Doors	301	●							●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels	302	●				●			●
Single Door Quadrants	303	●	●		●	●			●
Sliding Doors – Black	304	●			●				●
Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black	305	●			●	●			●
Framed									
Sliding Door Quadrants	306	●			●		●	●	●
Double Door Quadrants	307	●			●		●	●	●
Sliding Doors	308	●			●		●		●
Pivot Doors	309	●			●		●		●
Bifold Doors	310		●		●				●
Instinct 6									
Level Access Sliding Doors	311		●					●	
Sliding Doors	312		●		●		●	●	
Single Door Quadrants	313		●		●		●	●	
Double Door Quadrants	314		●		●		●	●	
Pivot Doors	315		●		●		●	●	
Bifold Doors	316			●	●			●	
Corner Entry	317		●		●		●	●	

Shower Enclosure + Shower Seat Features

There are many features in our shower enclosure and shower seat range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Ten Years + Lifetime Guarantees
Our Instinct 8 shower enclosures have a 10 year guarantee. Instinct 6 shower enclosures all come with a lifetime guarantee.

Glass Thickness
All our shower enclosures feature toughened safety glass. Safety glass is around five times stronger than normal glass.

Reversible
The shower enclosure is reversible for left or right hand applications.

Bracing Bars
Contemporary designed bracing bar supplied for additional support to hold the glass panel in place.

Magnetic Door Strips
Magnetic seals provide a water tight seal on shower enclosure doors. These seals have sufficient magnetic strength that latches are not required.

Easy Install
Shower enclosures designed for a quick and easy installation.

Easy Clean Glass / Seats
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your shower enclosure or shower seat lasts for many years.

Weight Limit
Shower seats are designed to safely hold a maximum weight limit.

Soft Open Seat
Soft open seats for a smooth, quiet opening action.

INSTINCT®

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Frame adjustment – 20mm
Handle – Double handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
Door Opening – Double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

Frameless Sliding Door			
	Size	Adjustment*	
INSL120H	1200mm	1150-1190 / 1170-1200mm	£985.00
INSL140H	1400mm	1350-1390 / 1370-1400mm	£1042.00
INSL160H	1600mm	1550-1590 / 1570-1600mm	£1148.00
INSL170H	1700mm	1650-1690 / 1670-1700mm	£1193.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panel			
INSPSL80	800mm	765-790mm	£536.00
INSPSL90	900mm	865-890mm	£567.00
INSPSL100	1000mm	965-990mm	£601.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 Years on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Frame adjustment – 20mm
Handle – Double handle
Fixings – Unique straight bracing bar, cover strip to conceal fixings
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm

Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

	Size	Adjustment*	
INH76REC	Recessed 760mm	720-760mm	£846.00
INH7680	Recessed 800mm	760-800mm	£846.00
INH80CORN	Corner 800mm	800-840 / 770-790mm	£846.00
INH90REC	Recessed 900mm	860-900	£846.00
INH90CORN	Corner 900mm	900-940 / 870-890mm	£846.00
INH100REC	Recessed 1000mm	960-1000	£894.00
INH100CORN	Corner 1000mm	1000-1040 / 970-990mm	£894.00
INH110RECH	Recessed 1100mm	1060-1100	£945.00
INH110CORNH	Corner 1100mm	1100-1140 / 1070-1090mm	£945.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels

	Size	Adjustment*	
INH120RECH	Recessed 1200mm	1160-1200	£945.00
INH120CORNH	Corner 1200mm	1200-1240 / 1170-1190mm	£945.00
INH140RECH	Recessed 1400mm	1360-1400	£1016.00
INH140CORNH	Corner 1400mm	1400-1440 / 1370-1390mm	£1016.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment*	
INSPH80	800mm	770-790mm	£494.00
INSPH90	900mm	870-890mm	£521.00
INSPH100	1000mm	970-990mm	£576.00

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Single Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Frameless Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Glass Thickness – Panel glass 8mm / door glass 6mm thickness
Handle – Double handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

Frameless Single Door Quadrant Shower Enclosure			
	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ90H	900 x 900mm	855-875mm	£1231.00

Frameless Single Door Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosure			
	Size	Adjustment	
INHQ129H	1200 x 900mm	1155-1175mm	£1327.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years** on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Door – Black

Instinct 8 Frameless Sliding Doors – Black Finish

Finish – Black with black seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Fixings – Concealed fittings
Maintenance – Easy clean bottom guide
Door Opening – Smooth action rollers for a quiet sliding opening
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible

8 mm

Frameless Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INBLKSL1200H	1200mm	1150-1190mm	1140-1165mm	468mm Recess / 450mm with side panel	£1354.00
INBLKSL1400H	1400mm	1350-1390mm	1340-1365mm	568mm Recess / 550mm with side panel	£1561.00
INBLKSL1500H	1500mm	1450-1490mm	1440-1465mm	568mm Recess / 550mm with side panel	£1633.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Slider Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKSLSP800	800mm	760-785mm	£710.00
INBLKSLSP900	900mm	860-885mm	£753.00
INBLKSLEXT	Frameless 20mm Slider Extension Profile		£140.00

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panel – Black

Instinct 8 Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black Finish

Finish – Black with black seals
Anodised aluminium matte black finish – more durable than powder coating
Dimensions – 2000(h) mm
Handle – Luxury metal handle
Fixings – Sleek designer bracing bar
Compatibility – Wetroom compatible



Frameless Hinged Doors + Inline Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment*	Adjustment with Side Panel	Door Opening Aperture	
INBLKH900REC	900mm	860-900mm	–	490	£1583.00
INBLKH900SP	900mm+	–	870-890mm	530	£1583.00
INBLKH1000REC	1000mm	960-1000mm	–	540	£1583.00
INBLKH1000SP	1000mm+	–	970-990mm	580	£1583.00
INBLKH1200REC	1200mm	1160-1200mm	–	590	£1715.00
INBLKH1200SP	1200mm+	–	1170-1190mm	630	£1715.00

*1st measurement for in Recess, 2nd measurement for with Side Panel

Frameless Hinge Doors + Inline Side Panels – Black

	Size	Adjustment	
INBLKHSP800	800mm	770-790mm	£709.00
INBLKHSP900	900mm	870-890mm	£709.00
INBLKHEXT	Hinge and Inline 20mm Extension Profile		£140.00

INSTINCT®

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrant



Instinct 8 Single Door Offset Quadrant

Instinct 8 Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

Single Door Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02XHN	900mm	860/880mm	£1323.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants

	Size	Adjustment	
INS02O0N	900 x 760mm	860 / 880-720 / 740mm	£1276.00
INS01EHN	1000 x 800mm	960 / 980-760 / 780mm	£1302.00
INS02QHN	1200 x 800mm	1160 / 1180-760 / 780mm	£1350.00
INS02RHN	1200 x 900mm	1160 / 1180-860 / 880mm	£1350.00

Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrant

Instinct 8 Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428



Double Door Quadrants			
	Size	Adjustment	
INS02A0N	800mm	760-780mm	£1255.00
INS02B0N	900mm	860-880mm	£1255.00

Quick Fix Assembly System



Step 1



Step 2



Step 3

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 Years on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Sliding Door in a Recess

Instinct 8 Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Easy clean double rollers for a smooth sliding opening action
Assembly – Quick fix assembly system
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8 mm



Instinct 8 Sliding Door with Side Panel

Sliding Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS04A0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£988.00
INS04B0N	1100mm	1050-1090mm	£988.00
INS04C0N	1200mm	1150-1190mm	£988.00
INS04DHN	1400mm	1350-1390mm	£1043.00
INS04EHN	1500mm	1450-1490mm	£1011.00
INS04GHN	1600mm	1550-1590mm	£1024.00
INS04HHN	1700mm	1650-1690mm	£1102.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£460.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£460.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£460.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£495.00

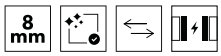
Instinct 8



Instinct 8 Pivot Door with Side Panel

Instinct 8 Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps), colour matched magnetic seals chrome
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Smooth pivoting opening action
Assembly – Frame pre-assembled
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428





Instinct 8 Pivot Door in a Recess

Pivot Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS06B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£831.00
INS06D0N	800mm	750-790mm	£831.00
INS06E0N	900mm	850-890mm	£903.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£460.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£460.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£460.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£495.00

Instinct 8

Guarantees

10 **Years**
on Instinct 8 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 8 Bifold Door in a Recess

Instinct 8 Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1950(h) mm
Glass Thickness – Side panel glass 8mm / bifold door glass 6mm
Handle – Double stainless steel handle
Fixings – Concealed fixings
Door Opening – Smooth opening action, magnetic closing
Safety Standard – CE EN 14428

8mm 6mm



Instinct 8 Bifold Door with Side Panel

Bifold Doors

	Size	Adjustment	
INS00B0N	760mm	710-750mm	£835.00
INS00C0N	800mm	750-790mm	£835.00
INS00D0N	900mm	850-890mm	£889.00
INS00E0N	1000mm	950-990mm	£984.00

Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
INS07A0N	700mm	660-680mm	£460.00
INS07B0N	760mm	720-740mm	£460.00
INS07D0N	800mm	760-780mm	£460.00
INS07E0N	900mm	860-880mm	£495.00

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Level Access Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Door Opening – Ultra smooth running doors
Assembly – Level entry product, easy installation, optional waterguard strip supplied
Maintenance – Quick release door for easy cleaning

6 mm



Level Access Sliding Doors – Left hand	Size	Adjustment Alcove	With Side Panel	
V2INLEL10CS	1000mm	940-990	976-1017mm	£492.00
V2INLEL11CS	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£506.00
V2INLEL12CS	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£516.00
V2INLEL14CS	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£611.00
V2INLEL15CS	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£647.00
V2INLEL17CS	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£684.00

Level Access Sliding Doors – Right hand				
V2INLER10CS	1000mm	940-990	976-1017mm	£492.00
V2INLER11CS	1100mm	1040-1090mm	1076-1117mm	£506.00
V2INLER12CS	1200mm	1140-1190mm	1176-1217mm	£516.00
V2INLER14CS	1400mm	1340-1390mm	1376-1417mm	£611.00
V2INLER15CS	1500mm	1440-1490mm	1476-1517mm	£647.00
V2INLER17CS	1700mm	1640-1690mm	1676-1717mm	£684.00

Side Panels	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£258.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£258.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£270.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£287.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£303.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Instinct 6

Guarantees
Lifetime on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Sliding Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Sliding Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INS10CS	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£429.00
V2INS11CS	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£444.00
V2INS12CS	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£453.00
V2INS13CS	1300mm	540mm	1240-1290mm	1266-1316mm	£500.00
V2INS14CS	1400mm	590mm	1340-1390mm	1366-1416mm	£548.00
V2INS15CS	1500mm	640mm	1440-1490mm	1466-1516mm	£582.00
V2INS16CS	1600mm	690mm	1540-1590mm	1566-1616mm	£583.00
V2INS17CS	1700mm	740mm	1640-1690mm	1666-1716mm	£619.00

Sliding Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
new **V2INS10CB**	1000mm	390mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£429.00
new **V2INS11CB**	1100mm	440mm	1040-1090mm	1066-1116mm	£444.00
new **V2INS12CB**	1200mm	490mm	1140-1190mm	1166-1216mm	£453.00

Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00



Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	new **V2INR7CB**	700mm	665-690mm	£258.00
V2INR76CS	new **V2INR76CB**	760mm	725-750mm	£258.00
V2INR8CS	new **V2INR8CB**	800mm	765-790mm	£270.00
V2INR9CS	new **V2INR9CB**	900mm	865-890mm	£287.00
V2INR10CS	new **V2INR10CB**	1000mm	965-990mm	£303.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INHL2CS	new **V2INHL2CB**	200mm	£258.00
V2INHL3CS	new **V2INHL3CB**	300mm	£258.00

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Single Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

6 mm

Single Door Quadrants – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ9CS	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£457.00
V2INSQ10CS	1000mm	450mm	965-990mm	£538.00

Single Door Offset Quadrants – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INSQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£457.00
V2INSQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	965-990 / 765-790mm	£500.00
V2INSQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	1165-1190 / 765-790mm	£524.00
V2INSQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	450mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£548.00

Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00



Single Door Quadrants – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
new **V2INSQ810CB**	800mm	450mm	965-990 / 765-790mm	£500.00
new **V2INSQ9CB**	900mm	450mm	865-890mm	£457.00

Instinct 6

Guarantees
Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Double Door Quadrants

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Double Door Quadrants	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ8CS	800mm	380mm	765-790mm	£457.00
V2INQ9CS	900mm	510mm	865-890mm	£457.00
V2INQ10CS	1000mm	510mm	965-990mm	£538.00

Double Door Offset Quadrants	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INQ98CS	900 x 800mm	450mm	865-890 / 765-790mm	£460.00
V2INQ810CS	1000 x 800mm	450mm	965-990 / 765-790mm	£504.00
V2INQ812CS	1200 x 800mm	450mm	1165-1190 / 765-790mm	£528.00
V2INQ129CS	1200 x 900mm	520mm	1165-1190 / 865-890mm	£554.00

Extension Profile	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00



Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Pivot Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps) or Black
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

6 mm

Pivot Doors – Chrome

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INP7CS	700mm	400mm	640-690mm	666-716mm	£367.00
V2INP76CS	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£367.00
V2INP8CS	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£373.00
V2INP9CS	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£400.00
V2INP10CS	1000mm	700mm	940-990mm	966-1016mm	£444.00

Pivot Doors – Black

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
new **V2INP76CB**	760mm	460mm	700-750mm	726-776mm	£367.00
new **V2INP8CB**	800mm	500mm	740-790mm	766-816mm	£373.00
new **V2INP9CB**	900mm	600mm	840-890mm	866-916mm	£400.00

Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00





Side Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	new **V2INR7CB**	700mm	665-690mm	£258.00
V2INR76CS	new **V2INR76CB**	760mm	725-750mm	£258.00
V2INR8CS	new **V2INR8CB**	800mm	765-790mm	£270.00
V2INR9CS	new **V2INR9CB**	900mm	865-890mm	£287.00
V2INR10CS	new **V2INR10CB**	1000mm	965-990mm	£303.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels

Chrome	Black	Size	
V2INHL2CS	new **V2INHL2CB**	200mm	£258.00
V2INHL3CS	new **V2INHL3CB**	300mm	£258.00

Instinct 6

Guarantees

Lifetime
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Bifold Doors

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

4 mm

Bifold Doors

	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment Alcove Fitting	Adjustment with Side Panel	
V2INB76CS	760mm	435mm	700-750mm	730-780mm	£420.00
V2INB8CS	800mm	475mm	740-790mm	770-820mm	£420.00
V2INB9CS	900mm	575mm	840-890mm	870-920mm	£438.00
V2INB10CS	1000mm	675mm	940-990mm	970-1020mm	£500.00



Side Panels

	Size	Adjustment	
V2INR7CS	700mm	665-690mm	£258.00
V2INR76CS	760mm	725-750mm	£258.00
V2INR8CS	800mm	765-790mm	£270.00
V2INR9CS	900mm	865-890mm	£287.00
V2INR10CS	1000mm	965-990mm	£303.00

*The Instinct Side Panels are compatible with the Instinct Bi-Fold, Pivot and Sliding Doors

Inline Panels

	Size	
V2INHL2CS	200mm	£258.00
V2INHL3CS	300mm	£258.00

Extension Profile

	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Instinct 6



Instinct 6 Corner Entry

Finish – Chrome (including top cover caps)
Dimensions – 1900(h) mm
Assembly – Easy installation

Corner Entry				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC7CS	700mm	330mm	665-690mm	£586.00
V2INC76CS	760mm	375mm	725-750mm	£592.00
V2INC8CS	800mm	400mm	765-790mm	£643.00
V2INC9CS	900mm	470mm	865-890mm	£745.00
V2INC10CS	1000mm	545mm	965-990mm	£784.00

Offset Corner Entry				
	Size	Door Opening Aperture	Adjustment	
V2INC79CS	700 x 900mm	400mm	665-690 / 865-890mm	£660.00
V2INC769CS	760 x 900mm	425mm	725-750 / 865-890mm	£660.00
V2INC7610CS	760 x 1000mm	460mm	725-750 / 965-990mm	£687.00
V2INC89CS	800 x 900mm	435mm	765-790 / 865-890mm	£687.00
V2INC810CS	800 x 1000mm	510mm	765-790 / 965-990mm	£692.00
V2INC812CS	800 x 1200mm	545mm	765-790 / 1165-1190mm	£733.00

Extension Profile		
	Size	
V2INZEXT	40mm	£72.00

Shower Seats

Guarantees

5 Years on Shower Seats





Lux Soft Close Shower Seat

Finish – White / Aluminium
Design – Slim soft close design
Dimensions – 405(h) x 365(w) x 360(d) mm
Assembly – Easy to install
Material – Durable thermoset plastic with aluminium bracket for premium feel
Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
Load Bearing – Holds up to 200kg

INST03022 £168.00









Detachable Shower Seat

Finish – White
Design – Compact design, detachable from wall bracket
Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm
Assembly – Easy to install
Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
Fixings – Supplied
Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

INST03020 £55.00





Thermoset Shower Seat

Finish – White
Design – Compact design, ideal for shower cubicles
Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm
Material – Durable thermoset plastic with chrome plated trim
Assembly – Easy to install
Mounting – Wall mounted, folds up flat to the wall when not in use
Load Bearing – Holds up to 160kg

INST03021 £117.00

Guarantees

10 Years on Standard Shower Trays

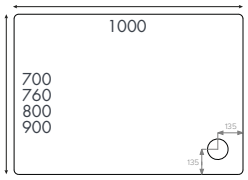
10 Years on Anti Slip Shower Trays

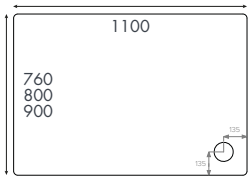
Shower Trays

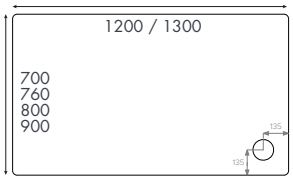
Rectangular Shower Trays

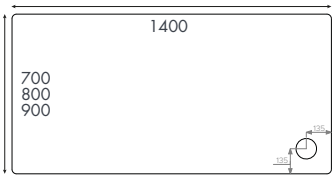


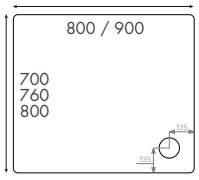
Rectangle flat to floor

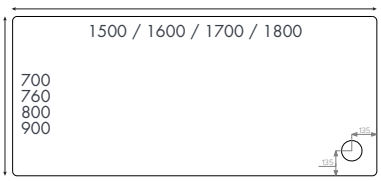












Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays		
H970100	900 x 700mm	£280.00
H976100	900 x 760mm	£351.00
H980100	900 x 800mm	£303.00
H1070100	1000 x 700mm	£312.00
H1076100	1000 x 760mm	£312.00
H1080100	1000 x 800mm	£312.00
H1090100	1000 x 900mm	£312.00
H1176100	1100 x 760mm	£329.00
H1180100	1100 x 800mm	£329.00
H1190100	1100 x 900mm	£329.00
H1270100	1200 x 700mm	£312.00
H1276100	1200 x 760mm	£312.00
H1280100	1200 x 800mm	£323.00
H1290100	1200 x 900mm	£375.00
H1380100	1300 x 800mm	£497.00
H1470100	1400 x 700mm	£511.00
H1480100	1400 x 800mm	£514.00
H1490100	1400 x 900mm	£514.00
H1570100	1500 x 700mm	£511.00
H1576100	1500 x 760mm	£511.00
H1580100	1500 x 800mm	£514.00
H1590100	1500 x 900mm	£524.00
H1670100	1600 x 700mm	£652.00
H1676100	1600 x 760mm	£669.00
H1680100	1600 x 800mm	£677.00
H1690100	1600 x 900mm	£677.00
H1770100	1700 x 700mm	£677.00
H1776100	1700 x 760mm	£677.00
H1780100	1700 x 800mm	£677.00
H1790100	1700 x 900mm	£704.00
H1880100	1800 x 800mm	£831.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASH970100	900 x 700mm	£309.00
ASH976100	900 x 760mm	£386.00
ASH980100	900 x 800mm	£333.00
ASH1070100	1000 x 700mm	£344.00
ASH1076100	1000 x 760mm	£344.00
ASH1080100	1000 x 800mm	£344.00
ASH1090100	1000 x 900mm	£344.00
ASH1176100	1100 x 760mm	£361.00
ASH1180100	1100 x 800mm	£361.00
ASH1190100	1100 x 900mm	£361.00
ASH1270100	1200 x 700mm	£344.00
ASH1276100	1200 x 760mm	£344.00
ASH1280100	1200 x 800mm	£356.00
ASH1290100	1200 x 900mm	£413.00
ASH1380100	1300 x 800mm	£547.00
ASH1470100	1400 x 700mm	£562.00
ASH1480100	1400 x 800mm	£567.00
ASH1490100	1400 x 900mm	£567.00
ASH1570100	1500 x 700mm	£562.00
ASH1576100	1500 x 760mm	£562.00
ASH1580100	1500 x 800mm	£567.00
ASH1590100	1500 x 900mm	£576.00
ASH1670100	1600 x 700mm	£718.00
ASH1676100	1600 x 760mm	£735.00
ASH1680100	1600 x 800mm	£746.00
ASH1690100	1600 x 900mm	£746.00
ASH1770100	1700 x 700mm	£746.00
ASH1776100	1700 x 760mm	£746.00
ASH1780100	1700 x 800mm	£746.00
ASH1790100	1700 x 900mm	£774.00
ASH1880100	1800 x 800mm	£914.00

Shower Trays

Guarantees

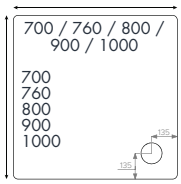
10 Years on Standard Shower Trays

10 Years on Anti Slip Shower Trays

Square Shower Trays



Rectangle legs + panels



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

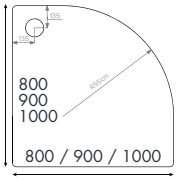
Low Profile Standard Trays		
H70100	700 x 700mm	£184.00
H76100	760 x 760mm	£186.00
H80100	800 x 800mm	£207.00
H90100	900 x 900mm	£274.00
H100100	1000 x 1000mm	£319.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASH70100	700 x 700mm	£203.00
ASH76100	760 x 760mm	£205.00
ASH80100	800 x 800mm	£229.00
ASH90100	900 x 900mm	£302.00
ASH100100	1000 x 1000mm	£352.00

Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad on legs



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays		
H80Q100	800mm	£280.00
H90Q100	900mm	£295.00
H100Q100	1000mm	£382.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays		
ASH80Q100	800mm	£309.00
ASH90Q100	900mm	£325.00
ASH100Q100	1000mm	£422.00

Shower Tray Accessories



Waste Cover
in Black
LPWT016



Shower Trap 90mm Waste
HW90

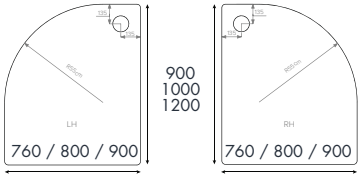
HP100Q100	1000mm Quad Panel (Kit 1)	£148.00
HP1290100	1200 x 900mm Panel (Kit 3)	£148.00
HP1290Q100	1200 x 900mm Quad Panel (Kit 2)	£148.00
HP1810100	1800 x 1000mm Panel (Kit 6)	£148.00
HP76100	760 x 760mm Panel (Kit 5)	£148.00
HW90	Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged)	£62.00
LPWT016	Waste Cover in Black	£37.00

Shower Trays

Offset Quadrant Shower Trays



Quad flat to floor



Standard + Anti Slip Trays

Finish – White
Material – 45mm acrylic capped stone resin shower tray
Waste – 90mm fast flow waste also available
Compatibility – Fully compatible with the Instinct shower enclosure ranges
Components – Available with leg and panel set to raise off the floor
Safety – Anti slip rated to Class C standard

Low Profile Standard Trays

Left Hand Quadrant

H976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£359.00
H980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£363.00
H1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£370.00
H1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£402.00
H1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£444.00

Right Hand Quadrant

H976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£359.00
H980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£363.00
H1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£370.00
H1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£402.00
H1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£444.00

Low Profile Anti Slip Trays

Left Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASH976LQ100	900 x 760mm	£395.00
ASH980LQ100	900 x 800mm	£399.00
ASH1080LQ100	1000 x 800mm	£408.00
ASH1280LQ100	1200 x 800mm	£443.00
ASH1290LQ100	1200 x 900mm	£490.00

Right Hand Quadrant Anti Slip

ASH976RQ100	900 x 760mm	£395.00
ASH980RQ100	900 x 800mm	£399.00
ASH1080RQ100	1000 x 800mm	£408.00
ASH1280RQ100	1200 x 800mm	£443.00
ASH1290RQ100	1200 x 900mm	£490.00

INSTINCT®

Anti Slip
Take the safe option

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE



Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls
Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use
Conforms to BS7976-2 2002
Complete with 10 year guarantee

MADE IN BRITAIN

Bathroom Waterproofing

Guarantees

10 Years on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing

Classi – The UK and Ireland's No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget.

Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos at www.waterproofyourbathroom.com.



Classi Seal



Classi Plus



Classi Shower Trays & Baths Kit



Classi Wetroom Kit



Installation videos at waterproofyourbathroom.com

Bathroom Waterproofing



Classi Seal

– Installation time 5 minutes
– Perfect for finishing with wall panels
– Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm, still maintaining a waterproof seal

CS02	2m Roll	£39.00
CS02.5	2.5m Roll	£45.00
CS03.2	3.2m Roll	£56.00
CS04	4m Roll	£67.00



Classi Plus

– Installation time 5 minutes
– Perfect for finishing with tiles
– Accommodates movement of up to 15mm
– Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing membranes

CP02.0	2m Roll	£45.00
CP02.5	2.5m Roll	£56.00
CP03.2	3.2m Roll	£73.00
CP04.0	4m Roll	£91.00



Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone

– A+ rated
– 100% neutral cure silicone
– Low modulus
– Practically odourless when curing

CN01	Clear	£19.00
CN02	White	£19.00



Classi Shower Trays & Baths Kit

– Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
– Installation time less than one hour
– Tiling can begin immediately
– Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKS4.6	4.6m² Kit	£190.00
CKS6.5	6.5m² Kit	£248.00
CKS8.2	8.2m² Kit	£287.00



Classi Wetroom Kit

– Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile adhesive
– Installation time less than one hour
– Tiling can begin immediately
– Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

CKW6.5	6.5m² Kit	£302.00
CKW8.2	8.2m² Kit	£354.00
CKW11.1	11.1m² Kit	£456.00

Wall Panelling

Section	Page No.
Multipanel	
The Neutrals Collection	328
The Linda Barker Collection	329
The Classic Collection	330
new The Tile Collection	332
Click Flooring Tiles	333
Click Flooring Planks	333
Mermaid	
Elite	334
Brilliance	336
Brilliance Soft Shades	337
Brilliance Patterns	338
Metro Tile	339
Timeless Plywood	340
Fibo	
Luxury Feature Panels	342
new The Urban Collection	343
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	346
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349

What's new and trending this season...







Wall Panelling Range Selector

Wall Panels + Floor Tiles / Planks

Multipanel		Application			Effect							Finish					
Range	Page No.	Wall Panels	Floor Tiles	Floor Planks	Solid	Tile	Brick	Plank	Matt / Textured	Gloss	High Gloss	Marble	Wood	Pattern	Sparkle	Mineral	Colour
The Neutrals Collection	328	●			●												●
The Linda Barker Collection	329	●						●	●	●		●	●			●	
The Classic Collection	330	●							●	●		●			●	●	●
new The Tile Collection	332	●				●						●				●	●
Click Flooring Tiles	333		●			●						●				●	
Click Flooring Planks	333			●				●					●				
Mermaid																	
Elite	334	●			●	●		●	●	●		●	●			●	●
Brilliance	336	●			●				●	●							●
Brilliance Soft Shades	337	●			●				●	●							●
Brilliance Patterns	338	●								●				●			
Metro Tile	339	●					●			●							●
Timeless Plywood	340	●							●	●		●	●		●	●	●
Fibo																	
Luxury Feature Panels	342	●				●			●							●	
new The Urban Collection	343	●				●	●		●	●							●
Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection	346	●				●		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	
Contemporary Tile Effect Collection	349	●				●			●	●		●					●

Wall Panelling Features

There are many features in our wall panelling range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Guarantees
The Multipanel wall panels have a 30 year guarantee. Mermaid wall panels have a 15 year guarantee and the Fibo wall panels have a 25 year guarantee.

Fully Waterproof
As you would expect, all wall panels are fully waterproof for your peace of mind.

Easy to Clean
Designed and manufactured to present easy cleaning ability to ensure your wall panels last for many years.

Quick to Install
Panels are designed for a quick and easy installation.

Can be installed over Tiles
A secure and cost effective solution for installation.

Hydrolock®
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock. See page 329 for details.

Aqualock
Fibo's unique Aqualock wall system provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with an approved seal.

Seamless Finish
Creates a smooth, uniform, seamless finish throughout your bathroom. Panels with postformed edges are available for end panels.

No Trims Required
Mermaid Elite panels are made are made using a unique 100% waterproof core, metal or plastic trims are not required.

Post-Formed
Mermaid Elite panels feature one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G.

T&G
Mermaid T&G panels in 1200 and 600mm widths offer the flexibility for less waste and less cost.

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels



Calacatta Marble, The Linda Barker Collection with Dove Grey, The Neutrals Collection



Concrete Formwood, The Linda Barker Collection



Nero Grafite, The Linda Barker Collection

Wall Panelling

About Multipanel – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Linda Barker, Heritage, Classic and new Neutrals Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our collections are also Forest Stewardship Council (FSC C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK from sustainable materials, helping to protect our forests for the future.

Tiles, its time to move on.

Why choose Multpanel?

Pair bold, feature wall panels from our Linda Barker, Heritage and Classic Collections with the subtle tones from the Neutrals Collection to create a bathroom design that is uniquely yours.

We've selected our favourite pairings to help you get started.

*Hydrolock® Technical Information

When manufacturing Hydrolock joints, 20mm is lost from the original panel width,
e.g.2400 x 598mm = 2400 x 578mm finished face size
2400 x 1200mm = 2400 x 1180mm finished face size



Multipanel Profiles

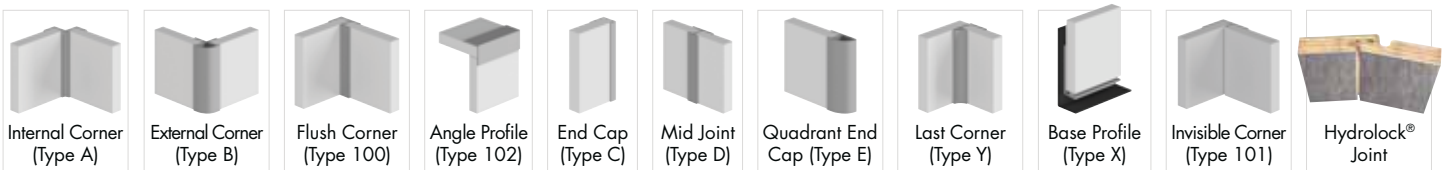
	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/ Black
Internal Corner (Type A)	–	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
External Corner (Type B)	–	£48.00	£26.00	£28.00
Flush Corner (Type 100)	–	£60.00	£33.00	£35.00
new Angle Profile (Type 102)	–	£47.00	£22.00	£25.00
End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)	–	£42.00	£15.00	£17.00
Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D)	–	£39.00	£19.00	£21.00
Quadrant End Cap (Type E)	–	£50.00	£19.00	£23.00
Last Corner Profile (Type Y)	–	£46.00	£23.00	£25.00
Base Profile (Type X)	–	–	£25.00	–

Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Classic, Heritage).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

	Mill Finish	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White/ Black
Invisible Corner (Type 101)	£28.00	–	–	–



Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels

The Neutrals Collection



Concrete Elements, The Linda Barker Collection with Pebble Grey, The Neutrals Collection

Created to pair perfectly with some of the bolder panels from Multipanel's other collections (Linda Barker, Classic & Heritage), the new Neutrals Collection allows for greater flexibility in full room design by allowing panels to be mixed and matched like never before.

Feature walls can be created using best sellers such as Calacatta Marble (Linda Barker Collection) and paired with Dove Grey (Neutrals Collection) for a complete wall panel installation. These 5 new decors have a stunning eggshell finish and are available with Multipanel's unique tongue and groove installation system, Hydrolock, for a fast, join free finish.

Dove Grey **2001**

Pebble Grey **7927**

Creamy White **7934**

Parchment **7858**

Clay **3202**

FSC

FSC® C128180

How to Style the Neutrals Collection

Pair bold, feature wall panels from our Linda Barker, Heritage and Classic Collections with the subtle tones from the Neutrals Collection to create a bathroom design that is uniquely yours.

We've selected our favourite pairings to help you get started.

Dove Grey + Calacatta Marble

Parchment + Salvaged Planked Elm

Clay + Dolce Macchiato

Creamy White + Jupiter Silver

Pebble Gray + Concrete Elements

The Neutrals Collection

Accreditation – FSC accredited

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£299.00
2400 x 900mm	£299.00
2400 x 598mm	£150.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£325.00
2400 x 900mm	£325.00
2400 x 598mm	£176.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 327

Wall Panelling

The Linda Barker Collection

The Linda Barker Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£337.00
2400 x 900mm	£337.00
2400 x 598mm	£169.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£359.00
2400 x 900mm	£359.00
2400 x 598mm	£193.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 327



Salvaged Planked Elm, The Linda Barker Collection

Elements



Stone Elements Textured **8831**



Concrete Elements Textured **8830**



Corten Elements Textured **8832**



Graphite Elements Textured **8833**

Wood



Concrete Formwood Textured **6362**



Salvaged Planked Elm Textured **9480**

Stone



Calacatta Marble **3460**



Bianca Luna **3421**



Soapstone Stellar Textured **3459**



Dolce Macchiato Textured **3478**



Ferro Grafite Gloss **9483**



Nero Grafite Gloss **9485**



Jet Noir Gloss **3476**

FSC® C128180

Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

Hydrolock Installation
To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Neutrals, Linda Barker, Heritage and Classic) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation –
2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.



Hydrolock® Joint

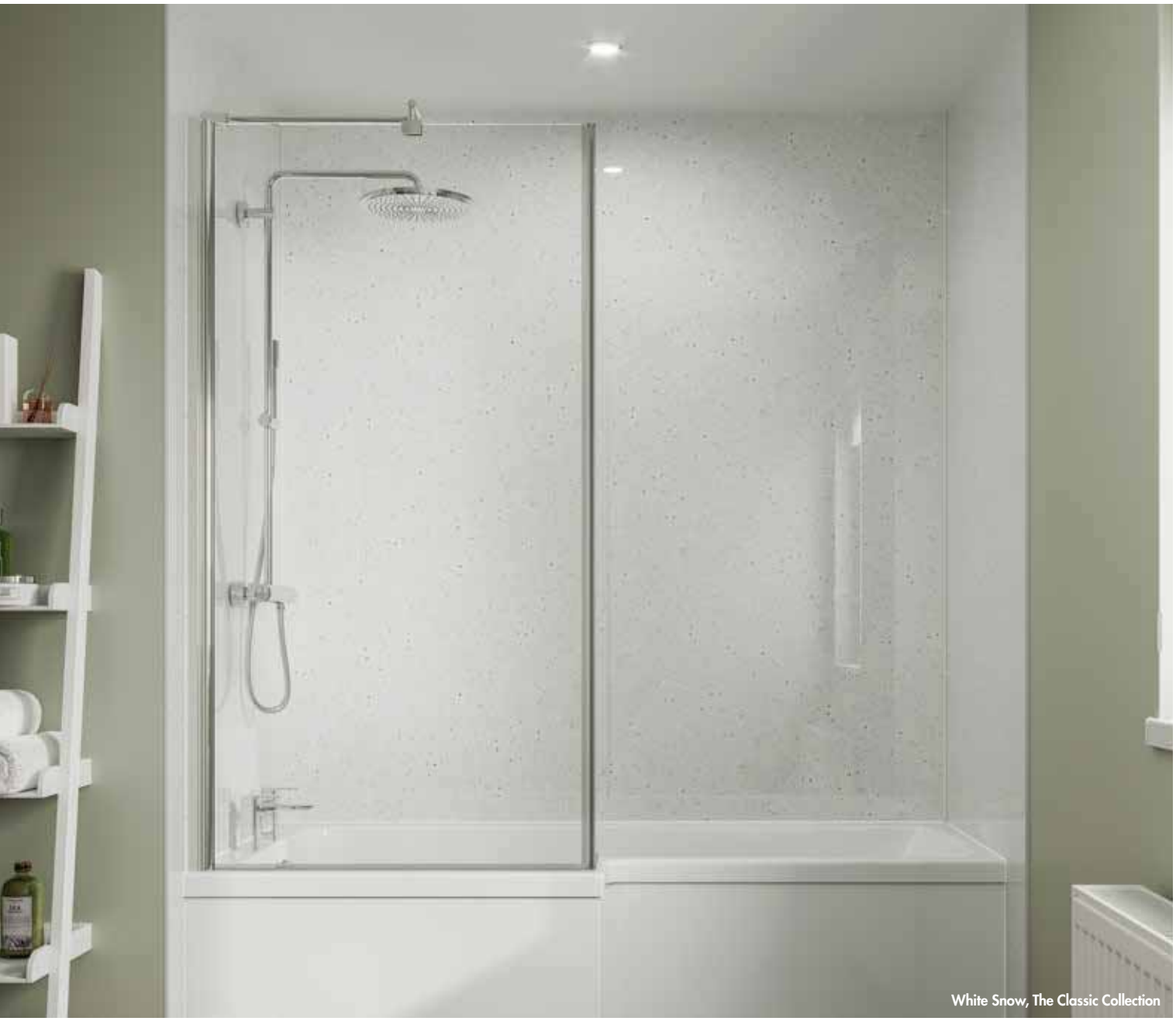
Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 **Years** on Multipanel Wall Panels

The Classic Collection



White Snow, The Classic Collection

Classic Standard Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£288.00
2400 x 900mm	£288.00
2400 x 598mm	£145.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£314.00
2400 x 900mm	£314.00
2400 x 598mm	£171.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 327

Classic Premier Collection

Finish – 11mm thick waterproof wall panel
Accreditation – FSC accredited

Unlipped	
2400 x 1200mm	£318.00
2400 x 900mm	£318.00
2400 x 598mm	£160.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 1200mm	£345.00
2400 x 900mm	£345.00
2400 x 598mm	£186.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 327

Wall Panelling



Riven Marble, The Classic Collection



Riven Slate, The Classic Collection

Earth Textures

Riven Marble **9241**
Textured

Marfil Cream **9477**
Premier Textured



Jupiter Silver **3458**
Premier Textured



Arctic Stone **3331**
Premier Textured



Riven Slate **2859**
Textured

Henley **10665**
Gloss

Kew **10232**
Gloss

Stone

Classic Marble **M141**
Gloss



Grey Marble **M139**
Gloss

Natural India **M197**
Gloss



Travertine **M3526**
Gloss



Antique Marble **701**
Gloss



Cappuccino **7256**
Stone Gloss

Contemporary

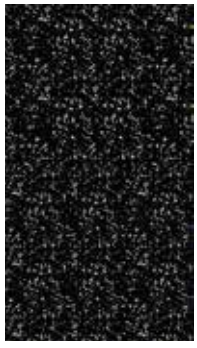
White **G85**
Gloss

Frost White **M049**
Gloss



Blizzard **G030**
Premier Gloss

White Snow **3308**
Premier Gloss



Twilight **GO33**
Premier Gloss



Stardust **3306**
Premier Gloss

FSC
FSC® C128180

Wall Panelling

MULTIPANEL®

Guarantees

30 Years on Multipanel Wall Panels

The Tile Collection



The Tile Collection

Tile Size – 400(h) x 580(w) mm with a 2.5mm grout line
Accreditation – FSC accredited

Unlipped	
2400 x 598mm	£225.00
Hydrolock	
2400 x 598mm (Alpine White, Dust Grey, Monument Grey)	£207.00
2400 x 598mm (Grey Mineral, Levanto Marble, Valmasino Marble, White Gypsum, White Mineral, White Terrazzo)	£219.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 327

FSC® C128180

Marble



Levanto Marble **MT812**

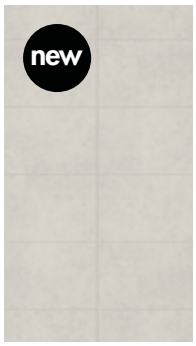


Valmasino Marble **MT074**



White Terrazzo **MT020**

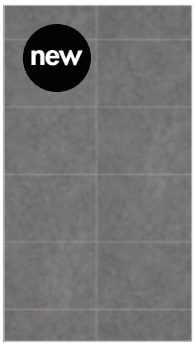
Mineral



White Mineral **MT486**

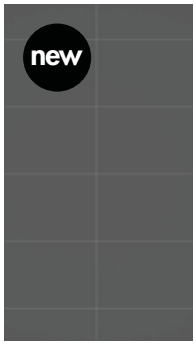


White Gypsum **MT637**

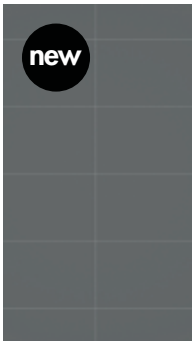


Grey Mineral **MT487**

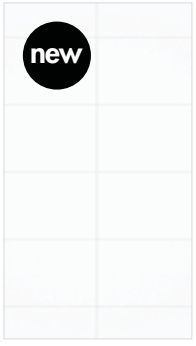
Colour



Dust Grey **MT732**



Monument Grey **MT780**



Alpine White **MT1100**





Aluminium Extrusions

Price per 2450mm length

	Bright Silver	Satin Silver	White	Black/Grey
Type F – End Cap (I Shaped)	£31.00	£25.00	£25.00	–
Type G – Continuous 'H' Joint	£39.00	£20.00	£24.00	–
Type H – External Corner	£46.00	£25.00	£27.00	–
Type J – Internal Corner	£39.00	£22.00	£25.00	–

Wall Panelling

Click Flooring Tiles



Silver Opal **MCDCOPA**
Click Premier Flooring Tile



White Diamond **MCDCDIA**
Click Premier Flooring Tile

Click Flooring Tiles



Rimini **MCDCRIM**
Click Flooring Tile



Piemonte **MCDCPIE**
Click Flooring Tile



Urban Anthracite Grey **MCDCUAG**
Click Flooring Tile



Sicilia **MCDCSIC**
Click Flooring Tile



Urban Graphite Grey **MCDCUGG**
Click Flooring Tile



Rimini, Click Flooring Tiles

Click Flooring Tiles

Finish – With added sparkle from embedded metallic foils

(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 1.84m² Pack, 10 no. 607 x 303mm Tiles	£196.00
(10 Pieces) 1.84m², 1.84m² Pack, 10 No. 605 x 304mm Tiles	£170.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 327

Click Flooring Planks



Markham Colhoun Oak
MCDCMAR



Aspen Oak
MCDCASP



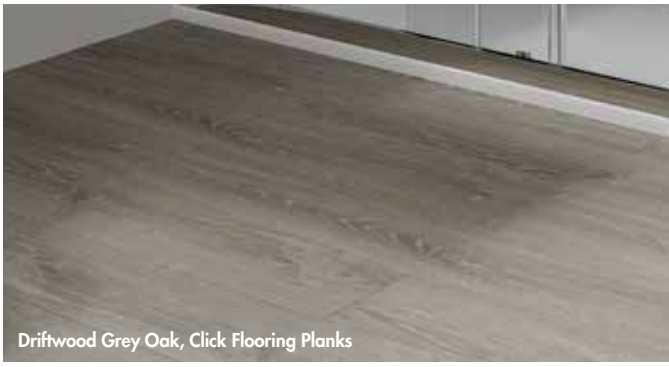
Warm Smoked Oak
MCDCWSO



Aspen Oak Black
MCDCAOB



*Driftwood Grey Oak
MCDCDGO



Driftwood Grey Oak, Click Flooring Planks

Click Flooring Planks

Finish – Luxury tile, stone and wood effect vinyl waterproof flooring.
Ideal for bathrooms
Installation – Simply clicks into place with no adhesives required
Safety – R10 Slip resistance and warmer underfoot than tiles
Compatibility – Suitable for use with underfloor heating

(8 pieces) 1.84m², 1210 x 190mm Planks*	£164.00

For Multipanel profiles please see page 327
*Except Driftwood Grey Oak - (7 pieces) 1.86m², 1210 x 220mm Planks

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Mermaid™ 15 Years on Mermaid Wall Panels

Elite


Scafell Slate, Elite

Elite

Finish – Stunning seamless finish, post formed edges
Trims – No trims required
Watertight – Fully waterproof core
Dimensions –
2420(h) x 600(w) mm (T&G)
2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (T&G)
2420(h) x 1200(w) mm (Post Formed)

	1	2	3
2420 x 600mm (T&G)	£235.00	£282.00	£315.00
2420 x 1200mm (T&G)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00
2420 x 1200mm (PF)	£456.00	£563.00	£614.00

For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 337

Adhesive + Sealant

Panel Adhesive Finish – Basalt Grey, Fudge, Ice White, Pewter Grey, Silver Grey, Ash Grey, Chestnut Chocolate, Ivory, Mushroom, Oatmeal, Slate Grey, Vanilla

Complete Adhesive	£28.00
Complete Sealant	£55.00

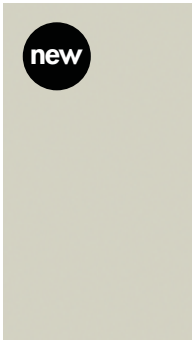
Under each panel name the colour sealant to use is shown in brackets

Artico (Ice White) 1


Bomarzo (Pewter Grey) 2



Brittany Oak (Vanilla) 2



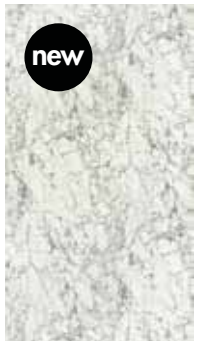
Ecru (Ivory) 2



Hickory Plank (Fudge) 2



Indian Stone (Mushroom) 2



Milano Marble (Ice White) 2



Misted Grey (Ash Grey) 2



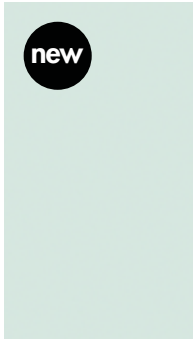
Mont-Blanc Granit (Ash Grey) 2



Peruvian Walnut (Chestnut Chocolate) 2



Pine Island (Fudge) 2



Pistachio (Ice White) 2

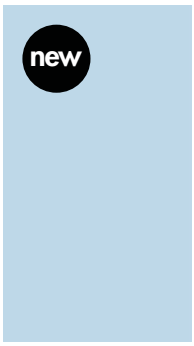

Ravello (Basalt Grey) 2

Wall Panelling


Gold Stone, Elite


Himalayan Marble, Elite


Soft Basalt (Pewter Grey) 2


Soft Topaze (Ice White) 2


Sovana (Fudge) 2


Swedish Cedar (Ash Grey) 2

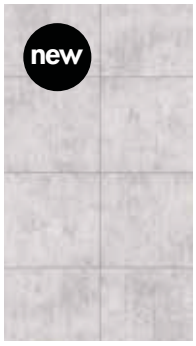

Treviso (Fudge) 2


Turkish Stone (Oatmeal) 2


Vieste (Pewter Grey) 2


Abruzzo Tile (Slate Grey) 3


Athena Marble (Ice White) 3


Concrete Tile (Basalt Grey) 3


Fumo (Ash Grey) 3


Gold Stone (Silver Grey) 3


Himalayan Marble (Ash Grey) 3


Light Shale (Silver Grey) 3


Mandorla (Fudge) 3


Quartzo Bianco (Ice White) 3


Scafell Slate (Pewter Grey) 3


Serpentine Stone (Silver Grey) 3


Volcanic Stone (Mushroom) 3

Visit

www.mermaidpanels.co.uk to view the full range and order samples.

Wall Panelling

Mermaid™

Guarantees

15 Years on Mermaid Wall Panels

Brilliance



Urban Grey Gloss, Brilliance

Brilliance

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available
Trims – Colour co-ordinated trims available
Installation – Can be cut down on site
Dimensions –
2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm

	Gloss	Matt	Metallic
2440 x 1220mm	£814.00	£833.00	£863.00
2440 x 900mm	£680.00	£705.00	£744.00
2440 x 600mm (Special Order)	£454.00	£476.00	£499.00

For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 337

White
Matt or Gloss

Vanilla
Matt or Gloss

Urban Grey
Matt or Gloss

Cadet
Matt or Gloss

Oyster
Matt or Gloss

Coffee
Matt or Gloss

Black
Matt or Gloss

Sunflower
Matt or Gloss

Lime
Matt or Gloss

Forest Green
Matt or Gloss

Mist
Matt or Gloss

Aqua
Matt or Gloss

Blue Lagoon
Matt or Gloss

Atlantic
Matt or Gloss

Orange
Matt or Gloss

Azalea
Matt or Gloss

Plum
Matt or Gloss

Crimson
Matt or Gloss

White Ice
Metallic (Gloss)

Silver Ice
Metallic (Gloss)

Black Ice
Metallic (Gloss)

Wall Panelling

Brilliance Soft Shades

Brilliance Soft Shades

Finish – Stunning glass like finish, or beautiful matt available
Trims – Colour co-ordinated trims available
Installation – Can be cut down on site
Dimensions –
2440(h) x 600(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 900(w) x 4(d) mm
2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm

	Gloss	Matt
2440 x 1220mm	£814.00	£833.00
2440 x 900mm	£680.00	£705.00
2440 x 600mm (Special Order)	£454.00	£476.00



Sage Gloss, Brilliance Soft Shade

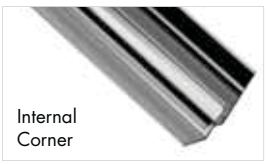


Soft Blue Matt, Brilliance Soft Shade

Mermaid Profiles + Accessories

Elite / Brilliance / Metro Tile Extrusions
Mermaid profiles come in 2420mm lengths and are available in polished silver and colour coordinated colours.

Colour Coordinated are for Brilliance Colours only – Metro Tile is polished silver trims only.



Internal Corner



H Joint



External Corner

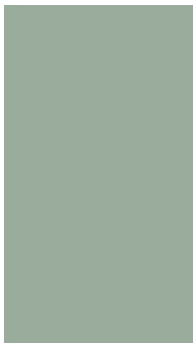


End Cap

2 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC (1 x Internal Corner, 2 x End Caps, 2 x Sealant, 3 x Adhesive, Sand Paper & Spacers) – Brilliance Only	£232.00
3 Sided Extrusion Pack Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC (2 x Internal Corner, 2 x End Caps, 3 x Sealant, 4 x Adhesive, Sand Paper & Spacers) – Brilliance Only	£309.00
H Joint – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC	£35.00
End Cap – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC	£33.00
Internal Corner – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC	£45.00
External Corner – Polished Silver / Colour Coordinated PVC	£46.00
Adhesive / Silicone Pack – Brilliance Only	£55.00

Rose
Matt or Gloss

Heather
Matt or Gloss



Sage
Matt or Gloss

Soft Yellow
Matt or Gloss

Soft Pink
Matt or Gloss

Lilac
Matt or Gloss

Soft Blue
Matt or Gloss

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Mermaid™ 15 Years on Mermaid Wall Panels

Brilliance Patterns



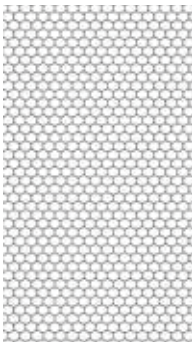
Squares, Brilliance Patterns



Tiles Gloss **E4**



Squares Gloss **E4**



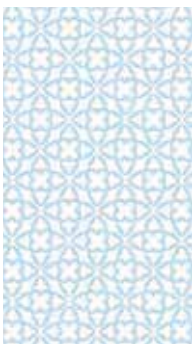
Mosaics Gloss **E4**



Cubics Gloss **E4**



Black Florals Gloss **E4**



Blue Florals Gloss **E4**



Cubics Gloss, Brilliance Patterns

Brilliance Patterns

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above
Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 4(d) mm

E4 £1014.00

For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 337

Wall Panelling

Metro Tile

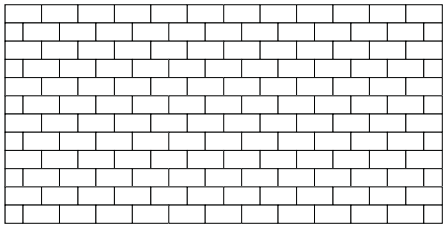


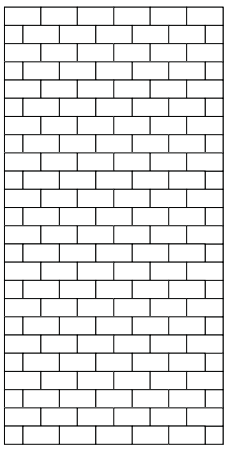
Pure White and Grey Tile, Metro Tile

Metro Tile Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.





Metro Tile

Design – Traditional metro tile look
Installation – Easy to fit and mould free, can be cut down on site
Dimensions – 2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)
1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)

£243.00

For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 337. Trims only available in polished silver.

Pure White Tile



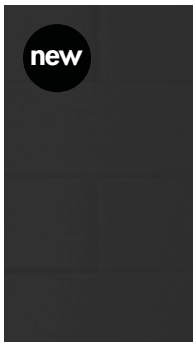
White Tile



Grey Tile



Mocha Tile



Gloss Black Tile

Wall Panelling

Guarantees

Mermaid™ **15 Years** on Mermaid Wall Panels

Timeless Plywood


Light Wood, Timeless Plywood

Timeless Plywood

Finish – Available in both square edged and T&G
Accreditation – PEFC certified Plywood ethically sourced from France and Spain
Dimensions –
2420(h) x 585(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)
2420(h) x 900 / 1210(w) x 11(d) mm (SQ)
2420(h) x 880 / 1185(w) x 11(d) mm (TG)

	T1	T2	T3
2420 x 585mm (TG)	£193.00	£208.00	£255.00
2420 x 900 / 1210mm (SQ)	£322.00	£357.00	£410.00
2420 x 880 / 1185mm (TG)	£352.00	£385.00	£444.00

For Mermaid profiles & accessories please see page 341

Carrara Marble **T1**


Byzantine **T2**


Charcoal Sand **T2**


Platinum Stone **T2**

Blue Eiger **T1**

White Frost **T1**

Natural Pearl **T1**


Cosmo Sand **T2**

White Gloss **T1**

Travertine **T1**


Brushed Steel **T1**


Moonlit Sand **T2**


Polar Sparkle **T2**


Graphite Sparkle **T2**

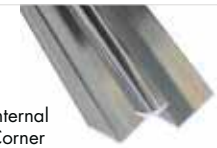

Copper Alloy **T3**


White Marble, Timeless Plywood

Wall Panelling

Mermaid Profiles + Accessories

Timeless Plywood Extrusions
Mermaid trade profiles come in 2450mm lengths.


Internal Corner


H Joint


External Corner


End Cap

	SAA	White/Black	Polished Silver
Internal Corner	£27.00	£29.00	£49.00
External Corner	£29.00	£34.00	£62.00
End Cap	£21.00	£24.00	£66.00
H Joint	£22.00	£27.00	£47.00

Adhesive + Sealant		
DOWADH	Laminate Dow Panel Adhesive	£23.00
new **A-MM-SEALANT**	Panel Sealant – Clear	£23.00
new **WWASILICONEWHITE**	Panel Sealant – White	£23.00

Profiles + Trims		
new **WWBS-FLOOR**	Two Part Flooring Profile – White	£40.00
new **WWBS-SHOWER**	Two Part Wall Profile – White	£40.00
new **VFTRIM**	Vinyl Floor Trim – White	£40.00


Welsh Slate + Cream Stone, Timeless Plywood


Light Wood **T3**


Turino Marble **T2**


White Marble **T3**


Light Sandstone **T2**


Copper Sky **T2**


Painted Wood **T3**


Beige Eiger **T1**


Cream Stone **T3**


Dark Stone **T3**


Silver Alloy **T3**


Dark Wood **T3**


Mediterranean Marble **T1**


Light Stone **T3**


Welsh Slate **T3**

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

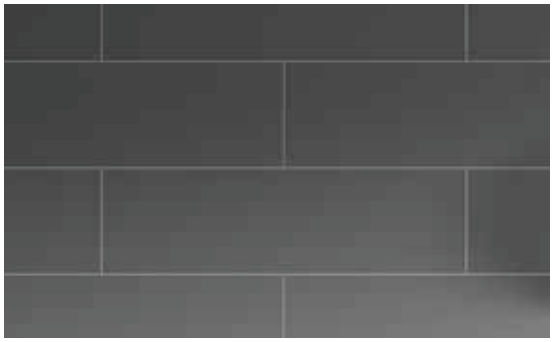


Aberdeen, Metro Brick, The Urban Collection

Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?

Designed & made in Norway



Luxury Feature Panels



Grey Concrete, Luxury Feature Panel

Luxury Feature Panels

Blend or contrast feature panels to add that touch of luxury. Go wherever your mood takes you. Tile sizes vary.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 300(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£187.00

For Fibo profiles & accessories please see page 345



White Slate, Luxury Feature Panel



White Slate **4091-ME88**



Grey Concrete **4943-ME88**



Palermo **4761-ME88**



Dark Soot **2126-ME88**

Wall Panelling

The Urban Collection



Olive Green, Metro Brick, The Urban Collection

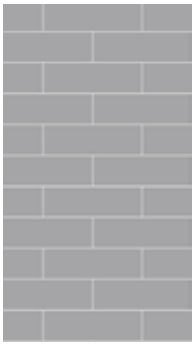
Metro Brick

With its neat geometric design, the metro brick design is available in a range of colours, some with a gloss finish and some with matt finishes.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£211.00



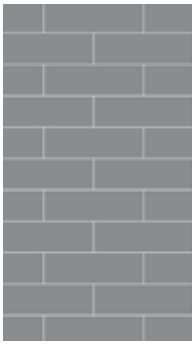
London, Metro Brick, The Urban Collection



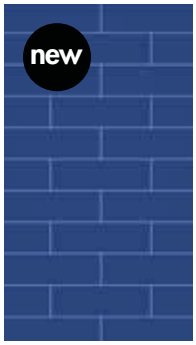
London (High Gloss) **4115-M74** 30x10cm*

White Silk **2094-M74** 30x10cm*

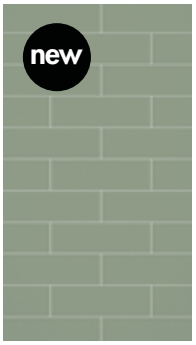
Denver White (High Gloss) **3091-M74** 30x10cm*



Aberdeen **0089-M74** 30x10cm*



Ocean Blue **0196-M74** 30x10cm*



Olive Green **5206-M74** 30x10cm*

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels



Black Silk, Hexagonal, The Urban Collection

Hexagonal + Herringbone

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

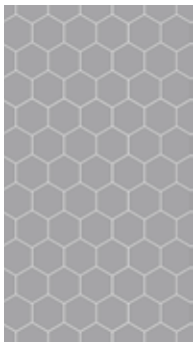
£211.00



White Silk, Herringbone, The Urban Collection

Hexagonal

Our Hexagonal design features a playful pattern of geometric shapes – perfect for those wanting to create a bolder statement.



London (High Gloss) **4115-M71** 10x10cm*

White Silk **2094-M71** 10x10cm*



Black Silk **2024-M71** 10x10cm*



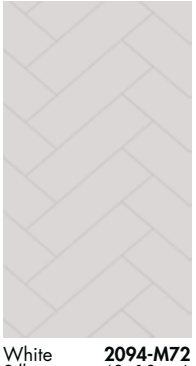
Olive Green, Straight Herringbone, The Urban Collection

Herringbone

The stylish Herringbone pattern will add character to any space. Also available in 3 classic colourways.

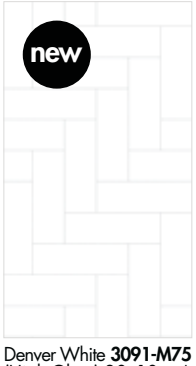


London (High Gloss) **4115-M72** 40x10cm*



White Silk **2094-M72** 40x10cm*

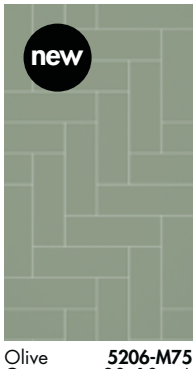
Straight Herringbone



Denver White (High Gloss) **3091-M75** 30x10cm*



Ocean Blue **0196-M75** 30x10cm*



Olive Green **5206-M75** 30x10cm*

Wall Panelling

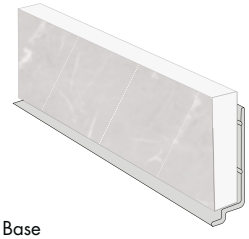


Ocean Blue, Straight Herringbone, The Urban Collection

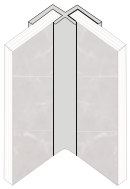
Fibo Profiles + Accessories

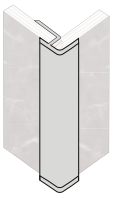
Profiles

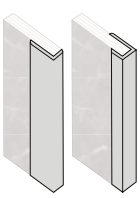
Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.


Base


Hidden (Internal Corner)


Internal Corner


External Corner


L or J Shape

	Aluminium	Chrome
Base	£36.00	–
Hidden (Internal Corner)	£36.00	–
Internal Corner	£36.00	£41.00
External Corner	£36.00	£41.00
L or J Shape	£36.00	£41.00

Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.



Fibo Seal
A waterpoof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey or white. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 4 panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00



Fibo Adhesive
With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£14.00

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees
25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection



Shabby Chic, Vertical Plank, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Reflecting our Norwegian heritage with its clean lines and large tile patterns, the Scandinavian Tile range delivers natural stones, woods and cements for that super-modern industrial look.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£215.00

For Fibo profiles & accessories please see page 345



Rough Wood, Vertical Plank, Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Industrial

Classic Scandinavian themes with tough industrial finishes.


Cracked Cement **2204-M63** 60x30cm*


Lentini Light **8054-M64** 60x40cm*


Palermo **4761-M63** 60x30cm*


Grey Concrete **4943-M63** 60x30cm*


Sahara **5342-M63** 60x30cm*


Grey Cement **2145-M6030** 60x30cm*

Timber

Timber finishes reminiscent of seaside cabins and holiday retreats.


Marina Grey Oak **0194-M64** 60x40cm*


Rough Wood **7969-M66** 60x60cm*


Shabby Chic **2898-M63** 60x30cm*

Vertical Plank



Rough Wood **7969-M76** 60x15cm*



Avalon Pine **1412-M76** 60x15cm*



Shabby Chic **2898-M76** 60x15cm*

Wall Panelling



Bright Marble, Marble Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£215.00

For Fibo profiles & accessories please see page 345

Marble

Our marble panels could have been hewn from real Italian stone. Featuring a realistic tile effect grout line, this brand-new range offers a distractingly difficult choice.


White Marble **2273-M6060** 60x60cm*


Silver Grey Marble **2279-M6060** 60x60cm*


Black Marble **2272-M6060** 60x60cm*


Golden Brown Marble **2278-M6060** 60x60cm*



Bright Marble (High Gloss) **3487-M6060** 60x60cm*


Black Marble, Marble Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Wall Panelling

Fibo

Guarantees

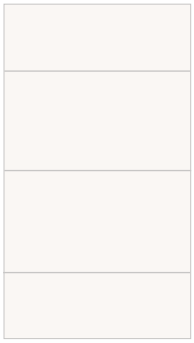
25 Years on Fibo Wall Panels



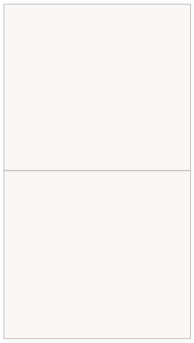
White Marble, Marble Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Black & White

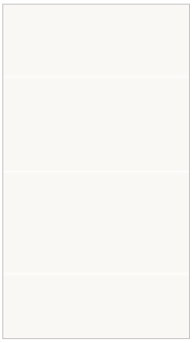
Shades you will never tire of. With a choice of surfaces from rugged dark Anthracite to silky smooth White.



White Silk **2094-M63** 60x30cm*



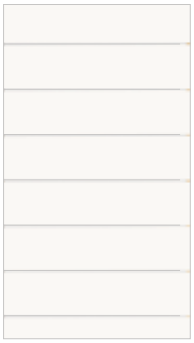
White Silk **2094-M66** 60x60cm*



Athen White (High Gloss) **5091-M63** 60x30cm*



Anthracite (High Gloss) **4054-F24** 60x15cm*



Denver White (High Gloss) **3091-F24** 60x15cm*

Scandinavian Tile Effect Collection

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£215.00

For Fibo profiles & accessories please see page 345

Wall Panelling

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection


Olive Green, Pop of Colour, Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Contemporary Tile Effect Collection

Fibo's tiled panels are groutless, meaning there is no mould, and no mess (because they're not really tiles!). Life is too short for cleaning.
Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

£213.00

For Fibo profiles & accessories please see page 345

Monochrome

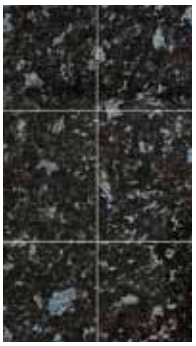
Bringing a fresh look to classic styling in a range of traditional designs with a more modern tile pattern.


Toscana **2506-F3040** (High Gloss) 30x40cm*

White Silk **2094-F3040** 30x40cm*

White Silk **2094-F08** 15x20cm*

Ivory **2520-F3040** (High Gloss) 30x40cm*


Bilbao **2592-F3040** (High Gloss) 30x40cm*

Pop of Colour

Add colour to your life with our on-trend shades. Use alone or mix and match with other decors for a truly unique look.


Aberdeen **0089-M64** 60x40cm*


Hanoi **0087-M64** 60x40cm*

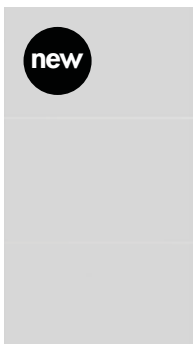

London **4115-M6040** (High Gloss) 60x40cm*


Kingston **0530-M6040** 60x40cm*

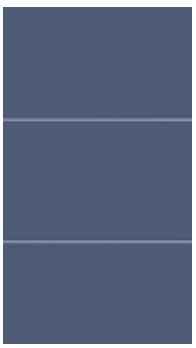

Olive Green **5206-M6040** 60x40cm*

Light Sand **5233-M6040** 60x40cm*

Warm Grey **5200-M6040** 60x40cm*



Light Grey **2090-M6040** 60x40cm*


Smokey Blue **5230-M6030** 60x30cm*


Midnight Blue **6230-M6030** 60x30cm*


Dusty Blue **6274-M6030** 60x30cm*

Designer Warmth

Section	Page No.
Towel Rails	
22mm Straight	352
22mm Curved	353
25mm Straight	354
25mm Curved	355
25mm Horizontal	356
25mm Sealed Electric	357
new 25mm Colours	358
new Elements + Coloured Valves	360
Designer Towel Rails	
Contemporary Towel Rails	
Luna	361
Wave	362
Milos	363
Kilpin	363
Paros	364
Ecstasy	365
Kiso	366
Nuance	367
Ios	368
Brierley	368
Voil	369
Tone	369
Shauna	370
Muse	371
Dual with Radiator	372
Utility	372
Charm	373
Pace	373
Crambeck	374
Honley	375
Wrose	375
Traditional Towel Rails	
Hemsworth	376
Kensington	377
Designer Radiators	
Adore	378
Medley	380
Skean	381
Ovate	382
Tulla	384
Symphony	385
Espada	386
new Espada Aluminium	388
Alumina	390
Radiator Valves	
Radiator Valves	392

What's new and trending this season...







Designer Warmth Range Selector

Designer Warmth																
Towel Rails		**Heat Source**			**Finish**							**Material**			**Hanging**	
Range	Page No.	Heating Only	Dual Fuel	Electric Only	Chrome	Polished Stainless Steel	Black	White	Anthracite	Multi Colours		Stainless Steel	Mild Steel	Aluminium	Vertical	Horizontal
22mm Straight	352	●	●	●	●		●						●		●	
22mm Curved	353	●	●	●	●								●		●	
25mm Straight	354	●	●	●	●			●					●		●	
25mm Curved	355	●	●	●	●			●					●		●	
25mm Horizontal	356	●	●	●	●				●				●			●
25mm Sealed Electric	357			●	●								●		●	
new 25mm Colours	358	●	●	●						●			●		●	
Designer Towel Rails																
Luna	361	●	●	●				●	●					●	●	
Wave	362	●	●	●	●			●					●		●	
Milos	363	●	●	●	●								●		●	
Kilpin	363	●	●	●		●						●			●	
Paros	364	●	●	●	●								●		●	
Ecstasy	365	●	●	●	●			●					●		●	
Kiso	366	●	●	●		●						●			●	
Nuance	367	●	●	●	●			●					●		●	
Ios	368	●	●	●	●								●		●	
Brierley	368	●	●	●	●								●		●	
Voil	369	●	●	●					●				●		●	
Tone	369	●	●	●		●						●				●
Shauna	370	●	●	●			●	●					●		●	
Muse	371	●	●	●	●		●						●		●	
Dual + Radiator	372	●			●			●					●		●	
Utility	372	●			●								●		●	
Charm	373	●	●	●	●								●		●	
Pace	373	●	●	●	●								●		●	
Crambeck	374	●	●	●	●		●						●		●	
Honley	375	●	●	●	●								●		●	
Wrose	375	●	●	●	●								●		●	
Hemsworth	376	●	●	●	●			●					●		●	
Kensington	377	●	●	●	●			●					●		●	
Designer Radiators																
Adore	378	●						●					●		●	●
Medley	380	●						●	●				●		●	●
Skean	381	●						●	●				●		●	
Ovate Single	382	●			●			●					●		●	
Ovate Double	383	●						●	●				●		●	
Tulla	384	●						●					●		●	
Symphony	385	●			●		●	●					●		●	
Espada Vertical	386	●						●	●				●		●	
Espada Horizontal	387	●						●	●				●			●
new Espada Aluminium Vertical	388	●						●	●					●	●	
new Espada Aluminium Horizontal	389	●						●	●					●		●
Alumina Vertical	390	●						●	●					●	●	
Alumina Horizontal	391	●						●	●					●		●

22mm Towel Rails

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails



Chrome Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHGKT060-40CP	600	400	83-105	160	545	100	£125.00
PHGKT060-50CP	600	500	83-105	191	651	125	£134.00
PHGKT060-60CP	600	600	83-105	222	756	125	£135.00
PHGKT080-30CP	800	300	83-105	168	572	100	£131.00
PHGKT080-40CP	800	400	83-105	207	706	100	£132.00
PHGKT080-50CP	800	500	83-105	246	841	125	£141.00
PHGKT080-60CP	800	600	83-105	286	975	150	£147.00
PHGKT080-75CP	800	750	83-105	345	1177	200	£175.00
PHGKT100-30CP	1000	300	83-105	200	683	150	£156.00
PHGKT100-40CP	1000	400	83-105	245	837	150	£163.00
PHGKT100-50CP	1000	500	83-105	290	990	200	£169.00
PHGKT100-60CP	1000	600	83-105	335	1144	200	£176.00
PHGKT120-30CP	1200	300	83-105	245	837	200	£163.00
PHGKT120-40CP	1200	400	83-105	302	1029	200	£169.00
PHGKT120-50CP	1200	500	83-105	358	1221	200	£176.00
PHGKT120-60CP	1200	600	83-105	414	1413	300	£184.00
PHGKT120-75CP	1200	750	83-105	498	1701	300	£197.00
PHGKT140-50CP	1400	500	83-105	413	1411	300	£192.00
PHGKT140-60CP	1400	600	83-105	478	1632	300	£198.00
PHGKT160-40CP	1600	400	83-105	396	1351	300	£206.00
PHGKT160-50CP	1600	500	83-105	469	1601	300	£228.00
PHGKT160-60CP	1600	600	83-105	542	1850	400	£236.00
PHGKT180-40CP	1800	400	83-105	461	1574	400	£201.00
PHGKT180-50CP	1800	500	83-105	549	1872	400	£266.00
PHGKT180-60CP	1800	600	83-105	636	2169	400	£273.00
PHGKT180-75CP	1800	750	83-105	766	2615	400	£292.00



Matt Black Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHGKT080-50ZMB	800	500	83-105	357	1218	125	£141.00
PHGKT080-60ZMB	800	600	83-105	414	1413	150	£154.00
PHGKT120-50ZMB	1200	500	83-105	519	1771	200	£169.00
PHGKT120-60ZMB	1200	600	83-105	600	2047	300	£184.00
PHGKT160-50ZMB	1600	500	83-105	680	2320	300	£198.00
PHGKT160-60ZMB	1600	600	83-105	789	2692	400	£213.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Heating option supplement applies across all 22mm Straight + 22mm Curved		
PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£276.00

22mm Towel Rails

Curved Towel Rails



Chrome Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHGKT080-50CPCV	800	500	89-119	246	841	125	£147.00
PHGKT080-60CPCV	800	600	95-125	286	975	150	£154.00
PHGKT100-50CPCV	1000	500	89-119	290	990	200	£169.00
PHGKT100-60CPCV	1000	600	95-125	335	1144	200	£176.00
PHGKT120-50CPCV	1200	500	89-119	358	1221	200	£192.00
PHGKT120-60CPCV	1200	600	95-125	414	1413	300	£198.00

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHGKT140-50CPCV	1400	500	89-119	413	1411	300	£206.00
PHGKT140-60CPCV	1400	600	95-125	478	1632	300	£214.00
PHGKT160-50CPCV	1600	500	89-119	469	1601	300	£236.00
PHGKT160-60CPCV	1600	600	95-125	542	1850	400	£257.00
PHGKT180-50CPCV	1800	500	89-119	549	1872	400	£273.00
PHGKT180-60CPCV	1800	600	95-125	636	2169	400	£280.00

25mm Towel Rails

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Guarantees
15 Years on Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails





Chrome Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30CP	800	300	93-113	177	604	100	£198.00
PHG080-40CP	800	400	93-113	226	771	125	£206.00
PHG080-50CP	800	500	93-113	275	938	150	£225.00
PHG080-60CP	800	600	93-113	324	1105	200	£248.00
PHG100-50CP	1000	500	93-113	351	1198	200	£262.00
PHG100-60CP	1000	600	93-113	414	1413	200	£271.00
PHG120-30CP	1200	300	93-113	273	931	200	£284.00
PHG120-40CP	1200	400	93-113	350	1194	200	£290.00
PHG120-50CP	1200	500	93-113	428	1460	300	£301.00
PHG120-60CP	1200	600	93-113	505	1723	400	£310.00
PHG150-50CP	1500	500	93-113	534	1822	300	£399.00
PHG150-60CP	1500	600	93-113	631	2153	400	£445.00
PHG180-40CP	1800	400	93-113	521	1778	400	£456.00
PHG180-50CP	1800	500	93-113	638	2177	600	£491.00
PHG180-60CP	1800	600	93-113	754	2573	600	£547.00

White Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-30WH	800	300	93-113	271	925	100	£114.00
PHG080-40WH	800	400	93-113	346	1181	125	£123.00
PHG080-50WH	800	500	93-113	420	1433	150	£131.00
PHG080-60WH	800	600	93-113	495	1689	200	£146.00
PHG100-50WH	1000	500	93-113	446	1522	200	£162.00
PHG100-60WH	1000	600	93-113	510	1742	200	£175.00
PHG120-30WH	1200	300	93-113	424	1447	200	£154.00
PHG120-40WH	1200	400	93-113	543	1853	200	£162.00
PHG120-50WH	1200	500	93-113	663	2262	300	£173.00
PHG120-60WH	1200	600	93-113	783	2672	400	£181.00
PHG150-50WH	1500	500	93-113	820	2798	300	£191.00
PHG150-60WH	1500	600	93-113	969	3306	400	£205.00
PHG180-40WH	1800	400	93-113	793	2706	400	£220.00
PHG180-50WH	1800	500	93-113	969	3306	600	£235.00
PHG180-60WH	1800	600	93-113	1146	3910	600	£248.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved		
PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£276.00

25mm Towel Rails

Curved Towel Rails





Chrome Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CPCV	800	500	88-108	275	938	150	£187.00
PHG080-60CPCV	800	600	94-114	324	1105	200	£202.00
PHG100-50CPCV	1000	500	88-108	351	1198	200	£217.00
PHG100-60CPCV	1000	600	94-114	414	1413	200	£231.00
PHG120-50CPCV	1200	500	88-108	428	1460	300	£262.00
PHG120-60CPCV	1200	600	94-114	505	1723	400	£275.00
PHG150-50CPCV	1500	500	88-108	534	1822	300	£335.00
PHG150-60CPCV	1500	600	94-114	631	2153	400	£365.00
PHG180-50CPCV	1800	500	88-108	638	2177	600	£423.00
PHG180-60CPCV	1800	600	94-114	754	2573	600	£453.00

White Finish

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	Electric Element	
PHG080-50WHCV	800	500	88-108	420	1433	150	£146.00
PHG080-60WHCV	800	600	94-114	495	1689	200	£162.00
PHG120-50WHCV	1200	500	88-108	663	2262	300	£187.00
PHG120-60WHCV	1200	600	94-114	783	2672	400	£196.00
PHG150-50WHCV	1500	500	88-108	820	2798	300	£205.00
PHG150-60WHCV	1500	600	94-114	969	3306	400	£220.00
PHG180-50WHCV	1800	500	88-108	969	3306	600	£248.00
PHG180-60WHCV	1800	600	94-114	1146	3910	600	£264.00

25mm Towel Rails

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Horizontal Straight Towel Rails



Chrome Finish (Heating Only)

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG-H04010CP	400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	200	682	£165.00
PHG-H05010CP	500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	256	873	£191.00
PHG-H06010CP	600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	288	983	£205.00

Anthracite Finish (Heating Only)

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG-H04010AT	400	1000	93-113	3-4	955	302	1030	£121.00
PHG-H05010AT	500	1000	93-113	3-6	955	386	1317	£141.00
PHG-H06010AT	600	1000	93-113	3-3-4	955	434	1481	£159.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved		
PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£276.00

25mm Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails (Sealed Electric)



Chrome Finish (Sealed Electric)

Material – Mild Steel
2 year guarantee on the element

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
PHG080-50CP-E	800	500	93-113	3-5-6	150	£367.00
PHG080-60CP-E	800	600	93-113	3-5-6	200	£396.00

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Electric Element	
PHG120-50CP-E	1200	500	93-113	4-5-13	300	£488.00
PHG120-60CP-E	1200	600	93-113	4-5-13	400	£523.00

25mm Towel Rails

Please see page 360 for our range of coloured valves

Guarantees

15 Years on Towel Rails

Straight Towel Rails – Colours (Heating Only)











Anthracite | Satin Black | Cappuccino | Espresso | Matt Black | Grey Sparkle | White Sparkle | Steel Blue | Moss Green

White & Grey Sparkle, Latte, Cappuccino, Mocha and Anthracite have a textured finish, with Espresso and Satin Black being gloss.
These finishes are also available on other ranges.

25mm Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all 25mm Straight + 25mm Curved		
PHGT25-HE-SUPP	Dual fuel add on cost	£189.00
PHGT25-EO-SUPP	Sealed Electric add on cost	£276.00

Colours + Sizes

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442
Rear air vent
Contemporary painted finishes in our popular 25mm horizontal tube multirail.
Prices shown are for central heating models

800 x 400mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-40ZAT	Anthracite	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZSB	Satin Black	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZCA	Cappuccino	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZEX	Espresso	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZMB	Matt Black	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
PHG080-40ZWS	White Sparkle	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
new **PHG080-40ZMGN**	Moss Green	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00
new **PHG080-40ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	800	400	93	346	1181	£174.00

800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG080-50ZAT	Anthracite	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZSB	Satin Black	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZCA	Cappuccino	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZEX	Espresso	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZMB	Matt Black	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
PHG080-50ZWS	White Sparkle	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
new **PHG080-50ZMGN**	Moss Green	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00
new **PHG080-50ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	800	500	93	420	1433	£186.00

1200 x 300mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-30ZAT	Anthracite	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZSB	Satin Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZEX	Espresso	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZMB	Matt Black	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
PHG120-30ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
new **PHG120-30ZMGN**	Moss Green	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00
new **PHG120-30ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1200	300	93	424	1447	£198.00

1200 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-50ZAT	Anthracite	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZSB	Satin Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZEX	Espresso	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZMB	Matt Black	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
PHG120-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
new **PHG120-50ZMGN**	Moss Green	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00
new **PHG120-50ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1200	500	93	663	2262	£235.00

1200 x 600mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG120-60ZAT	Anthracite	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZSB	Satin Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZCA	Cappuccino	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZEX	Espresso	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZMB	Matt Black	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
PHG120-60ZWS	White Sparkle	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
new **PHG120-60ZMGN**	Moss Green	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00
new **PHG120-60ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1200	600	93	783	2672	£255.00

1500 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG150-50ZAT	Anthracite	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZSB	Satin Black	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZEX	Espresso	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZMB	Matt Black	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
PHG150-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
new **PHG150-50ZMGN**	Moss Green	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00
new **PHS150-50ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1500	500	93	783	2798	£292.00

1800 x 500mm Straight Towel Rail

		Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
PHG180-50ZAT	Anthracite	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZSB	Satin Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZCA	Cappuccino	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZEX	Espresso	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZMB	Matt Black	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZGS	Grey Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
PHG180-50ZWS	White Sparkle	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
new **PHG180-50ZMGN**	Moss Green	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00
new **PHG180-50ZSBLU**	Steel Blue	1800	500	93	969	3306	£322.00

Elements + Coloured Valves

Guarantees

2 Years on Elements + Valves

30 Years on Luna

Coloured Valves



Moss Green
INCNT003AP-ZMGN



Steel Blue
INCNT003AP-ZBL



Anthracite
INCNT003AP-ZAT



White Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZWS



Satin Black
INCNT003AP-ZSB



Grey Sparkle
INCNT003AP-ZGS



Matt Black
INCNT003AP-ZMB



Cappuccino
INCNT003AP-ZCA



Espresso
INCNT003AP-ZEX

Straight Valves

new **INCNT003ST-ZMG**	Moss Green	£72.00
new **INCNT003ST-ZBL**	Steel Blue	£72.00
INCNT003ST-ZAT	Anthracite	£72.00
INCNT003ST-ZWS	White Sparkle	£72.00
INCNT003ST-ZSB	Satin Black	£72.00
INCNT003ST-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£72.00
INCNT003ST-ZMB	Matt Black	£72.00
INCNT003ST-ZCA	Cappuccino	£72.00
INCNT003ST-ZEX	Espresso	£72.00

Angled Valves

new **INCNT003AP-ZMGN**	Moss Green	£72.00
new **INCNT003AP-ZBL**	Steel Blue	£72.00
INCNT003AP-ZAT	Anthracite	£72.00
INCNT003AP-ZWS	White Sparkle	£72.00
INCNT003AP-ZSB	Satin Black	£72.00
INCNT003AP-ZGS	Grey Sparkle	£72.00
INCNT003AP-ZMB	Matt Black	£72.00
INCNT003AP-ZCA	Cappuccino	£72.00
INCNT003AP-ZEX	Espresso	£72.00

Elements



Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

PHG-EOST	Electric Only	£275.00
PHG-DFST	Dual Fuel	£189.00



Heat Sensor Element IPX5*

An electronic temperature sensor control.

PHG-EOHS	Electric Only	£412.00
PHG-DFHS	Dual Fuel	£340.00

*Optional cover shroud available PHG-AC040, ask for details.



Remote Controlled Heat Element IPX4 NTC

– Negative Temperature Coefficient Technology

Remote controlled programmable element for adjustable temperature control via App or remote control (see below).

SEE005-0300CP	NTC IPX4 300W	£305.00
SEE005-0600CP	NTC IPX4 600W	£315.00

Remote Control

Remote control for heat element IPX4 NTC.

new



SEE005-REMOTE		£80.00

Luna





Luna

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only. Watts 600 on Electric only model.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

White Finish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	**LUN12050WH**	£546.00	**LUN12050WH-HE**	£777.00	**LUN12050WH-E**	£880.00
new 1600	500	100	–	1043	3560	**LUN16050WH**	£647.00	**LUN16050WH-HE**	£757.00	**LUN16050WH-E**	£895.00

Anthracite Finish						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1200	500	100	470	778	2655	**LUN12050AT**	£564.00	**LUN12050AT-HE**	£791.00	**LUN12050AT-E**	£896.00
new 1600	500	100	–	1043	3560	**LUN16050AT**	£664.00	**LUN16050AT-HE**	£773.00	**LUN16050AT-E**	£913.00

Wave

Guarantees

15 Years on Wave + Milos

30 Years on Kilpin


Chrome

Wave

Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Chrome Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
WA0850C	800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	£322.00
WA0860C	800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	£354.00
WA1150C	1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	£449.00
WA1160C	1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	£481.00

White Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
WA0850W	800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	£205.00
WA0860W	800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	£238.00
WA1150W	1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	£291.00
WA1160W	1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	£322.00

Chrome Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
WA0850C-HE	800	500	96	4-11	455	235	802	£499.00
WA0860C-HE	800	600	96	4-11	555	274	935	£532.00
WA1150C-HE	1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	316	1078	£626.00
WA1160C-HE	1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	387	1320	£658.00

White Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
WA0850W-HE	800	500	96	4-11	455	543	1853	£383.00
WA0860W-HE	800	600	96	4-11	555	556	1897	£416.00
WA1150W-HE	1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	583	1989	£469.00
WA1160W-HE	1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	587	2003	£499.00

Chrome Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
WA0850C-E	800	500	96	4-11	455	125	–	£580.00
WA0860C-E	800	600	96	4-11	555	150	–	£613.00
WA1150C-E	1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	200	–	£710.00
WA1160C-E	1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	300	–	£737.00

White Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
WA0850W-E	800	500	96	4-11	455	125	–	£465.00
WA0860W-E	800	600	96	4-11	555	150	–	£498.00
WA1150W-E	1100	500	96	4-6-10	455	200	–	£552.00
WA1160W-E	1100	600	96	4-6-10	555	300	–	£580.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Milos / Kilpin





Milos

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MI062045CP	620	450	120	3	410	199	679	£759.00
MI106045CP	1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	£878.00
MI150045CP	1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	£995.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MI062045CP-HE	620	450	120	3	410	199	679	£973.00
MI106045CP-HE	1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	£1092.00
MI150045CP-HE	1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	£1208.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MI062045CP-E	620	450	120	3	410	199	679	£1069.00
MI106045CP-E	1060	450	120	5	410	290	989	£1188.00
MI150045CP-E	1500	450	120	7	410	437	1491	£1305.00

Kilpin

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel
Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KILPIN0700500PS	700	500	100	3	468	86	293	£425.00
KILPIN1200500PS	1200	500	100	5	468	217	740	£658.00
KILPIN1600500PS	1600	500	100	7	468	296	1010	£845.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KILPIN0700500PS-HE	700	500	100	3	468	86	293	£607.00
KILPIN1200500PS-HE	1200	500	100	5	468	217	740	£841.00
KILPIN1600500PS-HE	1600	500	100	7	468	296	1010	£1028.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
KILPIN0700500PS-E	700	500	100	3	468	293	–	£690.00
KILPIN1200500PS-E	1200	500	100	5	468	740	–	£923.00
KILPIN1600500PS-E	1600	500	100	7	468	1010	–	£1111.00

Paros

Guarantees

15 Years on Paros + Ecstasy


Straight


Curved

Paros

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Straight							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
772	500	80-95	3-5-5	450	290	989	**PA0772500CP**	£303.00	**PA0772500CP-HE**	£517.00	**PA0772500CP-E**	£613.00
772	600	80-95	3-5-5	550	347	1184	**PA0772600CP**	£326.00	**PA0772600CP-HE**	£539.00	**PA0772600CP-E**	£636.00
1186	500	80-95	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	**PA1186500CP**	£413.00	**PA1186500CP-HE**	£625.00	**PA1186500CP-E**	£723.00
1186	600	80-95	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	**PA1186600CP**	£449.00	**PA1186600CP-HE**	£660.00	**PA1186600CP-E**	£758.00
1508	500	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	**PA1508500CP**	£495.00	**PA1508500CP-HE**	£711.00	**PA1508500CP-E**	£808.00
1508	600	80-95	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	**PA1508600CP**	£541.00	**PA1508600CP-HE**	£755.00	**PA1508600CP-E**	£851.00
1738	500	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	450	687	2344	**PA1738500CP**	£568.00	**PA1738500CP-HE**	£781.00	**PA1738500CP-E**	£878.00
1738	600	80-95	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	**PA1738600CP**	£618.00	**PA1738600CP-HE**	£831.00	**PA1738600CP-E**	£930.00

Curved							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
772	500	100-115	3-5-5	450	290	989	**PAC0772500CP**	£310.00	**PAC0772500CP-HE**	£522.00	**PAC0772500CP-E**	£623.00
772	600	100-115	3-5-5	550	347	1184	**PAC0772600CP**	£330.00	**PAC0772600CP-HE**	£545.00	**PAC0772600CP-E**	£643.00
1186	500	100-115	5-5-5-5	450	465	1587	**PAC1186500CP**	£420.00	**PAC1186500CP-HE**	£633.00	**PAC1186500CP-E**	£730.00
1186	600	100-115	5-5-5-5	550	553	1887	**PAC1186600CP**	£491.00	**PAC1186600CP-HE**	£702.00	**PAC1186600CP-E**	£802.00
1508	500	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	450	581	1982	**PAC1508500CP**	£508.00	**PAC1508500CP-HE**	£722.00	**PAC1508500CP-E**	£818.00
1508	600	100-115	5-5-5-5-5	550	686	2341	**PAC1508600CP**	£552.00	**PAC1508600CP-HE**	£764.00	**PAC1508600CP-E**	£863.00
1738	500	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	450	687	2341	**PAC1738500CP**	£579.00	**PAC1738500CP-HE**	£791.00	**PAC1738500CP-E**	£888.00
1738	600	100-115	6-6-6-6-6	550	815	2781	**PAC1738600CP**	£633.00	**PAC1738600CP-HE**	£844.00	**PAC1738600CP-E**	£908.00

Ecstasy

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves


Chrome


White

Ecstasy

Finish – Chrome or White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Chrome Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	246	839	**EC0950C**	£512.00	**EC0950C-HE**	£690.00	**EC0950C-E**	£772.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	330	1126	**EC1350C**	£818.00	**EC1350C-HE**	£996.00	**EC1350C-E**	£1078.00

White Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
950	500	101	2-3-4	462	289	986	**EC0950W**	£344.00	**EC0950W-HE**	£521.00	**EC0950W-E**	£601.00
1300	500	101	3-5-5	462	389	1327	**EC1350W**	£512.00	**EC1350W-HE**	£690.00	**EC1350W-E**	£772.00

Kiso

Guarantees

30 Years on Kiso

15 Years on Nuance


Curved


Straight

Kiso

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel
Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Straight							**Heating Only**		**Dual Fuel**		**Electric Only**	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
800	300	100	3-4-5	268	161	549	**KI-S0830S**	£440.00	**KI-S0830S-HE**	£619.00	**KI-S0830S-E**	£700.00
800	400	100	3-4-5	368	197	672	**KI-S0840S**	£467.00	**KI-S0840S-HE**	£645.00	**KI-S0840S-E**	£725.00
800	500	100	3-4-5	468	243	829	**KI-S0850S**	£508.00	**KI-S0850S-HE**	£686.00	**KI-S0850S-E**	£768.00
800	600	100	3-4-5	568	269	918	**KI-S0860S**	£590.00	**KI-S0860S-HE**	£766.00	**KI-S0860S-E**	£849.00
1200	300	100	3-4-5-6	268	240	819	**KI-S1230S**	£645.00	**KI-S1230S-HE**	£823.00	**KI-S1230S-E**	£904.00
1200	400	100	3-4-5-6	368	294	1003	**KI-S1240S**	£678.00	**KI-S1240S-HE**	£856.00	**KI-S1240S-E**	£937.00
1200	500	100	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	**KI-S1250S**	£732.00	**KI-S1250S-HE**	£909.00	**KI-S1250S-E**	£990.00
1200	600	100	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	**KI-S1260S**	£856.00	**KI-S1260S-HE**	£1033.00	**KI-S1260S-E**	£1115.00
1600	300	100	3-4-5-6-6	268	321	1095	**KI-S1630S**	£915.00	**KI-S1630S-HE**	£1092.00	**KI-S1630S-E**	£1174.00
1600	400	100	3-4-5-6-6	368	391	1334	**KI-S1640S**	£1039.00	**KI-S1640S-HE**	£1213.00	**KI-S1640S-E**	£1294.00
1600	500	100	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	**KI-S1650S**	£1129.00	**KI-S1650S-HE**	£1306.00	**KI-S1650S-E**	£1389.00
1600	600	100	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	**KI-S1660S**	£1243.00	**KI-S1660S-HE**	£1419.00	**KI-S1660S-E**	£1502.00

Curved							**Heating Only**		**Dual Fuel**		**Electric Only**	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
800	500	120	3-4-5	468	243	829	**KI-C0850S**	£591.00	**KI-C0850S-HE**	£769.00	**KI-C0850S-E**	£850.00
800	600	130	3-4-5	568	269	918	**KI-C0860S**	£671.00	**KI-C0860S-HE**	£850.00	**KI-C0860S-E**	£930.00
1200	500	120	3-4-5-6	468	348	1187	**KI-C1250S**	£828.00	**KI-C1250S-HE**	£1006.00	**KI-C1250S-E**	£1087.00
1200	600	130	3-4-5-6	568	402	1372	**KI-C1260S**	£951.00	**KI-C1260S-HE**	£1129.00	**KI-C1260S-E**	£1210.00
1600	500	120	3-4-5-6-6	468	464	1583	**KI-C1650S**	£1153.00	**KI-C1650S-HE**	£1330.00	**KI-C1650S-E**	£1411.00
1600	600	130	3-4-5-6-6	568	536	1829	**KI-C1660S**	£1264.00	**KI-C1660S-HE**	£1443.00	**KI-C1660S-E**	£1524.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Nuance



Chrome

Nuance

Finish – Chrome or White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Chrome Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1000	500	85	12	470	257	877	**NU1050C**	£481.00	**NU1050C-HE**	£658.00	**NU1050C-E**	£740.00
1165	500	85	15	470	314	1071	**NU1150C**	£522.00	**NU1150C-HE**	£700.00	**NU1150C-E**	£783.00
1165	600	85	15	570	365	1245	**NU1160C**	£577.00	**NU1160C-HE**	£755.00	**NU1160C-E**	£835.00
1700	500	85	20	470	434	1481	**NU1750C**	£682.00	**NU1750C-HE**	£861.00	**NU1750C-E**	£942.00

White Finish							Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr						
1000	500	85	12	470	409	1396	**NU1050W**	£322.00	**NU1050W-HE**	£499.00	**NU1050W-E**	£580.00
1165	500	85	15	470	420	1433	**NU1150W**	£354.00	**NU1150W-HE**	£532.00	**NU1150W-E**	£613.00
1165	600	85	15	570	437	1491	**NU1160W**	£387.00	**NU1160W-HE**	£565.00	**NU1160W-E**	£646.00
1700	500	85	20	470	501	1709	**NU1750W**	£449.00	**NU1750W-HE**	£626.00	**NU1750W-E**	£710.00

Ios / Brierley

Guarantees

15 Years on Ios, Brierley + Voil

30 Years on Tone





Ios

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
IO080040CP	800	400	94	9	368	163	556	£586.00
IO080050CP	800	500	94	9	468	189	645	£605.00
IO120040CP	1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	£748.00
IO120050CP	1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	£778.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
IO080040CP-HE	800	400	94	9	368	163	556	£797.00
IO080050CP-HE	800	500	94	9	468	189	645	£818.00
IO120040CP-HE	1200	400	94	13	368	235	802	£962.00
IO120050CP-HE	1200	500	94	13	468	271	925	£990.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
IO080040CP-E	800	400	94	9	368	100	–	£897.00
IO080050CP-E	800	500	94	9	468	125	–	£916.00
IO120040CP-E	1200	400	94	13	368	150	–	£1059.00
IO120050CP-E	1200	500	94	13	468	150	–	£1088.00

Brierley

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP	1200	500	125-137	9	80	237	809	£643.00
BRIERL1500500CP	1500	500	125-137	9	80	309	1054	£732.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP-HE	1200	500	125-137	9	80	237	809	£874.00
BRIERL1500500CP-HE	1500	500	125-137	9	80	309	1054	£962.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
BRIERL1200500CP-E	1200	500	125-137	9	80	200	–	£977.00
BRIERL1500500CP-E	1500	500	125-137	9	80	400	–	£1066.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Voil / Tone



Voil

Finish – Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT	850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	£425.00
VOIL1200500AT	1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	£553.00
VOIL1550500AT	1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	£729.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT-HE	850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	£631.00
VOIL1200500AT-HE	1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	£758.00
VOIL1550500AT-HE	1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	£934.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
VOIL0850500AT-E	850	500	125	8	300	524	1788	£723.00
VOIL1200500AT-E	1200	500	125	8	300	683	2330	£852.00
VOIL1200500AT-E	1550	500	125	8	300	966	3296	£1028.00



Tone

Finish – Polished Stainless Steel
Material – Stainless Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£619.00
TO0601000PS	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£712.00
TO0800750PS	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£752.00
TO0801000PS	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£819.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS-HE	600	750	100	4-5	718	419	1430	£831.00
TO0601000PS-HE	600	1000	100	4-5	968	517	1764	£927.00
TO0800750PS-HE	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	529	1805	£963.00
TO0801000PS-HE	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	682	2327	£1033.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
TO0600750PS-E	600	750	100	4-5	718	100	–	£930.00
TO0601000PS-E	600	1000	100	4-5	968	125	–	£1022.00
TO0800750PS-E	800	750	100	3-4-5	718	125	–	£1062.00
TO0801000PS-E	800	1000	100	3-4-5	968	150	–	£1133.00

Shauna

Guarantees

15 Years
Shauna + Muse



Shauna

Finish – Matt Black or White Sparkle
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Matt Black Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£482.00
SHAUNA1200500MB	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£600.00
SHAUNA1500500MB	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£682.00

White Sparkle Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£482.00
SHAUNA1200500WS	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£600.00
SHAUNA1500500WS	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£682.00

Matt Black Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB-HE	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£690.00
SHAUNA1200500MB-HE	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£808.00
SHAUNA1500500MB-HE	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£889.00

White Sparkle Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS-HE	800	500	105-120	50	447	1525	£690.00
SHAUNA1200500WS-HE	1200	500	105-120	50	628	2143	£808.00
SHAUNA1500500WS-HE	1500	500	105-120	50	770	2627	£889.00

Matt Black Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500MB-E	800	500	105-120	50	300	–	£783.00
SHAUNA1200500MB-E	1200	500	105-120	50	400	–	£900.00
SHAUNA1500500MB-E	1500	500	105-120	50	600	–	£982.00

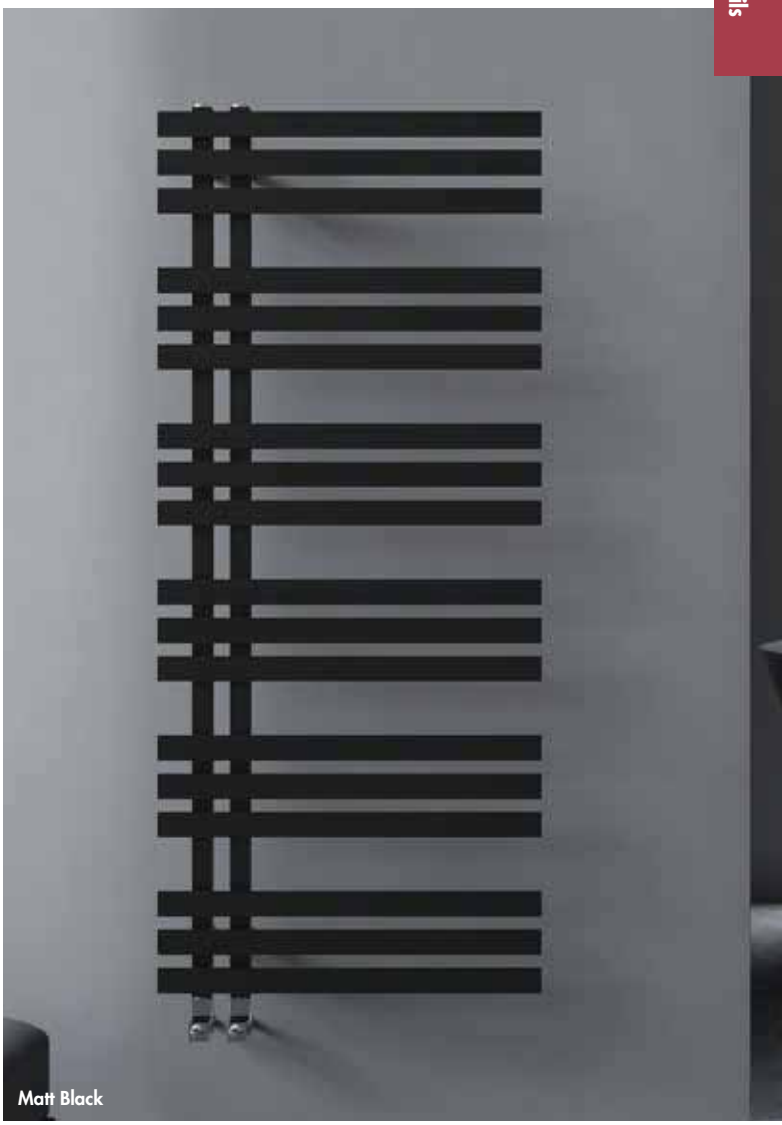
White Sparkle Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
SHAUNA0800500WS-E	800	500	105-120	50	300	–	£783.00
SHAUNA1200500WS-E	1200	500	105-120	50	400	–	£900.00
SHAUNA1500500WS-E	1500	500	105-120	50	600	–	£982.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Muse


Chrome


Matt Black

Muse

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Chrome Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500CP	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	£640.00
MU1400600CP	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	£704.00

Chrome Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500CP-HE	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	354	1208	£852.00
MU1400600CP-HE	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	436	1488	£918.00

Chrome Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
MU1200500CP-E	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	150	–	£950.00
MU1400600CP-E	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	200	–	£1017.00

Matt Black Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new **MU1200500MB**	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508	£594.00
new **MU1400600MB**	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859	£666.00

Matt Black Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new **MU1200500MB-HE**	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	442	1508	£703.00
new **MU1400600MB-HE**	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	545	1859	£775.00

Matt Black Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
new **MU1200500MB-E**	1200	500	118	3-3-3-3-3	60	150	–	£841.00
new **MU1400600MB-E**	1400	600	118	3-3-3-3-3-3	60	200	–	£912.00

Dual / Utility

Guarantees

15 Years on Dual, Utility, Charm + Pace





Dual with Radiator

Finish – Chrome and White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Utility

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
DU12050CP	1200	500	104	850	2900	£915.00
DU12060CP	1200	600	104	1170	3992	£986.00

Chrome Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
UT12050CP	1200	500	85-110	377	1286	£522.00
UT12060CP	1200	600	85-110	452	1542	£607.00

White Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
UT12050WH	1200	500	85-110	507	1730	£392.00
UT12060WH	1200	600	85-110	683	2330	£453.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Charm / Pace





Charm

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CH08050CP	800	500	100	3	462	140	478	£346.00
CH12050CP	1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	£388.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CH08050CP-HE	800	500	100	3	462	140	478	£561.00
CH12050CP-HE	1200	500	100	4	462	199	679	£601.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CH08050CP-E	800	500	100	3	462	100	–	£658.00
CH12050CP-E	1200	500	100	4	462	125	–	£699.00

Pace

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
PC08050CP	800	500	170-190	19+9	455	416	1419	£349.00
PC11650CP	1160	500	170-190	25+12	455	592	2020	£472.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
PC08050CP-HE	800	500	170-190	19+9	455	416	1419	£646.00
PC11650CP-HE	1160	500	170-190	25+12	455	592	2020	£729.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
PC08050CP-E	800	500	170-190	19+9	455	150	–	£702.00
PC11650CP-E	1160	500	170-190	25+12	455	300	–	£831.00

Crambeck

Guarantees

15 Years on Crambeck, Honley + Wrose


Chrome


Matt Black

Crambeck

Finish – Chrome or Matt Black
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Chrome Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP	828	500	95	430	232	792	£467.00
CRAMBECK12050CP	1200	500	95	430	346	1181	£600.00
CRAMBECK18050CP	1800	500	95	430	491	1675	£753.00

Matt Black Finish – Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB	828	500	95	430	290	989	£447.00
CRAMBECK12050MB	1200	500	95	430	432	1474	£560.00
CRAMBECK18050MB	1800	500	95	430	614	2095	£728.00

Chrome Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP-HE	828	500	95	430	232	792	£649.00
CRAMBECK12050CP-HE	1200	500	95	430	346	1181	£783.00
CRAMBECK18050CP-HE	1800	500	95	430	491	1675	£935.00

Matt Black Finish – Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB-HE	828	500	95	430	290	989	£549.00
CRAMBECK12050MB-HE	1200	500	95	430	432	1474	£668.00
CRAMBECK18050MB-HE	1800	500	95	430	614	2095	£815.00

Chrome Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050CP-E	828	500	95	430	232	–	£732.00
CRAMBECK12050CP-E	1200	500	95	430	346	–	£865.00
CRAMBECK18050CP-E	1800	500	95	430	491	–	£1019.00

Matt Black Finish – Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
CRAMBECK08050MB-E	828	500	95	430	290	–	£682.00
CRAMBECK12050MB-E	1200	500	95	430	432	–	£800.00
CRAMBECK18050MB-E	1800	500	95	430	614	–	£949.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Honley / Wrose





Honley

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Wrose

Finish – Chrome
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
HONLEY1200500CP	1200	500	118	15	60	301	1027	£575.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
HONLEY1200500CP-HE	1200	500	118	15	60	301	1027	£757.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
HONLEY1200500CP-E	1200	500	118	15	60	301	–	£841.00

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
WROSE124050CP	1240	500	125	14	449	408	1392	£710.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
WROSE124050CP-HE	1240	500	125	14	449	408	1392	£891.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
WROSE124050CP-E	1240	500	125	14	449	408	–	£975.00

Hemsworth Traditional

Guarantees

15 Years on Hemsworth + Kensington Traditional



Hemsworth Traditional Eight Section HE9667C



Hemsworth Traditional Five Section HE9654C



Hemsworth Traditional Ten Section HE9676C

Hemsworth Traditional

Finish – Chrome and White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
A column radiator for high heat output within a beautiful chrome plated frame gives a perfect combination of form and function that will grace the most elegant of traditional bathroom designs.

Heating Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£855.00
HE9667C	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£1015.00
HE9676C	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£1159.00

Dual Fuel

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C-HE	963	538	230	393	392	1338	£1086.00
HE9667C-HE	963	673	230	528	554	1890	£1245.00
HE9676C-HE	963	763	230	618	653	2228	£1389.00

Electric Only

	Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
HE9654C-E	963	538	230	393	200	–	£1188.00
HE9667C-E	963	673	230	528	300	–	£1347.00
HE9676C-E	963	763	230	618	400	–	£1492.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Kensington Traditional



Kensington Traditional

Finish – Chrome and White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442. Watts & Btu's apply to Heating & Dual Fuel only.

						Heating Only		Dual Fuel		Electric Only	
Height	Width	Depth	Face to Face Connections	Watts	Btu/hr						
1500	500	250	355	815	2781	**KENSFW150050CP**	£1246.00	**KENSFW150050CP-HE**	£1477.00	**KENSFW150050CP-E**	£1578.00

Adore

Guarantees

15 Years on Adore



Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Adore

Adore

Finish – White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.
For details on up-grading from standard elements to Thermostatic or Remote Control, please see page 360.

2 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr		
500	460	68	10	371	1266	**AD2C-050-10-0460**	£355.00
500	812	68	18	688	2347	**AD2C-050-18-0812**	£547.00
500	988	68	22	817	2788	**AD2C-050-22-0988**	£646.00
600	460	68	10	440	1501	**AD2C-060-10-0460**	£367.00
600	636	68	14	616	2102	**AD2C-060-14-0636**	£468.00
600	812	68	18	792	2702	**AD2C-060-18-0812**	£564.00
600	1252	68	28	1232	4204	**AD2C-060-28-1252**	£822.00
600	988	68	22	968	3303	**AD2C-060-22-0988**	£663.00
600	1076	68	24	1056	3603	**AD2C-060-24-1076**	£722.00
1800	284	68	6	774	2641	**AD2C-180-06-0284**	£425.00
1800	372	68	8	1032	3521	**AD2C-180-08-0372**	£545.00
1800	460	68	10	1290	4401	**AD2C-180-10-0460**	£626.00
1800	548	68	12	1548	5282	**AD2C-180-12-0548**	£726.00

3 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr		
500	636	100	14	720	2457	**AD3C-050-14-0636**	£545.00
500	812	100	18	926	3160	**AD3C-050-18-0812**	£658.00
500	988	100	22	1131	3859	**AD3C-050-22-0988**	£776.00
500	1076	100	24	1234	4210	**AD3C-050-24-1076**	£838.00
500	1252	100	28	1440	4913	**AD3C-050-28-1252**	£957.00
600	460	100	10	609	2078	**AD3C-060-10-0460**	£448.00
600	636	100	14	852	2907	**AD3C-060-14-0636**	£569.00
600	812	100	18	1097	3743	**AD3C-060-18-0812**	£692.00
600	900	100	20	1218	4156	**AD3C-060-20-0900**	£755.00
600	1076	100	24	1462	4988	**AD3C-060-24-1076**	£879.00
600	1340	100	30	1827	6234	**AD3C-060-30-1340**	£1066.00
750	460	100	10	750	2559	**AD3C-075-10-0460**	£503.00
750	636	100	14	1050	3583	**AD3C-075-14-0636**	£646.00
750	812	100	18	1350	4606	**AD3C-075-18-0812**	£790.00
750	988	100	22	1650	5630	**AD3C-075-22-0988**	£931.00
750	1164	100	26	1950	6653	**AD3C-075-26-1164**	£1084.00
1800	372	100	8	1412	4818	**AD3C-180-08-0372**	£641.00
1800	460	100	10	1764	6019	**AD3C-180-10-0460**	£757.00
1800	548	100	12	2117	7223	**AD3C-180-12-0548**	£875.00

4 Column Radiators

Height	Width	Depth	No. of Sections	Watts	Btu/hr		
300	900	140	20	850	2900	**AD4C-030-20-0900**	£1280.00
300	1340	140	30	1275	4350	**AD4C-030-30-1340**	£1918.00
600	636	140	14	1147	3914	**AD4C-060-14-0636**	£726.00
600	812	140	18	1475	5033	**AD4C-060-18-0812**	£852.00
600	900	140	20	1638	5589	**AD4C-060-20-0900**	£931.00
600	1076	140	24	1966	6708	**AD4C-060-24-1076**	£1103.00
750	636	140	14	1417	4835	**AD4C-075-14-0636**	£800.00
750	812	140	18	1822	6217	**AD4C-075-18-0812**	£999.00
750	988	140	22	2227	7599	**AD4C-075-22-0988**	£1197.00
750	1164	140	26	2632	8980	**AD4C-075-26-1164**	£1400.00

Medley

Guarantees

15 Years on Medley + Skean



White



11 Section Radiator – Anthracite



Towel Bar – Chrome

Medley Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

ME034 200CP	200mm	£98.00
ME034 340CP	340mm	£98.00
ME034 480CP	480mm	£98.00

Medley

Finish – Anthracite or White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

Vertical – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823A	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3146	£442.00
ME1837A	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£653.00
ME1851A	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£864.00

Vertical – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME1823W	1800	229	90	3	229	922	3147	£442.00
ME1837W	1800	370	90	5	370	1538	5248	£653.00
ME1851W	1800	507	90	7	507	2153	7346	£864.00

Horizontal – Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505A	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£371.00
ME4507A	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£495.00
ME4509A	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£722.00
ME4512A	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£874.00
ME5505A	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£420.00
ME5507A	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£560.00
ME5509A	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£820.00
ME5512A	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£987.00

Horizontal – White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Sections	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ME4505W	450	507	90	7	507	398	1358	£371.00
ME4507W	450	785	90	11	785	625	2133	£495.00
ME4509W	450	993	90	14	993	796	2716	£722.00
ME4512W	450	1202	90	17	1202	966	3296	£874.00
ME5505W	550	507	90	7	507	505	1723	£420.00
ME5507W	550	785	90	11	785	793	2706	£560.00
ME5509W	550	993	90	14	993	1009	3443	£820.00
ME5512W	550	1202	90	17	1202	1226	4183	£987.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Skean



Single – White Sparkle



Single – Anthracite

Skean

Finish – Anthracite or White Sparkle
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

Single						Anthracite Finish		White Sparkle Finish	
Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr				
1800	525	113-128	525	676	2305	**SK1800525AT**	£498.00	**SK1800525WS**	£544.00
1800	595	113-128	595	734	2504	**SK1800595AT**	£565.00	**SK1800595WS**	£585.00

Double						Anthracite Finish		White Sparkle Finish	
Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr				
1800	525	99	525	914	3119	**SKDP1800525AT**	£898.00	**SKDP1800525WS**	£970.00
1800	595	99	595	992	3384	**SKDP1800595AT**	£1007.00	**SKDP1800595WS**	£1075.00

Ovate

Guarantees

15 **Years** on Ovate Single + Double

Single



Ovate Single

Finish – Chrome or White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-S180352CP	1800	352	83	352	505	1723	£622.00

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-S180352WH	1800	352	83	352	722	2463	£401.00

Ovate

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Double



Anthracite



White

Ovate Double

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352WH	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£578.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
OV-D180352AT	1800	352	105-110	352	1014	3460	£578.00

Tulla

Guarantees

15 Years on Tulla + Symphony



Tulla

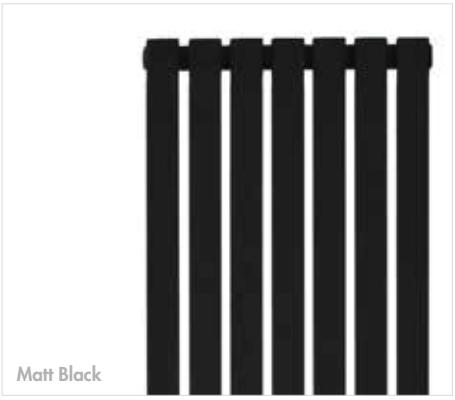
Finish – White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

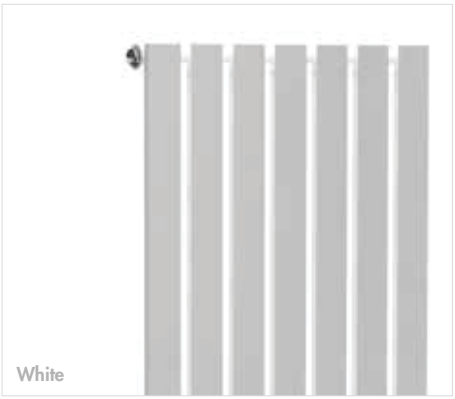
White Finish	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
TA1800370WH	1800	370	92-99	370	700	2388	£609.00

Symphony

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves


Chrome


Matt Black


White


Chrome

Symphony

Finish – Chrome, Matt Black or White
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

Chrome Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225C	1200	252	70	5	252	242	826	£415.00
SY1235C	1200	358	70	7	358	339	1157	£479.00
SY1825C	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1198	£490.00
SY1835C	1800	358	70	7	358	358	1675	£743.00

Matt Black Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225B	1200	252	70	5	252	252	1252	£319.00
SY1235B	1200	358	70	7	358	358	1757	£359.00
SY1825B	1800	252	70	5	252	252	1819	£387.00
SY1835B	1800	358	70	7	358	358	2545	£461.00

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Bars	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
SY1225W	1200	252	70	5	252	367	1252	£319.00
SY1235W	1200	358	70	7	358	515	1757	£359.00
SY1825W	1800	252	70	5	252	533	1819	£387.00
SY1835W	1800	358	70	7	358	746	2545	£461.00

Symphony Towel Bar

Finish – Chrome

SY039A 266CP	266mm	£70.00
SY039B 375CP	375mm	£70.00



Espada

Guarantees

15 Years on Espada

Vertical Radiators



Double – White



Double – White

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228WH	1800	224	71	402	1372	£307.00
ES-V180376WH	1800	376	71	670	2286	£421.00
ES-V180524WH	1800	528	71	938	3200	£533.00
ES-V180672WH	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£643.00

Anthracite Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-V180228AT	1800	224	71	402	1372	£311.00
ES-V180376AT	1800	376	71	670	2286	£424.00
ES-V180524AT	1800	528	71	938	3200	£538.00
ES-V180672AT	1800	680	71	1206	4115	£651.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228WH	1800	224	71	627	2139	£488.00
ES-VDP180376WH	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£710.00
ES-VDP180524WH	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£933.00
ES-VDP180672WH	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1154.00

Anthracite Finish	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-VDP180228AT	1800	224	71	627	2139	£490.00
ES-VDP180376AT	1800	376	71	1045	3566	£715.00
ES-VDP180524AT	1800	528	71	1463	4992	£938.00
ES-VDP180672AT	1800	680	71	1881	6418	£1161.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Espada

Horizontal Radiators



Single – Anthracite

Single Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090WH	452	900	63	420	1433	£349.00
ES-H0450120WH	452	1200	63	552	1883	£394.00
ES-H0598090WH	604	900	63	560	1911	£422.00
ES-H0598120WH	604	1200	63	736	2511	£481.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-H0450090AT	452	900	63	420	1433	£352.00
ES-H0450120AT	452	1200	63	552	1883	£400.00
ES-H0598090AT	604	900	63	560	1911	£425.00
ES-H0598120AT	604	1200	63	736	2511	£486.00

Double Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090WH	452	900	112	654	2231	£591.00
ES-HDP0450120WH	452	1200	112	858	2927	£674.00
ES-HDP0598090WH	604	900	112	872	2975	£742.00
ES-HDP0598120WH	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£849.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Watts	Btu/hr	
ES-HDP0450090AT	452	900	112	654	2231	£594.00
ES-HDP0450120AT	452	1200	112	858	2927	£677.00
ES-HDP0598090AT	604	900	112	872	2975	£745.00
ES-HDP0598120AT	604	1200	112	1144	3903	£855.00

Espada Aluminium

Guarantees

30 Years on Espada Aluminium

Vertical Radiators





Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218WH	1800	220	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366WH	1800	370	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514WH	1800	520	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662WH	1800	670	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-V1800218AT	1800	220	66	220	642	2190	£340.00
ESAL-V1800366AT	1800	370	66	370	1070	3651	£517.00
ESAL-V1800514AT	1800	520	66	520	1499	5113	£693.00
ESAL-V1800662AT	1800	670	66	670	1927	6574	£869.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218WH	1800	220	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366WH	1800	370	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514WH	1800	520	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662WH	1800	670	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-VDP1800218AT	1800	220	91.5	220	1109	3783	£469.00
ESAL-VDP1800366AT	1800	370	91.5	370	1849	6308	£728.00
ESAL-VDP1800514AT	1800	520	91.5	520	2589	8833	£987.00
ESAL-VDP1800662AT	1800	670	91.5	670	3329	11358	£1247.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Espada Aluminium

Horizontal Radiators



Double – White



Double – Anthracite

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900WH	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200WH	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900WH	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200WH	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-H0440900AT	450	900	75	870	680	2319	£361.00
ESAL-H04401200AT	450	1200	75	1150	881	3006	£442.00
ESAL-H0588900AT	595	900	75	870	906	3092	£458.00
ESAL-H05881200AT	595	1200	75	1150	1175	4009	£566.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Mild Steel
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900WH	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200WH	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900WH	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200WH	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	Pipe Centres	Watts	Btu/hr	
ESAL-HDP0440900AT	450	900	122	870	1161	3960	£521.00
ESAL-HDP04401200AT	450	1200	122	1150	1513	5163	£633.00
ESAL-HDP0588900AT	595	900	122	870	1548	5281	£671.00
ESAL-HDP05881200AT	595	1200	122	1150	2018	6886	£819.00

Alumina

Guarantees

30 Years on Alumina

Vertical Single + Double Radiators


Single – Anthracite


Double – White

Single Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280WH	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£405.00
ALV-180375WH	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£499.00
ALV-180470WH	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£587.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALV-180280AT	1800	280	76.5	280	843	2876	£421.00
ALV-180375AT	1800	375	76.5	375	1124	3835	£515.00
ALV-180470AT	1800	470	76.5	470	1405	4794	£610.00

Double Vertical Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278WH	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£575.00
ALVDP-180372WH	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£710.00
ALVDP-180466WH	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£847.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALVDP-180278AT	1800	278	117.5	278	1441	4917	£585.00
ALVDP-180372AT	1800	372	117.5	372	1916	6537	£728.00
ALVDP-180466AT	1800	466	117.5	466	2348	8011	£867.00

Please see pages 392-393 for our range of valves

Alumina

Horizontal Single + Double Radiators



Single – White

Single Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565WH	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£383.00
ALH-0600755WH	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£468.00
ALH-0600945WH	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£552.00
ALH-0601135WH	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£634.00
ALH-0601325WH	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£719.00
ALH-0601515WH	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£800.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALH-0600565AT	600	565	76.5	565	506	1726	£394.00
ALH-0600755AT	600	755	76.5	755	674	2300	£478.00
ALH-0600945AT	600	945	76.5	945	842	2873	£568.00
ALH-0601135AT	600	1135	76.5	1135	1011	3450	£656.00
ALH-0601325AT	600	1325	76.5	1325	1147	3914	£741.00
ALH-0601515AT	600	1515	76.5	1515	1342	4579	£828.00

Double Horizontal Panel

Finish – White or Anthracite
Material – Aluminium
All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442.

White Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560WH	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£498.00
ALHDP-0600748WH	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£610.00
ALHDP-0600936WH	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£723.00
ALHDP-0601124WH	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£861.00
ALHDP-0601312WH	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£979.00

Anthracite Finish

	Height	Width	Depth	End to End Connections	Watts	Btu/hr	
ALHDP-0600560AT	600	560	117.5	560	841	2869	£505.00
ALHDP-0600748AT	600	748	117.5	748	1121	3825	£622.00
ALHDP-0600936AT	600	936	117.5	936	1401	4780	£739.00
ALHDP-0601124AT	600	1124	117.5	1124	1654	5643	£878.00
ALHDP-0601312AT	600	1312	117.5	1312	1908	6510	£1000.00

Radiator Valves

Guarantees

1 Year on Radiator Valves



Square 15mm Decorative Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL030LC £69.00



Square 15mm Decorative Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm

INST-AL031LC £69.00



Modern 15mm Straight Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL024LC £37.00



Modern 15mm Angled Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm

INST-AL025LC £37.00



Classic Thermostatic 15mm Radiator Valve + Air Vent (Twin Pack)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 139(h) x 56(w) x 55(d) mm

INST-AL055LC £118.00



Crosshead Angled Traditional Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

INST-AL034LC £61.00



Crosshead Capstan Style Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 111(h) x 90(w) x 70(d) mm

INTRAD018 £82.00



Art Deco Angled Radiator Valve ½" x 15mm (Pair)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 126(h) x 80(w) x 64(d) mm

INTRAD006 £94.00



15mm Pipe Cover Set (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 51(w) x 51(d) mm

INST-AL033LC £25.00

Radiator Valves



15mm Angled TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 130(h) x 42(w) x 65(d) mm

15PACKACP.1	£26.00



15mm Straight TRV (Twin Pack)

Finish – Chrome
Dimensions – 120(h) x 47(w) x 86(d) mm

15PACKSCP.1	£28.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Angled ½" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004AP-BL	Black	£89.00
INCNT004AP-AT	Anthracite	£89.00



15mm Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm

INST-AL029LC	£41.00



15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Finish – Polished Chrome
Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

INST-AL049LC	£62.00



Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves Straight ½" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT004ST-BL	Black	£89.00
INCNT004ST-AT	Anthracite	£89.00



15mm Corner TRV & LS Pack

Finish – Chrome

TRVCNR	£49.00



Modern Thermostatic Corner Radiator Valves ½" x 15mm

Finish – Black or Anthracite
Dimensions – 84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm

INCNT024-BL	Black	£94.00
INCNT024-AT	Anthracite	£94.00



½" M & F Dual Fuel Elbow

Finish – Chrome

DFE12	£11.00



Towel Rail Element including Tee Piece & ½" Plug

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

TRE150	150W	£67.00
TRE250	250W	£67.00
TRE400	400W	£71.00
TRE600	600W	£71.00
TRE800	800W	£75.00

Electric UFH

Section	Page No.
Introduction	
Benefits + Running Costs	396
Applications	397
Materials	
StickyMat	398
DCM-PRO	398
Loose Wire Cable	399
Insulation Board	399
Thermostats	
6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400
new Element WiFi Thermostat	401
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401

What's new and trending this season...



Element WiFi Thermostat
401



6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat
400

Electric UFH Range Selector

Thermostats

		Display				Connectivity			Safety	
Range	Page No.	Touch Control	Customise Display	Colour Display	Mono Display	WiFi Control	App Control	Compatible with Smart Devices	IP20 Rated	IP33 Rated
6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat	400	●	●	●		●	●	●		●
new Element WiFi Thermostat	401	●		●		●	●	●		●
Tempo Digital Thermostat	401				●				●	

Electric Underfloor Heating Features

There are many features in our electric underfloor heating range. Use the icons to help choose the right option for you.

Touch Controls
Multi function touchscreen providing effortless control at your fingertips.

Customise Display
Personalise with photo backgrounds, the only underfloor heating thermostat with this ability.

Colour Display
Clear graphical display makes any adjustment quick and easy. Choose the display style that suits you best – wide choice of screen themes.

Mono Display
Easy-to-use interface and intuitive design enables end users to choose the time as easily as they would with a watch or clock and quickly set their programs.

WiFi Control
Allows you to link your thermostat with your home's existing Smart technologies such as the Amazon Echo or Google Home.

App Control
SmartGeo is a unique technology developed by Warmup and built into the MyHeating App that uses an advanced algorithm to understand the most efficient heat settings for your home.

Compatible with Smart Devices
Monitor your energy + cost graphs on mobile, tablet and desktop.

IP20 Rated
The thermostat is touchproof and will be resistant to dust or objects that are over 12mm in size. However, it has no protection whatsoever against water.

IP33 Rated
The thermostat is protected from tools and wires greater than 2.5mm. Protected from water spray less than 60 degrees from vertical.

Introduction

Warmup
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™



Electric Underfloor Heating

A cleaner, smarter way to heat your home

Warmup's electric underfloor heating systems are highly suitable for refurbishment projects and nearly all electrical systems can be fitted onto existing subfloors and work with almost all flooring finishes.

Electric Underfloor Heating is a cleaner, more efficient way to heat a home. Floor heaters require much less energy to reach optimal comfort temperatures than traditional centrally-heated radiators and when installed in conjunction with Warmup's Insulation Boards and a Smart Thermostat, you can expect huge savings on heating bills too.

Benefits

Warmup Underfloor heating transforms your room into a sanctuary of warmth.

Design Freedom and Low Maintenance
With no bulky radiators to take up valuable wall and floor space, our systems are a designer's dream.

Suitable for Every Room Type
Thanks to the availability of a wide range of products and systems, there is a solution for virtually any project type whether new-build, refurbishment, retrofit, or renovation.

Cost Savings and Increased Energy Efficiency
Zoning your house with underfloor heating is simple, and unlike traditional systems that run all rooms at the same time, you can set the heating for individual rooms where and when you need it.

Comfort through Even Heat Distribution
Underfloor heating spreads warmth over the entire floor area using low-temperature radiant heat, rather than the high-temperature "point heating" associated with radiators.



There are no cold spots as it covers the entire floor, making for a comfortable environment

Reducing Heat Loss & Energy Consumption

There are several ways to reduce energy consumption and heat loss. These include:

– Improving the insulation of the property (reduction of conduction losses)

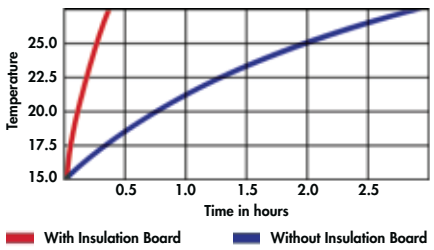
– Reducing air leakage (reducing convective losses)

– Reducing energy consumption by using efficient heating methods

The overall heat loss can be decreased by looking at all of the above and by adding insulation or by ensuring that there are no gaps in the existing insulation. For underfloor heating, insulation boards are essential in reducing heat loss to the subfloor and ensuring a fast heat up time.

Running Costs

Underfloor Heating can offer substantially lower running costs compared with traditional central heating. Running costs can vary depending on your home's design, how well insulated it is, what energy tariff you are on and how you control and monitor your homes heating.



Running Time

Room Type	Heated Area	AM	PM	Winter Cost*
Bathroom	4m²	2hrs	1hr	£24.26
Kitchen	5m²	1hr	2hrs	£30.33
Lounge	15m²	0hrs	3hrs	£85.27

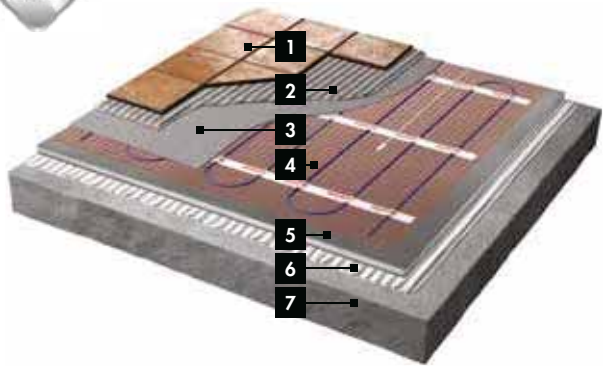
*Assumptions: 12.66p/kWh - system on 6 months (182 days) per year. System installed on 10mm Warmup® Insulation Board. **Avg. running cost after initial heat-up period = 0.85p/m²/hr. For more details visit www.warmup.co.uk

Introduction

Applications

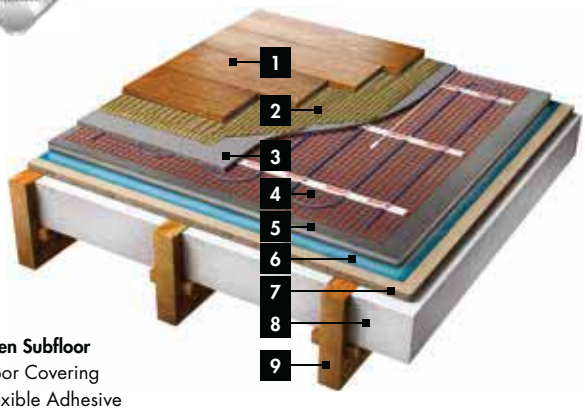
Underfloor Heating Solutions for any Project. Radiant heating is compatible with almost all floor finishes and room types in your house.

Insulating your floor prevents the thermal mass from escaping downwards, significantly reducing the amount of heat absorbed by the subfloor.



Concrete Subfloor

1. Tile or Stone Flooring
2. Flexible Adhesive
3. Levelling Compound 10mm
4. Warmup® StickyMat
5. Warmup® Insulation Board
6. Flexible Adhesive
7. Subfloor



Wooden Subfloor

1. Floor Covering
2. Flexible Adhesive
3. Levelling Compound 10mm
4. Warmup® StickyMat
5. Warmup® Insulation Board
6. Flexible Adhesive
7. Structural Boards
8. Insulation
9. Joists

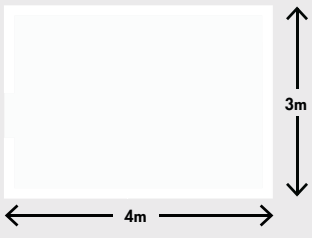
4 Simple Steps To Calculate The Area For Electric Floor Heating Systems

First, determine the available room floor space. This is the total amount of floor area, reduced by the area occupied by fixed objects, i.e. kitchen cabinets, bath, etc.

You only need to heat the area you will walk on.
We advise you to place at 5 centimetres away from the walls.

Step 1

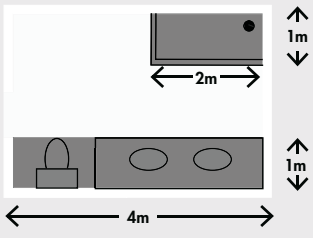
Measure the room



Work out the total floor area.
If the overall space is rectangular in shape, for example 4m by 3m, you only have to multiply both numbers, giving you **12m²**

Step 2

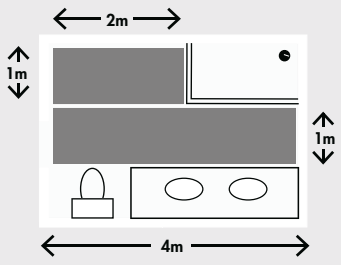
Ignore space that is occupied by furniture



Calculate how much of the floor space is occupied by fixed objects, such as shower tray, sink, etc.
Start with the big items and finish with small items.
Area occupied by furniture: $4m^2 + 2m^2 =$ **$6m^2$**

Step 3

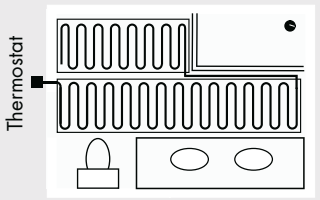
Determine the floor surface to be heated



From step 1 and step 2 you now know how much fixed space you need:
Step 1: $12m^2$ **Step 2:** $6m^2$

Step 4

Select the system



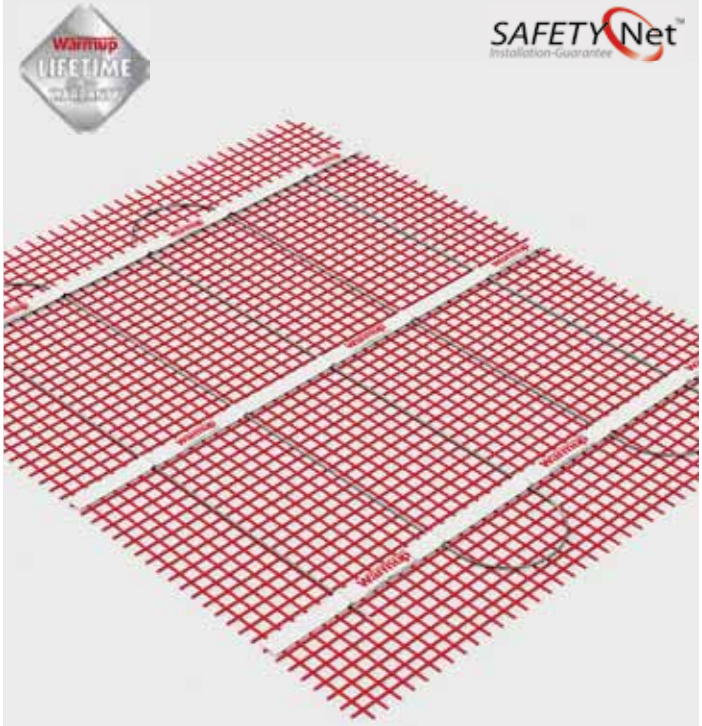
Now calculate the amount of free floor space for your Warmup cable or mat:
Surface to be heated: $12m^2 - 6m^2 = 6m^2$

Materials

Warmup
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™

Guarantees
3 Lifetime on Warmup Thermostats

StickyMat



StickyMat

– The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
– StickyMat with pressure sensitive adhesive, for the fastest and most secure installation
– Can be repositioned easily without losing adhesion
– The pressure sensitive adhesive ensures that no wire or mesh is raised when tiling or covering with a self-levelling compound

StickyMat 150W/m²		
SPM1	1m²	£125.00
SPM1.5	1.5m²	£158.00
SPM2	2m²	£180.00
SPM2.5	2.5m²	£222.00
SPM3	3m²	£257.00
SPM3.5	3.5m²	£288.00
SPM4	4m²	£319.00
SPM4.5	4.5m²	£343.00
SPM5	5m²	£381.00
SPM6	6m²	£449.00
SPM7	7m²	£517.00
SPM8	8m²	£563.00
SPM9	9m²	£612.00
SPM10	10m²	£649.00
SPM11	11m²	£689.00
SPM12	12m²	£751.00
SPM15	15m²	£944.00

StickyMat 150W/m²		
2SPM0.5	0.5m²	£82.00
2SPM1	1m²	£140.00
2SPM1.5	1.5m²	£175.00
2SPM2	2m²	£195.00
2SPM2.5	2.5m²	£237.00
2SPM3	3m²	£278.00
2SPM3.5	3.5m²	£312.00
2SPM4	4m²	£347.00
2SPM4.5	4.5m²	£370.00
2SPM5	5m²	£408.00
2SPM6	6m²	£482.00
2SPM7	7m²	£557.00
2SPM8	8m²	£612.00
2SPM9	9m²	£659.00
2SPM10	10m²	£695.00
2SPM15	15m²	£1014.00

DCM-PRO

DCM-PRO



DCM-PRO Cable

DCM-PRO Cable

The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing. The self-healing decoupling layer of the DCM-PRO mat protects floor finishes from damage. The layer contracts and expands to deal with structural movements in subfloors due to seasonal changes, preventing damage from occurring to floor coverings.

DCM-C-1	DCM-Pro cable 150W 10.9m for 1m² coverage	£124.00
DCM-C-1.5	DCM-Pro cable 225W 16.3m for 1.5m² coverage	£136.00
DCM-C-2	DCM-Pro cable 300W 21.8m for 2m² coverage	£163.00
DCM-C-2.5	DCM-Pro cable 375W 27.2m for 2.5m² coverage	£184.00
DCM-C-3	DCM-Pro cable 450W 32.7m for 3m² coverage	£206.00
DCM-C-3.5	DCM-Pro cable 525W 38.1m for 3.5m² coverage	£232.00
DCM-C-4	DCM-Pro cable 600W 43.5m for 4m² coverage	£260.00
DCM-C-4.5	DCM-Pro cable 675W 49m for 4.5m² coverage	£286.00
DCM-C-5	DCM-Pro cable 750W 54.4m for 5m² coverage	£324.00
DCM-C-6	DCM-Pro cable 900W 65.3m for 6m² coverage	£356.00
DCM-C-7	DCM-Pro cable 1050W 76.2m for 7m² coverage	£399.00
DCM-C-8	DCM-Pro cable 1200W 87.1m for 8m² coverage	£442.00
DCM-C-9	DCM-Pro cable 1350W 98m for 9m² coverage	£496.00
DCM-C-10	DCM-Pro cable 1500W 108.8m for 10m² coverage	£555.00
DCM-C-12	DCM-Pro cable 1800W 130.6m for 12m² coverage	£625.00
DCM-C-14	DCM-Pro cable 2100W 152.4m for 14m² coverage	£711.00
DCM-C-16	DCM-Pro cable 2400W 174.1m for 16m² coverage	£809.00

Materials

DCM-PRO Mat

DCM-M-1	DCM-PRO Mat 1m²	£26.00
DCM-M-15	DCM-PRO Mat 15m²	£356.00

DCM-PRO Accessories

DCM-E-25	10mm x 30mm x 25m Perimeter Edge Strip	£30.00
DCM-T-10	120mm x 10m Waterproofing Tape	£36.00
DCM-R-I	120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape Internal Corner	£9.00
DCM-R-E	120mm x 120mm Waterproof Tape External Corner	£9.00



Perimeter Edge Strip

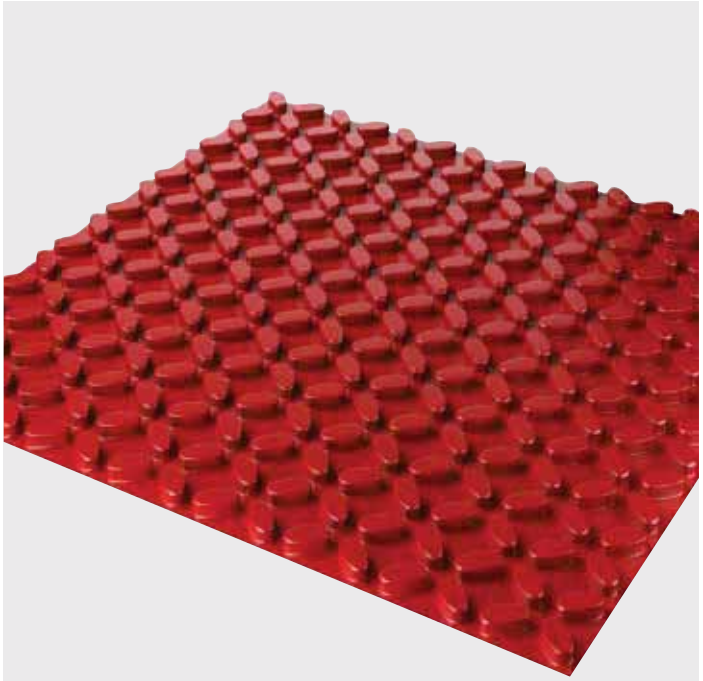


Waterproofing Tape



Waterproofing Tape Internal

Waterproofing Tape External



DCM-PRO Mat

Loose Wire Cable

– Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels
– The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
– BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards
– Quick installation – Single connection lead for fewer steps

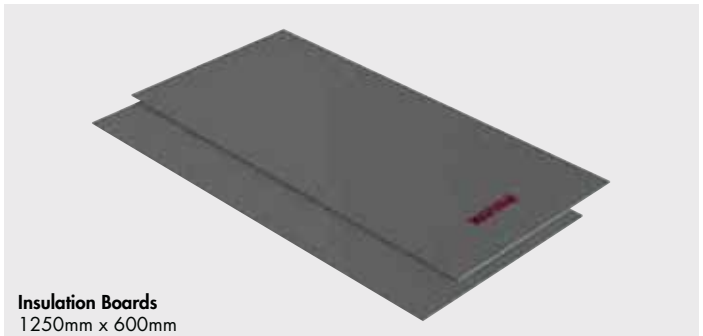
DWS 300	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300 watts	£155.00
DWS 400	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 400 watts	£185.00
DWS 600	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 600 watts	£270.00
DWS 800	Dual Wire Undertile Heater 800 watts	£349.00



Loose Wire Cable

Insulation Board

INS BOARD 6mm	6mm Warmup Insulation Board	£26.00
INS BOARD 10mm	10mm Warmup Insulation Board	£26.00
INS BOARD 20mm	20mm Warmup Insulation Board	£34.00
INS BOARD 30mm	30mm Warmup Insulation Board	£43.00
INS BOARD 40mm	40mm Warmup Insulation Board	£49.00
INS BOARD 50mm	50mm Warmup Insulation Board	£61.00
INS TAPE 90m	Glass Fibre Tape - 90 metre roll	£7.00



Insulation Boards
1250mm x 600mm

Thermostats

Warmup
The world's best-selling floor heating brand™

Guarantees
3 Lifetime on Warmup Thermostats

6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat – The world's first underfloor heating thermostat with a smartphone touchscreen



Bright Porcelain
6IE-01-BP-LC

Onyx Black
6IE-01-OB-DC

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart thermostats.

IP33

6IE-01-OB-DC	Onyx Black	£175.00
6IE-01-BP-LC	Bright Porcelain	£175.00

Thermostats

Element WiFi Thermostat

new

Simple touch buttons for accurate control of your underfloor heating system



Helps save over £400 on energy bills

Dark
ELM-01-OB-DC

new

Energy Monitoring; Energy + cost graphs on mobile, tablet and desktop



Sleek, unobtrusive design will suit any home décor

Light
ELM-01-WH-RG

Warmup's Element WiFi thermostat has been designed with simplicity and stylish functionality in mind. It brings energy-efficient heating control to all floor heating systems. The Element does not require programming and uses Warmup's latest Smart technology to automatically control the heating for luxurious comfort and energy efficient operation.

IP33

ELM-01-OB-DC	Dark (Band Colour – Dark Chrome)	£133.00
ELM-01-WH-RG	Light (Band Colour – Rose Gold)	£133.00

Tempo Digital Thermostat



Porcelain White
ELT-PW

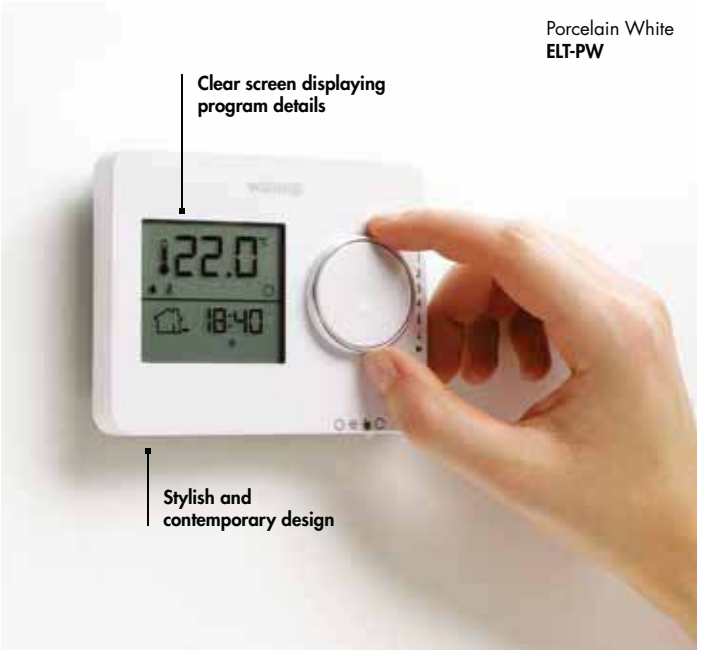
Piano Black
ELT-PB

IP20

ELT-PW	Porcelain White	£126.00
ELT-PB	Piano Black	£126.00

Porcelain White
ELT-PW

Clear screen displaying program details



Stylish and contemporary design

INSTINCT®

10 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

Going green

We, as Instinct, have a responsibility to the environment. Our aim is to have 100% recycled packaging and continue to work with industry bodies to help customers use their water more efficiently, therefore reducing energy bills and ultimately carbon emissions.

Where required our Instinct products are individually and legally tested to ensure compliance with CE and UKCA Marking. This not only covers material quality but also lifecycle, product impact testing, water integrity and traceability of manufacture.

When it comes to the paper used in the production of this brochure or the wood used in our Wall Panels and Furniture, we have sourced as many products as possible with an FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council®) label or PEFC (Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) accreditation. The FSC® label guarantees that the product originated from managed forests, recycled paper or a combination of both. Products carrying the FSC® label are independently certified to assure that they come from forests that are managed to meet the social, economic and ecological needs of present and future generations.

As a brand, Instinct is committed to protecting the environment and is constantly exploring ways it can improve on this.

Small steps, big change.

Renewable Solutions

Air Source Heat Pumps

Electric Boilers

PV Solar Panels

Underfloor Heating



BBS are proud to announce the creation of a new specialist team to assist in planning and purchasing of renewable technologies from a wide range of suppliers.

0117 203 4705
renewables@bbsplumb.co.uk

Riverside
Bathrooms by BBS

Barton Hill

Unit 3, Barton Hill Trading Estate
Herapath Street
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 935 1300
salesbartonhill@bbsplumb.co.uk

Bath

Unit 1, Ashmans Yard
Lockbrook Trading Estate
Bath, BA1 3EH

0122 544 3715
salesbath@bbsplumb.co.uk

Ashton

107 South Libery Lane
Ashton Vale
Bristol, BS3 2SZ

0117 305 1930
salesashton@bbsplumb.co.uk

Yate

Unit 33, Beeches Industrial Estate
Lavenham Road
Yate, BS37 5QX

0145 450 6160
salesyate@bbsplumb.co.uk

Commercial

Unit 5, Barton Hill Trading Estate
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 954 7639
salescommercial@bbsplumb.co.uk

Heating Spares

Unit 3A, Barton Hill Trading Estate
Bristol, BS5 9RD

0117 954 7626
heatingspares@bbsplumb.co.uk

www.riversidebathrooms.com

www.bbsplumb.co.uk

@bbsplumbingsupplies
@riversidebathrooms

bbs-plumbing-heating-supplies-ltd

THE HOME OF
INSTINCT®